DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 225 550 IR 010 557

TITLE The Texas Production Manual. A Source Book for the Motion Picture and Video Industry. Fifth Edition.
INSTITUTION Texas State Film Commission, Austin.
PUB DATE 15 Dec 81
NOTE 326p.; For related document, see ED 206 300.
PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS PRICE MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS *Community Resources; Consultants; *Film Industry; *Film Production; Film Production Specialists; Films; *Human Resources; Information Sources; State Legislation; *Television Studios; Video Equipment
IDENTIFIERS *Texas; Video Tape Production

ABSTRACT

This cross-reference directory to the resources of film and video personnel and services in Texas is divided into eight sections: who's who, pre-production, production, post-production, video, miscellaneous, major city information, and addenda. The first section contains alphabetical listings of companies and individuals engaged in some aspect of motion picture or video production, including brief summaries of each company and individual's skills or services, notable credits, affiliations, and honors. The pre-production, production, and post-production sections alphabetically list film-related services and skills such as art directors, set construction, producers, production managers, and editors, while the video section contains the services and skills related to video. Other sections contain information of potential use to either film or video producers during production such as attorneys, unions, and theatre groups; detailed information about climate, air charters, and hotels in the major cities; maps of the state; and information about state laws affecting the filmmaker. (LMM)

****

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

****

ED225550

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

THE TEXAS PRODUCTION MANUAL

A source book for the motion picture and video industry.

Fifth Edition

Published by
The Texas Film Commission
Office of the Governor
Austin, Texas

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Texas Film Commission

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

This manual is a reference. No endorsement or quality judgment is implied. Data is based on information received through December 15, 1981

IR010557

THE TEXAS FILM COMMISSION

The Texas Film Commission, Office of the Governor, was created in 1971 to attract motion picture production to Texas, and to encourage the growth of the Texas film industry. The services of the Commission are extended to producers of all types of motion pictures—feature films, commercials, documentaries, educational, and industrial films.

The services of the Film Commission include:

1. LOCATION SCOUTING. Assistance in finding locations and in obtaining permission to film them. The Commission has compiled a color still photograph collection of over 5,000 shots of Texas towns, landscapes, and architecture. Prints available to producers upon request.
2. LIAISON. Assistance in making contacts and obtaining cooperation from state, local, and federal government agencies, as well as from private citizens and institutions.
3. PREPRODUCTION COORDINATION. Providing access to information on film services and facilities available in Texas, on the laws of the state pertaining to film production, on weather, accommodations, transportation, etc.

For information and assistance, contact:

The Texas Film Commission
Office of the Governor
P.O. Box 12428
Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711
204 Sam Houston State Office Building
14th and San Jacinto Streets
(512) 475-3785

Joel Smith, Executive Director
Dana Shelton, Assistant Director
Carolyn Jackson, Television Specialist
Thomas R. Dodds, Editor, *The Texas Production Manual*
Cecyle Rexrode, Locations Specialist
Joy Odil Davis, Administrative Assistant

Loretta Farb, Student Intern, Spring, 1982
David Johnson, Student Intern, Spring, 1982

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
STATE CAPITOL
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711

WILLIAM P. CLEMENTS, JR.
GOVERNOR

May 31, 1982

TO THE FILM AND VIDEO INDUSTRY:

As Governor of Texas, I am proud to present the Fifth Edition of the Texas Production Manual. You will find this updated manual the most comprehensive guide to the vast resources of film/video personnel and services at your disposal in our state.

The industry in Texas has fully matured and continues to develop remarkably. And for good reason. Our people are talented, experienced, and enthusiastic. Our facilities offer the broadest possible range of sound stages, equipment, technical support, and services. Our climate is moderate year-round; our geography widely diverse; and our government agencies, municipal film liaisons, and our citizens are friendly and eager to cooperate with filmmakers.

In short, we have earned our national reputation as "The Third Coast."

Texas has become a prime location for feature and television productions. We also rank among the leaders in the production of commercials and industrial, training, and educational films. In addition, Texas is prepared to lead the way as developing technologies offer the potential to revolutionize the entertainment and information media.

I invite you to take advantage of all our vibrant state has to offer for your next project. The Texas Film Commission, in my office, is ready to assist you, and I wholeheartedly encourage you to call on its resources and services, which are based on eleven years of experience in aiding filmmakers wise enough to choose Texas.

Sincerely,

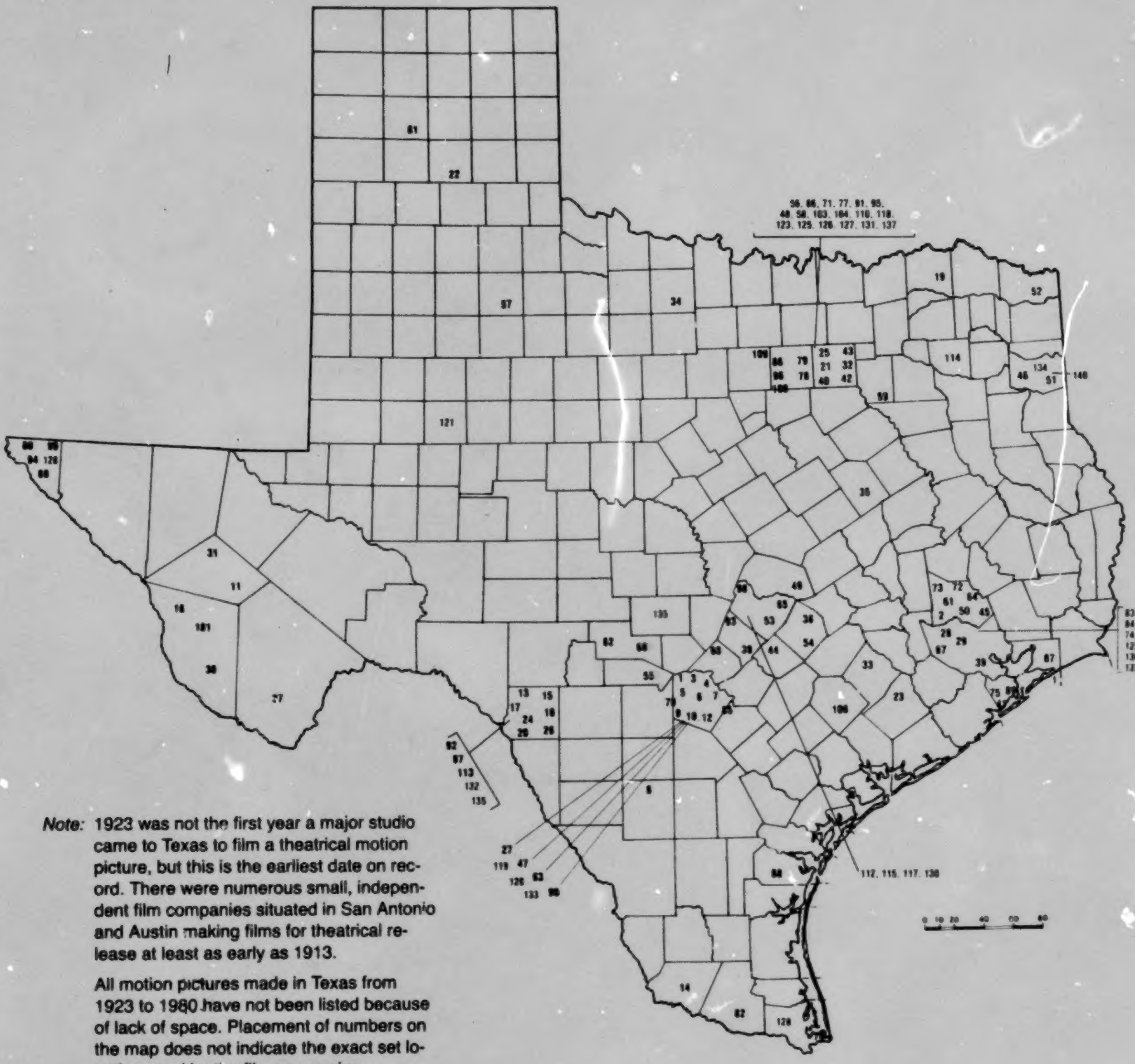
W.P. Clements Jr.

William P. Clements, Jr.
Governor of Texas

WPC:jls

Texas Film Commission (512) 475-3785

MOTION PICTURES MADE IN TEXAS 1923-1981


56, 66, 71, 77, 91, 95,
48, 58, 103, 104, 110, 118,
123, 125, 126, 127, 131, 137
81
22
57
34
19
52
109
86
79
96
78
100
25
43
21
32
40
42
114
46
134
51
140
59
121
35
31
11
16
101
30
77
13
15
17
24
18
20
26
92
97
113
132
135
62
68
55
1
3
4
5
6
7
70
9
10
12
27
119
47
126
63
133
8
49
65
53
36
44
54
33
106
23
73
72
61
64
2
50
45
28
29
67
39
87
75
83 100 102
84 105 107
74 111 116
122 124
136 138
129
112, 115, 117, 130
14
82
128
0 10 20 40 60 80

Note: 1923 was not the first year a major studio came to Texas to film a theatrical motion picture, but this is the earliest date on record. There were numerous small, independent film companies situated in San Antonio and Austin making films for theatrical release at least as early as 1913.

All motion pictures made in Texas from 1923 to 1980 have not been listed because of lack of space. Placement of numbers on the map does not indicate the exact set location used by the film companies.

Source: Compiled by James R. Buchanan, historian, Texas Film Commission, from various sources.

MOTION PICTURES MADE IN TEXAS 1923-1981

	TITLE	LOCATION	YEAR	DISTRIBUTION OR FILM COMPANY
1.	*The Warrens of Virginia*	San Antonio	1923	Fox Film Company
2.	*North of the 36th*	Houston	1924	Paramount
3.	*The Big Parade*	San Antonio area	1925	Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer
4.	*Wings*	San Antonio area	1927	Paramount
5.	*The Rough Riders*	San Antonio area	1927	Paramount
6.	*West Point of the Air*	San Antonio area	1934	Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer
7.	*The Fall of the Alamo*	San Antonio area	1935	Vitaphone
8.	*The Texans*	Cotulla	1938	Paramount
9.	*High School*	San Antonio	1940	20th Century Fox
10.	*I Wanted Wings*	San Antonio area	1940	Paramount
11.	*The Sundowners*	Davis Mountain area	1950	Eagle Lion
12.	*Air Cadet*	San Antonio area	1951	Universal
13.	*Arrowhead*	Brackettville area	1952	Paramount
14.	*Viva, Zapata*	Rio Grande City area	1952	20th Century Fox
15.	*The Last Command*	Brackettville area	1955	Republic
16.	*Giant*	Marfa-Valentine area	1956	Warner Brothers
17.	*Five Bold Women*	Brackettville area	1958	Citation
18.	*The Alamo*	Brackettville area	1959	United Artists
19.	*Home from the Hill*	Paris area	1960	Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer
20.	*Two Rode Together*	Brackettville area	1961	Columbia
21.	*State Fair*	Dallas area	1962	20th Century Fox
22.	*Hud*	Claude	1963	Paramount
23.	*Baby, the Rain Must Fall*	Wharton	1964	Columbia
24.	*Sam*	Brackettville area	1966	NETV
25.	*Bonnie and Clyde*	Denton-Dallas area	1967	Warner Brothers
26.	*Bandolero*	Brackettville area	1968	20th Century Fox
27.	*Viva Max*	San Antonio	1968	Landau/Unger
28.	*Hellfighters*	Houston area	1969	Universal
29.	*Brewster McCloud*	Houston	1970	Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer
30.	*Andromeda Strain*	Shafter (exteriors)	1970	Universal
31.	*Red, White and Black*	Old Fort Davis	1971	Hirschman-Northern
32.	*The Mark of the Witch*	Dallas	1971	Presidio Productions
33.	*The Windsplitter*	Columbus area	1971	POP Film Company
34.	*The Last Picture Show*	Archer City area	1971	Columbia
35.	*Don't Look in the Basement*	Tehuacana	1971	Century
36.	*Lovin' Molly*	Bastrop area	1972	Columbia
37.	*Disciples of Death*	Terlingua	1972	Chisos Productions
38.	*The Getaway*	Huntsville, San Marcos, San Antonio, El Paso	1972	National-General Release
39.	*The Thief Who Came to Dinner*	Houston	1972	Warner Brothers
40.	*Book of Numbers*	Dallas	1972	Brut Production, Inc.
41.	*Together Brothers*	Galveston	1973	Sanford Howard Productions
42.	*Giovanni and Ben*	Dallas	1973	Documento Productions
43.	*Benji*	McKinney	1973	Mulberry Square Productions
44.	*The Great Waldo Pepper*	Central Texas: Elgin, Lockhart, Floresville, Kerrville, etc.	1973	Universal
45.	*Sugar Hill*	Houston	1973	American International
46.	*Gator Bait*	Caddo Lake area	1973	Sebastian Productions
47.	*Sugarland Express*	San Antonio, Floresville, Del Rio	1973	Universal
48.	*Phantom of the Paradise*	Dallas	1973	Pressman-Williams Productions
49.	*Texas Chainsaw Massacre*	Round Rock area	1973	Bryanston
50.	*Houston, We've Got Trouble*	NASA (near Houston)	1974	Universal
51.	*The Pond*	Caddo Lake and Marshall	1974	Walt Disney Productions
52.	*The Legend of Boggy Creek*	Texarkana	1975	Howco International
53.	*Leadbelly*	Austin, Marlin, Bastrop, San Marcos, Georgetown	1975	Paramount

MOTION PICTURES MADE IN TEXAS 1923-1981

54.	*The FBI Story: Attack on Terror*	Smithville, Bastrop, San Marcos, Sam Houston National Forest, Groveton	1975	Quinn Martin Productions
55.	*Race with the Devil*	Bandera, Leakey, Kerrville, San Antonio	1975	Saber Productions
56.	*Logan's Run*	Dallas, Houston and Fort Worth	1975	Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer
57.	*McIntosh and T.J.*	Dickens	1975	Penland Productions
58.	*The Pyramid*	Dallas	1975	PMK Productions
59.	*Drive-In*	Terrell	1975	George Litto Productions
60.	*A Small Town in Texas*	San Marcos/Lockhart	1976	American International
61.	*Futureworld*	Houston/NASA	1976	American International
62.	*Pony Express Rider*	Kerrville	1976	Doty-Dayton
63.	*Rolling Thunder*	San Antonio	1976	Lawrence Gordon
64.	*Murder at the World Series*	Houston	1976	ABC Circle Films
65.	*Outlaw Blues*	Austin	1976	Warner Brothers
66.	*The Seniors*	Dallas	1977	DeHaven-Shapiro Productions
67.	*The Greatest*	Houston	1977	Columbia
68.	*Willie*	Kerrville	1977	Bountiful West
69.	*Santa Fe 1836*	El Paso	1977	David Leeds Productions
70.	*Cityscape: San Antonio River Walk*	San Antonio	1977	Sherry Wagner
71.	*Semi-Tough*	Dallas	1977	United Artists
72.	*Red Alert*	Houston/NASA	1977	Jozak Company
73.	*For the Love of Benji*	Houston	1977	Mulberry Square
74.	*The Bad News Bears in Breaking Training*	Houston and El Paso	1977	Paramount
75.	*Capricorn One*	Galveston	1977	ITC Entertainment
76.	*The Reef*	South Padre Island	1977	Cinetex Productions
77.	*Eyewitness*	Dallas	1977	Thomas McCann Associates/ KERA-TV
78.	*The Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald*	Dallas	1977	ABC-TV
79.	*Ruby and Oswald*	Dallas	1977	Alan Landsberg for CBS-TV
80.	*Big Wednesday*	El Paso	1977	Warner Brothers
81.	*Christmas Sunshine*	Amarillo	1977	Universal TV
82.	*She Came to the Valley*	Mission	1977	Rio Grande Valley Pictures
82.	*The Swarm*	Houston	1977	Irwin Allen Productions
84.	*FM*	Houston	1977	Universal
85.	*Thaddeus Rose & Eddie*	Floresville and Harlingen	1977	CBS-TV
86.	*The Beasts Are Loose*	Grand Prairie	1977	NBC-TV
87.	*Charlie Smith and the Fritter Tree*	Anahuac and Brackettville	1977	WGBH/WNET
88.	*Tilt*	Corpus Christi	1978	Melvin Simon Productions
89.	*The Bermuda Triangle*	Galveston, Brownsville and Harlingen	1978	Schick-Sunn Classic Productions, Inc.
90.	*El Amor De Mi Vida*	San Antonio	1978	Cinematographica Roma
91.	*Dallas*	Dallas	1978	Lorimar Productions for CBS-TV
92.	*Jody*	Brackettville	1978	Mapaho Productions, Inc.
93.	*Piranha*	San Marcos, Wimberley	1978	New World Pictures, Inc.
94.	*When You Comin' Back, Red Ryder?*	El Paso	1978	Melvin Simon Productions, Inc.
95.	*Cotton Candy*	Dallas	1978	Ron Howard Productions
96.	*The 36 Most Beautiful Girls in Texas*	Fort Worth	1978	ABC-TV
97.	*Centennial*	Brackettville, Del Rio	1978	Universal
98.	*The Whole Shootin' Match*	Austin	1978	Maverick Films
99.	*The Hamster of Happiness*	El Paso	1978	Lorimar Productions
100.	*Blue Peter*	Houston	1978	BBC
101.	*Einstein's Universe*	Marfa	1978	BBC

102.	*Girls in the Office*	Houston	1978	ABC-TV
103.	*Dallas Cowboys Cheerleaders*	Dallas	1978	ABC-TV
104.	*Wheels of Fire*	Dallas	1978	Five Star Productions
105.	*Forgotton Lady*	Houston	1978	Pinette Films
106.	*Resurrection*	Shiner/El Paso	1979	Universal
107.	*Urban Cowboy*	Houston	1979	Paramount
108.	*The Lathe of Heaven*	Fort Worth and Dallas	1979	WGBD/WNET-13
109.	*The White Lions*	Grand Prairie	1979	Alan Landsburg
110.	*Dallas*	Dallas	1979	Lorimar
111.	*Middle Age Crazy*	Houston/Dallas	1979	Tormont Film Productions
112.	*Honeysuckle Rose*	Austin	1979	Warner Brothers, Inc.
113.	*The Code of Josie Wales*	Brackettville	1979	Multi Productions
114.	*Long Riders*	Palestine	1979	Huka Films/U.A.
115.	*The Roadie*	Austin	1979	Vivant Productions
116.	*Hot Wire*	Houston	1979	MFC Productions
117.	*Texas Rangers*	Austin	1979	Filmways
118.	*Dallas Cowboys Cheerleaders II*	Dallas	1979	Aubrey/Hanner
119.	*The Big Brawl*	San Antonio, Floresville	1980	Golden Harvest Films
120.	*Jake's Way*	New Braunfels, Bandera	1980	CBS-TV
121.	*Hangar 18*	Big Spring	1980	Schick-Sunn Classics
122.	*Hellinger's Law*	Houston	1980	Universal TV
123.	*Oldest Living Graduate*	Dallas	1980	NBC-TV
124.	*Once Upon A Spy*	Houston	1980	Columbia TV
125.	*Crisis at Central High*	Dallas	1980	Time-Life Films
126.	*Skyward*	Dallas	1980	NBC-TV
127.	*Dallas* (12 episodes)	Dallas	1980	CBS-TV
128.	*Back Roads*	Brownsville	1980	Warner Brothers
129.	*The Border*	El Paso	1980	Universal
130.	*Raggedy Man*	Maxwell	1980	Universal
131.	*Acorn People*	Dallas	1980	NBC-TV
132.	*Seguin*	Brackettville	1980	PBS
133.	*300 Miles for Stephanie*	San Antonio	1980	NBC-TV
134.	*Swamp Rats*	Marshall	1980	Gaylord Prod.
135.	*Barbarosa*	Lajitas/Brackettville, Fredericksburg	1980	ITC Films
136.	*Liars Moon*	Houston	1980	Hanna Productions
137.	*Deadly Blessing*	Dallas	1980	Universal
138.	*Murder in Texas*	Houston	1980	NBC-TV
139.	*Reborn*	Houston	1980	DP Productions
140.	*Southern Comfort*	Caddo Lake	1980	20th Century Fox
141.	*Garbageman Stole My Clothes*	Houston	1980	Panda
142.	*The Best Little Whorehouse in Texas*	Austin and Halletsville	1981	Universal
143.	*Broken Promise*	Dallas/Fort Worth area	1981	E.M.I. Television
144.	*Captured*	Dallas	1981	Polygram
145.	*Dallas*	Dallas	1981	Lorimar Productions for CBS-TV
146.	*Hangin' On*	Nacogdoches and Rusk areas	1981	Cherokee Productions
147.	*Hiline*	Houston	1981	Universal Southwest Cinema
148.	*Independence Day*	Anson	1981	Warner Brothers
149.	*Kathleen*	Dallas	1981	Kestrel Films, Inc.
150.	*The Legend Of Gregorio Cortez*	Gonzales	1981	Moctezuma Esparza Productions
151.	*Of Mice And Men*	Bristol	1981	Micky Productions for NBC-TV
152.	*Silent Rage*	Dallas	1981	Top Kick Productions for Columbia
153.	*Skyward Christmas*	McKinney	1981	Major H Productions for NBC-TV
154.	*The Steeler And The Pittsburgh Kid*	Dallas	1981	Osmond Productions for NBC-TV

MOTION PICTURES MADE IN TEXAS 1923-1981

155. *Tender Mercies*	Waxahachie	1981	EMI
156. *Tough Enough*	Fort Worth/Dallas	1981	American Cinema
157. *Waltz Across Texas*	Midland	1981	Aster Corporation
158. *Wrong Is Right*	San Antonio/El Paso	1981	Columbia Pictures

A GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS USED IN THIS DIRECTORY

AAA—Antique Airplane Association
AAAA—American Association of Advertising Agencies
AAF—American Advertising Federation
AAHS—American Aviation Historical Society
AANA—American Association of Nurse Anesthetists
AATS—American Association of Trauma Specialists
AAZP—American Association of Zoological Parks
AAZV—American Association of Zoological Veterinarians
ABA—American Bar Association
ABET—American Broadcast Executives of Texas
ABWA—American Business Women Association
ACL—Association of Cinema Laboratories
ACTAT—Association of Cinematographers, Television & Allied Technicians
ACTRA—Association of Canadian Television & Radio Artists
ACVAA—Austin Contemporary Visual Arts Association
ACVL—Association of Cinema and Video Laboratories
AEA—Actors Equity Association (Equity)
AECT—Association for Educational Communication & Technology
AES—Audio Engineering Society
AFA—American Federation of Advertising
AFI—American Film Institute
AFL/CIO—American Federation of Labor/Congress of Industrial Organization
AFM—American Federation of Musicians
AFTRA—American Federation of Television & Radio Artists
AG—Authors Guild
AGMA—American Guild of Musical Artists
AGVA—Agency for Variety Artists
AHEA—American Home Economics Association
AHMA—American Hotel & Motel Association
AHTN—Association of Hospital Television Networks
AIA—American Institute of Architects
AINA—American Institute of Nautical Archaeology
AIVF—Association of Independent Video & Filmmakers
AMA—American Modelers Association
AMI—Association for Multi Image
AMP—Association of Media Producers
AMPAS—Academy of Motion Picture Arts & Sciences
AMS—American Meteorological Society
AMWA—American Medical Writers Association
AOPA—Aircraft Owners & Pilots Association
APA—American Psychological Association
API—Associated Photographers International
ASA—Acoustical Society of America
ASC—American Society of Cinematographers
ASCAP—American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers
ASI—Advertising Specialities Institute
ASID—American Society of Interior Designers
ASMP—American Society of Magazine Photographers
ASSE—American Society of Safety Engineers
ASTD—American Society for Training & Development
ASWA—Aviation Space Writers Association
ATA—American Theatre Association
ATAS—Academy of Television Arts & Sciences
ATPAM—Association of Theatrical Press Agents & Managers
AWARE—Alerting Women About Resources & Energy
AWRT—American Women in Radio & Television
BBB—Better Business Bureau
BBAA—British Balloon & Airship Association
BEA—Broadcast Educators Association
BFA—Balloon Federation of America
BMI—Broadcast Music, Inc.
BPA—Biological Photographical Association
BPAA—Business Professional Advertising Association
CAF—Confederate Air Force
CFC—Classic Film Club
CFDA—Christian Film Distributors Association
CINE—Council on International Nontheatrical Events
CWA—Communications Workers of America
DAL—Dallas Advertising League
DCC—Dallas Communications Council
DG—Dramatist Guild
DGA—Directors Guild of America
DKA—Delta Kappa Alpha, Honorary Cinema Fraternity
DPA—Dallas Producers Association
DSCV—Dallas Society of Visual Communications
EAA—Experimental Aircraft Association
EAWS—East African Wildlife Society
EWRT—Electrical Women's Round Table
FIMC—Federal Information Media Communicators
FIVF—Foundation for Independent Video & Film
FMC—Film Music Collection
HAFI—Houston Advertising Federation, Inc.
HASL—Houston Area School Librarians
HCCA—Horseless Carriage Club of America
HEIB—Home Economists in Business
HeSCA—Health Sciences Communications Association
HEMA—Health Education Media Association
HTA—Houston Teachers Association
IABC—International Association of Business Communicators
IAFP—International Association of Financial Planners
IATC—International Audio Tutorial Congress
IATSE—International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees
IBEW—International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
IES—Illumineering Engineering Society
IFPA—Independent Film Producers Association
IFPA—Information Film Producers Association
IGI—International Graphics Incorporated
IME—Institute of Mechanical Engineers
INCE—Institute of Noise Control Engineering
IOF—International Oceanic Foundation
IPA—Independent Producers Association
IQ—International Quorum of Motion Picture Producers
IRA—International Rodeo Association
ISA—Instrument Society of America
ITA—International Tape Association
ITVA—International Television Association
MPCH—Motion Picture Council of Houston
MPTCA—Motion Picture & Television Credit Association
MPTGT—Motion Picture & Television Guild of Texas
NAB—National Association of Broadcasters
NABET—National Association of Broadcast Employees & Technicians

A GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS USED IN THIS DIRECTORY

NAEA—National Art Educators Association
NAEB—National Association of Educational Broadcasters
NAFE—National Association of Female Executives
NARAS—National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences
NATAS—National Academy of Television Arts & Sciences
NAVA —National Audio Visual Association
NAWBO—National Association for Women Business Owners
NBPW—National Business & Professional Women
NCA—National Costumers Association
NCC—National Cinema Committee
NCIM—National Council of Industrial Meteorologists
NEA—National Education Association
NEC—National Entertainment Conference
NECAA—National Entertainment Campus Activities Association
NFLCP—National Federation of Local Cable Programmers
NPPA—National Press Photographers Association
NPS—Nikon Professional Services
NSA—Nashville Songwriters Association
NSPE—National Society of Professional Engineers
NTBA—North Texas Ballooning Association
NTHEIB—North Texas Home Economists in Business
PBS—Public Broadcasting System
PMPEA—Professional Motion Picture Equipment Association
PPA—Professional Photographers of America
PRCA—Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association
PRSA—Public Relations Society of America
PSA—Photographic Society of America
SAA—Specialty Advertising Association
SAAA—Southwestern Association of Advertising Agencies
SAAF—San Antonio Advertising Federation
SAG—Screen Actors Guild
SAII—Scriptwriters Association International, Inc.
SBE—Society of Broadcast Engineers
SBT—State Bar of Texas
SCC—Society of Cosmetic Chemists
SCI—Society of Creative Intelligence
SCS—Society for Cinema Studios
SECA—Southern Educational Communications Association
SMA—Society of Make-up Artists
SMPTE—Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers
SPE—Society of Photographic Education
SPI—Society of Photographers in Industry
SSA—Soaring Society of America
STC—Society for Technical Communication
SWG—Screen Writers Guild
TAB—Texas Association of Broadcasters
TAET—Texas Association for Educational Technology
TAF/TP—Texas Association of Film/Tape Professionals
TCMA—Texas Country Music Association
TCTA—Texas Classroom Teachers Association
TCTVA—Texas Cable Television Association
TETA—Texas Educational Television Association
TFAA—Texas Fine Arts Association
TFC—Texas Film Craftsmen
THEA—Texas Home Economics Association
TIAA—Texas Independent Artist Association
TOWA—Texas Outdoor Writers Association
TPPA—Texas Professional Photographers of America
TRA—Texas Restaurant Association
TSA—Texas Stuntmen's Association
TSAE—Texas Society of Association Executives
TSPE—Texas Society of Professional Engineers
TSTA—Texas State Teachers Association
UCA—United Cinema Association
UFA—University Film Association
USITT—United States Institute for Theatre Technology
WBSL—World Biological Society of London
WGA—Writers Guild of America
WICI—Women in Communications, Inc.
WOMPI—Women of the Motion Picture Industry

HOW TO USE THIS DIRECTORY

The *Texas Production Manual* is a cross-reference directory divided into eight sections: Who's Who, Pre-Production, Production, Post-Production, Video, Miscellaneous, Major City Information, and Addenda.

The Who's Who section contains alphabetical listings of companies and individuals in the state engaged in some aspect of motion picture or video production. These listings include brief summaries of each company and individual's skills or services, notable credits, affiliations, honors, etc. These companies and individuals are also listed in the Pre-Production, Production, Post-Production, Video, and Miscellaneous sections, in the categories which pertain to their particular skills or services.

The Pre-Production, Production, and Post-Production sections list alphabetically film-related services and skills (i.e., art directors, set construction, producers, production managers, editors, etc.). The Video section contains the services and skills related to video.

By referring first to the specific film or video categories in the Pre-Production, Production, etc., sections and then to the Who's Who section, users of this manual may determine and select the individuals or companies whose skills and experience best suits their needs.

The Miscellaneous section contains information which might be useful to either film or video producers during some phase of their production (attorneys, unions, theatre groups, etc.).

The Major City Information section provides detailed information about the climate, air charter, hotels, etc., in the major cities of Texas. Maps of the state are also included in this section.

The Addenda contains information about state laws which affect the filmmaker.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WHO'S WHO

- Companies ... 1
- Individuals ... 61

PRE-PRODUCTION

- Art Direction/Set Design ... 117
- Casting ... 117
- Crew/Personnel Referral ... 118
- Equipment Rental/Sales
  - 16mm Camera and Accessories ... 119
  - 35mm Camera and Accessories ... 119
  - Cranes ... 119
  - Dollies ... 119
  - Generators ... 119
  - Grip and Camera Trucks ... 120
  - Helicopter Mounts ... 120
  - High-Speed Cameras ... 120
  - Honeywagons ... 120
  - Lighting/Grip ... 120
  - Miscellaneous ... 120
  - Motor Homes ... 121
  - Searchlights ... 121
  - Sound ... 121
  - Special Effects ... 121
- Financial Consultants/Planning ... 121
- Film, Raw Stock ... 122
- Location Scouts/Managers ... 122
- Location Sites ... 123
- Producers' Representatives/Consultants ... 124
- Research and Development ... 124
- Script Revision ... 125
- Scriptwriters ... 125
- Set Construction/Carpenters ... 126
- Set Dressers ... 127
- Talent Agencies ... 127
- Theatrical Supplies ... 128
- Wardrobe Construction/Seamstresses ... 128
- Wardrobe/Costume Design ... 128
- Wardrobe Rental/Sales ... 128
- Writer Research ... 129

PRODUCTION

- Animals ... 133
- Animation ... 133
- Animation, Computer ... 133
- Auditors ... 133
- Best Boy ... 134
- Camera, Assistant ... 134
- Camera Operators ... 134
- Catering ... 134
- Choreographers ... 135
- Cinematographers ... 136
- Cinematography, Aerial ... 136
- Cinematography, Underwater ... 137
- Crane Operators ... 137
- Directors ... 137
- Directors, Assistant ... 139
- Drivers/Driver Captains ... 139
- Electricians ... 139
- Gaffers ... 139
- Grips ... 140
- Hair Stylists ... 141
- Laboratories ... 141
- Lighting ... 141
- Lighting Directors/Designers ... 141
- Make-up Personnel and Supplies ... 142
- Medical Services/Nurses ... 142
- Producers/Production Companies ... 142
- Producers' Services ... 145
- Production Assistants ... 145
- Production Managers ... 146
- Production Secretaries/Coordinators ... 147
- Props
  - Antique Airplanes ... 148
  - Antique Autos ... 148
  - Design and Construction ... 148
  - Miscellaneous ... 148
  - Military Surplus ... 149
  - Models and Miniatures ... 149
  - Personnel ... 149
  - Railroad ... 149
  - Special Effects ... 149
  - Weapons ... 150
  - Western ... 150
- Publicity/Public Relations ... 150
- Script Supervisors ... 151
- Security/Safety Agencies ... 151
- Sound Personnel ... 151
- Sound Recording Services ... 152
- Special Effects
  - General ... 152
  - Pyrotechnics ... 152
- Still Photographers ... 153
- Stunts
  - Aerobatics ... 154
  - Coordinators ... 154
  - Skywriters ... 154
  - Personnel ... 155
  - Special Effects ... 155
  - Wranglers ... 155
- Technical Consultants ... 155
- Translators ... 156
- Wardrobe Personnel ... 156

POST-PRODUCTION

- Composers/Arrangers ... 159
- Editing Facilities ... 159
- Editing Facilities ... 159
- Editing Services—Companies ... 160
- Editing Supplies ... 160
- Equipment Rental—Editing ... 161
- Interlock Screening Facilities—16mm ... 161
- Interlock Screening Facilities—35mm ... 161

Music Libraries ... 162
Opticals ... 162
Screening Facilities ... 162

Sound Services

  Looping Facilities ... 162
  Magnetic Track Facilities ... 162
  Mixing Facilities ... 163
  Multi-Track Recording Facilities ... 163
  Optical Recording Facilities ... 164
  Transfer ... 164
Titles ... 164

VIDEO

Camera ... 167
Directors ... 167
Duplication Services ... 168
Editing Services—Facilities and Companies ... 169
Editors ... 169
Engineers/Consultants ... 170
Equipment Rental ... 170
Equipment Sales ... 170
Film-To-Tape Transfer ... 171
Lighting ... 171
Lighting Directors ... 171
Mobile Services and Facilities ... 172
Production Companies/Producers ... 172
Producers' Consultants ... 173
Producers' Services ... 174
Screening Facilities ... 174
Sound Personnel ... 174
Sound Recording Services ... 174
Stage Managers ... 175
Studio Facilities ... 175

MISCELLANEOUS

Advertising Agencies ... 179
Aircraft Charter ... 179
Attorneys ... 179
Audio Systems Design ... 179
Audio-Visual Equipment ... 179
Automobile/Limousine Rental ... 179
Climate Assessment ... 180
Computer Graphic Systems ... 180
Distribution ... 180
Customs Services ... 180
Electronics Design ... 180
Film Libraries ... 180
Film School ... 181
Film/Video Graphics ... 181
Freight Handlers ... 182
Government Agencies/Film-Related State Agencies ... 182
Historical Re-Enactment Groups ... 182
Insurance Agencies ... 182
Literary Agent ... 182
Media Psychologists ... 182
Multi-Image ... 182
Multi-Media ... 183
Parks ... 183
Professional Associations ... 183
Publications ... 184
Script Novelization ... 184
Seminars/Workshops ... 184
Speech and Acting Instructors ... 184
Stock Footage ... 185
Stock Photos ... 185
Teleconference Service ... 185
Transfers: Slide-to-Film ... 185
Transfers: Slide-to-Video ... 185
Tutors ... 185
Unions ... 185

MAJOR CITY INFORMATION

Abilene ... 191
Alpine ... 195
Amarillo ... 198
Austin ... 202
Beaumont ... 207
Brownsville ... 211
Bryan-College Station ... 215
Corpus Christi ... 217
Dallas ... 223
El Paso ... 228
Fort Worth ... 237
Galveston ... 242
Harlingen ... 245
Houston ... 250
Laredo ... 257
Lubbock ... 262
Lufkin ... 267
Marshall ... 271
McAllen ... 275
Midland ... 278
Port Arthur ... 285
San Angelo ... 287
San Antonio ... 292
Texarkana ... 297
Tyler ... 301
Victoria ... 304
Waco ... 308
Wichita Falls ... 312

ADDENDA

State Law and the Filmmaker ... 318
Application for Listing ... 320

AAA PERSON TO PERSON LISTING CO.

7603 Hillcroft, Suite B
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 988-6644

Ronald E. Rambin—President; Edward C. Sebesta—Vice President

MOTOR HOME RENTALS

AFFILIATION:
BBB

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 100 motor homes for rent in the Houston area.

A&J COSTUME RENTAL, DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

304 White Oak Drive
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-2733

J. S. McClelland—Manager, Owner

COSTUMES for film, TV, theatre, or parties.

AFFILIATION:
NATAS

CREDITS:
Complete list of credits provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 25 years experience with all phases of wardrobe/costume work in Australia and the U.S.

ABA PRODUCTIONS, A WEST PICTURE COMPANY

P.O. Box 2184
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 474-7677

Leroy Lucas—Executive Producer, Director, Cinematographer

COMPLETE 16 and 35mm MOTION PICTURE and VIDEO SERVICES for closed circuit television and video for broadcast standards

CREDITS:
Producer & Director: "The People Choice," Columbia Records International; "Art Awareness," The Metropolitan Museum of Art; "Durango," American Dream Machine.
Cinematographer: "Joshua," Joshua Production Co.; "Changing Times," Sidni Jacobs Enterprises; "Baby Home," SR Associations; "Art Awareness," The Metropolitan Museum of Art; "Rainbow Sundae," American Boradcasting Co.; "Let The Church Say Amen," United Methodist Church; COME BACK CHARLESTON BLUE, Warner Bros.; SAVE THE CHILDREN, United Artists; MALCOLM X, Warner Bros.; "Choices," National Urban League of School of Visual Arts; "Community Design Center," American Institute of Architects; "Statues Hardly Ever Smile," Brooklyn Museum of Art; "Durango," American Dream Machine; "A Child Went Forth," American Institute of Architects; "Voice of La Raza," USEEC; "District Pilot Project," Office of Economic Opportunity; "Black Man 1984," National Educational Television; "A Day in the Life of the USA," Columbia Broadcasting System; "Inauguration," Kenneth Gibson, Mayor; "East Africa, Kenya, Tanzania: Ends and Beginnings," NET; "Black GI, Japan, Okinawa, Vietnam," NET; "Black Cop," "Leadership," "Public Education," "Auto Safety," "Medical Care," "Welfare Revolt," National Educational Television; "The Tenement," Columbia Broadcasting System; "Voters Registration Workshop," United Church of Christ; "The Cool World," CW Production Co.

AWARDS & HONORS
Best Film, Contemporary Documentary, Philadelphia Black Film Festival, 1973; Emmy, National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, 1970; Creative Artists Public Service Program, 1971.

SHIRLEY ABRAMSON CASTING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

321 Valley Cove
Garland, Texas 75043
(214) 271-9090 or 272-3400

CASTING; TALENT COORDINATOR; ASSOCIATE PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
WOMPI

CREDITS:
(partial list) Location casting, SKYWARD, NBC Movie-of-the-Week, Major H Productions; casting director, DANCE STUDIO, B.L.F. Productions; assistant casting, DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS, ABC Movie of the Week; assistant initial casting, URBAN COWBOY, Paramount; casting director, SQUEEZE PLAY; casting director, "In Remembrance," E.C.R.F.; casting director, associate producer, "Would We Not Long for the Fair?," documentary; casting director, associate producer, "Tomorrow's Child," documentary; talent coordinator, assistant to the producers, "It's in the Stars," TV pilot; talent coordinator, assistant to the producers, "Celebrity Bocce Ball," TV pilot; numerous commercials. *List of commercial credits provided upon request.*

ACCENT LIMOUSINE OF AUSTIN AND SAN ANTONIO

1524 Manor Road
Austin, Texas

4041 Medical #907
San Antonio, Te[illegible]
(512) 474-4894
(512) 659-2947

Jeffrey Swenson — President; David Johnson — Vice President

LIMOUSINE SERVICE

AFFILIATIONS:
Agent for Carey Limousine Service

ACOUSTIC DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

3631 Cedar Springs
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4340
(713) 731-2771

William B. Johnson—President; James A. Johnson—Executive Vice President

CONSULTANTS IN ACOUSTICS; AUDIO SYSTEMS DESIGN— studio and control room applications: Acoustics of voice and instrumental recording studios; sound isolation design; noise and vibration isolation; troubleshooting analysis and remedial design; audio measurements and tests; electronic measurements of audio components and systems; equalization.

AFFILIATIONS:
USITT; AIA; ASA; INCE

CREDITS:
Film Production Services Studio, Dallas; General Dynamics motion

picture and television production studio, Fort Worth; Tele-Image, Inc. TV production studio, Carrollton; The Announcer Booth recording studios, Richardson; television conference facilities for Southwestern Bell, Dallas; and IBM, Las Colinas; Bozell & Jacobs TV production studio and audio-visual room, Las Colinas.

ACTION COORDINATORS OF TEXAS

311 Park Brook Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 341-9449
(214) 526-4800 (agent)
(214) 988-7120 (pager)

Randy Fife—President, Owner

Professional **STUNT MEN** with professional equipment and apparatus; **SPECIAL EFFECTS** in association with Jack Bennett (see Creative Imagineering)

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; IATSE, #127, TAF/TP

CREDITS:
CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, Time-Life Productions; "Dallas," 1980 TV series, CBS-TV; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, ABC-TV; WHITE LIONS, Alan Landsburg Productions; WHEELS OF FIRE; GIOVANNI AND BEN; PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE; SUGARLAND EXPRESS; FIVE DAYS FROM HOME; LOGAN'S RUN; THE SENIORS; SEMI-TOUGH; THE HOOKER BUNCH; THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD, ABC; THE TWO-MINUTE WARNING; THE LATHE OF HEAVEN, PBS; THE EVICTORS; SQUEEZE PLAY; THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES; SWAMP RATS; ACORN PEOPLE; BROKEN PROMISES; CAPTURED; SILENT RAGE; A SKYWARD CHRISTMAS; WALTZ ACROSS TEXAS; TENDER MERCIES; PLAY DEAD; numerous TV commercials.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has twelve years experience with the film industry, live shows, and promotional benefits. Texas' most experienced stunt organization. Can perform car stunts, fire gags, high falls, stair falls, gymnastics, fights, hang gliding, scuba, acrobats, sky diving, trick diving, horse/saddle falls and drags, transfers, sway pole act, special effect. *Resume provided upon request.*

ACTORS & MODELS OF HOUSTON AGENCY (A Division of Mayo-Hill School of Modeling)

1305 South Voss
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 789-4973

Maruska Mayo—President; Nadhjia Hill—Vice President; Secretary/Treasurer

TALENT AGENCY; CASTING and CASTING FACILITIES; MAKEUP ARTISTS

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

ACTORS CLEARINGHOUSE

501 N. IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-3412

Sam Balkum

Artist Management/TALENT AGENCY

Representing a select group of Austin/San Antonio based talent for film, television, voiceover, print and industrial projects. Also see **PRODUCERS SERVICES.**

ADAMS & ADAMS FILMS

Main office:
P.O. Box 5755
Austin, Texas 78763
(512) 477-8846

Branch office:
17233 Warrington Drive
Granada Hills, California 91344
(213) 360-4556

Marjorie V. Adams—Partner (Austin); Lew V. Adams—Partner (Granada Hills)

PRODUCERS and DISTRIBUTORS

AFFILIATIONS:
Executive Board, IATSE; DGA; NATAS; TAET; TOWA.

CREDITS:
Involved in major film and television production in Hollywood and around the nation for seventeen years. Credits too numerous to list but include talent ranging from John Wayne to Goldie Hawn, Dean Martin to Pat Boone. Foreign assignments include Israel and Saudi Arabia.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Five-time Emmy nominee; Gold and Bronze Cindy, Information Film Producers of America; CINE Golden Eagle; Finalist, American Film Festival; Conservation Film of the Year, North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference; Chris Bronze Plaque; John Muir Award Finalist; Certificate of Merit, Chicago International Film Festival; Americana Award, Birmingham International Film Festival; plus many museum and scientific honors.

ADAMS FILM PRODUCTIONS

706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

Louis T. (Red) Adams—Owner; Marjorie V. Adams—Owner

PRODUCERS of wildlife films and programs for conventions, clubs, schools, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAET; TOWA

CREDITS:
"Where Should a Squirrel Live?", "What Good is a Warbler?", "Texas Hill Country."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Finalist, American Film Festival; Conservation Film of the Year, North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference; Chris Bronze Plaque, Columbus Film Festival; John Muir Award Finalist, National Educational Film Festival; Certificate of Merit, Chicago International Film Festival; Annual Film Festival, American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Birding Association, Point Pelee, Ontario, Canada; American Ornithologists' Union, Winnipeg, Canada; American Museum of Natural History; Field Museum of Natural History; and others.

ADVERTISING DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

914 Lake Air Drive
P.O. Box 8574
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7726

Robert Brasnears—Creative Director

FILM AND VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION: industrial, training, and corporate films; commercials; pay cable/entertainment production; ¾-inch editing services; pre-production planning and consultation. **AUDIO PRODUCTION:** complete in-house multi-track production studio with mixing, transfer, arranging and composing with original music and scripting, recording and editing facilities. Also **COMPLETE GRAPHICS DESIGN CAPABILITY.**

CREDITS:
"1980 Miss Olympia Pageant" documentary for pay cable distribution. Industrial films for AlCo Corp. (Houston), American Solar King (Waco), American Sport Surfacing (Philadelphia), Dynamics Health Equipment (Houston), Court Club Enterprises (California), and others. Commercial Productions for Word Publications, Baylor University, Shellenberger's, many others. Credit list available on request.

AERO-COUNTRY AVIATION

Route 1, Box 201
McKinney, Texas 75069
(214) 248-6410

Jack Hurst—President

AEROBATIC and STUNT PILOTS; skydivers; unusual **AIRPLANES AVAILABLE**, including Stearman Biplanes, PT-19 WWII trainer, Pitts aerobatic Biplanes, Fokker VIII WWI biplane, plus accessibility to all types of antique and classic airplanes; **SKYWRITING and BANNER TOWING**; old style country airport available for **LOCATION** shooting.

CREDITS:
SKYWARD, Anson/Major H. Productions; TV commercials for Channel 8 and Mr. Gatti's Pizza; various print advertising.

A[illegible]E STUDIOS

3905 Braxton
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 781-2110

James R. Davidson—President

SCRIPTING; PRODUCERS; EDITING SERVICES EDITING FACILITIES; SOUND SERVICES (interlock-16mm, location sound, looping facilities, magnetic track facilities, mixing facilities, transfer facilities); **MULTI-MEDIA; COMPLETE VIDEO DEPARTMENT; ¾" STUDIO PRODUCTION and EDITING; TWO CAMERA REMOTE SWITCHING CAPABILITY; 16 and S/8mm FILM to TAPE TRANSFER**

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; ITVA; ACVL; HAFI

AIRCRAFT ENTERPRISES, INC.

633 Stardust Lane
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 690-8667

J. C. Eastwood—President; M. G. Eastwood—Vice President

AIRCRAFT RENTAL and CHARTER for the film industry for over three years, utilizing single, multi-engine aircraft and cabin class aircraft. All ATP rated pilots.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Acquainted with the particular problems encountered in the film and tape industry and equipped to handle them. The staff of all airline transport pilots is available upon short notice or advance reservation. The company has been in the aviation business since 1963 and has been a federally certified Air Taxi Operator since 1974.

AIRMARK, INC.

P.O. Box 42
Love Field Terminal
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 353-0120

Louis Rowlett—President

Experience in **ALL PHASES OF VIDEO PRODUCTION**, from script to editing, **MULTI-MEDIA**, audio-visual, studio production, television commercials, training and industrial programs, budgeting for productions. Also involved in marketing, advertising, fulfillment, and training.

AFFILIATIONS:
AAAA; ASI; SAA

AIR PURIFICATION SYSTEMS, INC.

10030 Monroe
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 350-9053

P. J. Hundley—President

POST PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT RENTAL — Editing dust control for editing and film rooms.

ALAMO AVIATION

8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

Nancy Bruce

Aerobatic **STUNTS**, specializing in bush piloting, banner towing, glider towing, and other sailplane services. Antiques available.

CREDITS:
KBUC Radio; Fox Photo (Television Ads).

ALAMO VILLAGE, INC.

P.O. Box 528
Brackettville, Texas 78832
(512) 563-2580

Happy Shahan—President

LOCATION SITE: Western town (circa 1800, with jail, saloon, general stores, bank, hotels, school, chuch, blacksmith shop, stables, etc.); Mexican village; fort. **PROPS**: Stagecoaches, wagons, buggies, surreys, guns, etc. **ANIMALS**: Longhorn cattle, horses, Angus, sheep, and goats.

CREDITS:
"Seguin," KCET–Los Angeles; BANDOLERO; TWO ROAD TO-

17

GETHER; BARBAROSA; THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES; THE ADVENTURES OF JODY SHANAN; THE ALAMO; FIVE BOLD WOMEN; CHARLIE SMITH AND THE FRITTER TREE, WNET-TV; CENTENNIAL; numerous TV shows, documentaries, and commercials.

ALBRIGHT PRODUCTIONS

7402-B Southgate Lane
Austin, Texas 78744
(512) 385-5322, 397-5181 or 926-4479

James A. Albright, III—Owner

Film and video **DIRECTOR and PRODUCER.**

AFFILIATIONS:
ATA

CREDITS:
30, 60, 90 second commercials for local market. From concept to completion and booking on air.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Writer, producer, and director film or television (commercials, educational, industrial, entertainment). Complete services available (16mm, ¾", 1", 2", editing, graphics, and jingles music.)

THE JEFF ALEXANDER STUDIO

102 European Crossroads
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 351-0111

Jeff Alexander—Executive Director
Additional Coaching Staff

CONDUCTS ACTING CLASSES AND WORKSHOPS with regard to radio, television, film, stage acting, auditions, and related fields.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; AEA; North Dallas Chamber of Commerce

CREDITS:
Jeff Alexander: Worked as professional stage/screen/television actor for 37 years; has worked as acting coach in Los Angeles for three years and in Dallas since 1963.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Dallas Independent School District recognition for contributions of talents and skills to their Talented and Gifted Program, 1978-79.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Conducts individual sessions, small classes, and special workshops year-round in all areas of acting for the professional and aspiring professional. Also coaches politicians and business people in speech preparation, delivery and public image.

ALPHA AVIATION, INC.

8605 Lemmon Avenue
P.O. Box 35508
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-4801
(800) 527-5066 (outside Texas)
(800) 442-3041 (inside Texas)

William Carl Block—President; Larry Schuman—Vice President, Operations

AIR CHARTER SERVICE based at Dallas' Love Field, Specialities include air cargo, business charter, and air ambulance.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Fleet includes two Learjet 25's (nine passengers maximum), five King Air turbo props (twin engine, cabin class, pressurized, nine passengers maximum), and two Beech Baron light twins (five passengers maximum). Service available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. Has a totally violation and accident-free record with the Federal Aviation Administration. *Rates available upon request.*

ALPHA VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

10503 Forest Lane, Suite 128
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 231-2523

Gary H. Bauer—Producer/Director; Owner

Complete production service for **VIDEO TAPE, FILM, and SLIDE-TAPE PRODUCTIONS.**

CREDITS:
Rockwell International, World Vision International, Christian Broadcasting Network, Bell Helmets, Yamaha International, "More Than A Game," for Life Productions, Inc., Southern California Edison, Coldwell Banker, Inc.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume on request. Have Access to complete "in house" graphic art production and still photographic production facilities.

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE COMPANY

4208 Springbranch
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-3020

John C. Stevens—President

WRITER, PRODUCER, and DIRECTOR for documentary, industrial, training, dramatic, and institutional films, corporate image, and fund raising.

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA, East; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Numerous documentaries for CBS, NBC and ABC, as well as documentaries for industry and business world-wide. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
George Foster Peabody Award; Silver Gavel, American Bar Association; Blue Ribbon, American Film Festival; Eudora Welty Americana Award; Chris Statuette, Columbus Film Festival; CINE Golden Eagles; Grand Prize, Montreal International Film Festival.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Producer/writer/director of over 400 films; has won over 40 major industry awards in 18 years as documentary film maker.

AMERICAN PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

8301 Shoal Creek
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 453-5594

Robert Wood

PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, MEDIA TRAINING SERVICE; CLASSIC CARS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Cars available for rental include '35 LaSalle; '41 Cadillac Fleetwood, '53 Cadillac Eldorado, '58 Cadillac Eldorado, '46 Chevrolet Pick-up, '67 Eldorado, '68 Eldorado, '71 Eldorado convertible, '50 Chevrolet two-door, and '80 Seville diesel.

AMERICAN TALENT ASSOCIATES

7331 Harwin, Suite 116
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 975-8380

Marshall H. Taylor—President; Deborah Berger—Vice President

TALENT AGENCY representing children only, ranging in ages from one to 18 years, for film, video, radio, voice-overs, and print. **CASTING FACILITIES** provided.

AFFILIATION:
SAG/AFTRA

CREDITS:
Complete list of credits provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has unusual talents such as roller skating champion, barrel racing champion, world's youngest rodeo clown, etc.

ANIMAL TRAINERS UNLIMITED

Rt. 1, Box 54
Wills Point, Texas 75169
(214) 226-2328

Lawrence D. Jeffries—Owner and Head Trainer

Rent **ANIMALS** for movie, TV, and commercials. 110 acre facility (ranch) for shooting. Lions, tigers, elephants, dogs, bulls, chimpanzees, orangutangs, miniature horse, cougars. All animals trained and handled. Also animal acts.

CREDITS:
"Circus of the Stars," 1979-80; "Tim Conway Show," "Fantasy Island," "P.M. Magazine," 1980 commercial for Tannebring Rose. Additional Credits available upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Only facility like this in Texas.

ANNOUNCER BOOTH STUDIOS

1300 East Arapaho Rd.
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 234-0301

Roland E. Hill—Sales Manager

NARRATION recording, voice overs for radio, high speed audio tape reel & cassette duplication.

ARIES PRODUCTIONS, INC.

1366 W. N. Carrier Pkwy
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050
(214) 647-2878

Wynn Winberg—Director; Ted Winberg—Executive Producer; Joe Wilson—Producer

Full **VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES**, including in-house ¾" editing. Complete darkroom facilities. Studio & location photography — especially experienced in shooting production stills and A/V material. Equipment Rental.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITA

CREDITS:
Industrial Video Productions: Aztec Products, Inc.; Hollymatic Corporation; Henny Penny Corporation; Standard Manufacturing Company; Great Southwest Association.
Photography: KXTX-TV (Dallas)

ART RENTAL OF TEXAS, INC.

3900 Manchaca Road
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-0092 or 476-4547

Ruth Pierel Phillips—President; Sheila Shwiff—Secretary

Our company has **LEASED** or sold **PAINTINGS** to many of the large financial institutions in Austin. We have sold fine art paintings as well as prints to decorate offices and board rooms, doctors' offices, etc. We travel throughout the state to select art works that will add the finishing touch and/or conversation piece to a room.

ASC TECHNICAL SERVICES CORP.

P.O. Box 706
Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 422-2160

J. Bruce Waddell—President; Robert V. Gandolfi—Vice President

SOUND ENGINEERING AND PROJECTION, MAINTENANCE SERVCIES

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE

CREDITS:
Formerly named Altec Service Corp, ASC provides services to studios and to motion picture theatres on a nationwide basis. Serving the industry since 1937, ASC provides complete installation as well as preventive and emergency services.

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS

11701 Monica Lane
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 780-7227

Mailing address:
P.O. Box 22801
Houston, Texas 77027

7083 Comanche Trail
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 266-2091

222 College
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 227-3400

Henry W. Lam Jr.—President; Donald L. Robertson—General Manager

MOTION PICTURE DIRECTION and PRODUCTION SKILLS and SERVICES; RECORD and MUSIC PRODUCTION; MEDIA CONSULTATION; ADVERTISING PRODUCTION for the ELECTRONIC MEDIA.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; IATSE

CREDITS:
Resume provided upon request.

ASTROWORLD

9001 Kirby
Houston, Texas 77054
(713) 748-1234

Gary Dalton—Public Relations Department

LOCATION SITE

AUDIO GRAPHICS

3000 Carlisle Plaza, #111
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-8806

Ken Pugh—Composer

COMPOSERS

CREDITS:
National Pizza Inn; Bonanza Restaurants; New Mexico 2000; Trailways.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Best of Show Award, Dallas Advertising League, 1976; Dallas Society of Visual Communications, 1979-80.

AUDIO PRO SHOP

6628 Hornwood
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 772-1153

Shotgun Cook—Owner

AUDIO EQUIPMENT HARDWARE and SOFTWARE SALES.

AUDIO VISUAL EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

6116 Skyline Drive
P.O. Box 22768
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 783-3440
(800) 392-3955 (in Texas)
(800) 231-3482 (outside Texas)

Jack Rapoport—President; Sara King—Adminstrative Vice President; John Molloy—Marketing Vice President

VIDEO SALES and RENTAL . 16mm PROJECTOR SALES and RENTAL; AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT SALES and RENTAL

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; NAVA; AECT

THE AUSTIN COMMUNITY MOVIE COMPANY

909 North Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-1784

David M. Brown—Executive Producer

A non-profit center for the study of dramatic motion pictures. Twenty-three workshops in all phases of **SCREEN ACTING, SCREEN PRODUCTION AND SCREENWRITING.**

CREDITS:
"Outside the System," "Psychodrama," "The Wreckage," "Still Life," "Grandmothers," "Puppy Love," "King of Hollywood," "The Picnic," "The Phone Call," "Fear Blights the Third House," "Looking Glass Blues," "Midnight Movie," "The Great Motion Picture Debates."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Community organization currently producing feature titled "POWER."

AUSTIN HELICOPTER SERVICE

P.O. Box 975
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 476-7565 (business)
(512) 288-1825 (evenings & weekends)

Jerry D. Angerman—President

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY and EQUIPMENT (Bell Jet Ranger III).

AUSTIN RECORDING

4606 Clawson Road
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 444-5489

Wink Tyler—President; Audrey Tyler—Secretary

24 TK STATE OF THE ART RECORDING.

CREDITS:
Asleep at the Wheel; Ruben Ramos; Alfonso Ramos; Christopher Cross; Janet Lynn; J. J. Cale; Rusty Wier; Steve Fromholtz; Willie Nelson; jingles for various commercials.

AUSTON'S PROFESSIONAL MODELING OF DALLAS, INC.

9850 N. Central Exp. #260
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 369-7773

Corinne L. Bozin—President; Gary A. Grizzell—Sec/Treas; Linda O'Brien—Vice President

TALENT available for film and video

AWARDS & HONORS:
'77-'78 Modeling School of the Year Award—Wilhelmina Models, Inc., N.Y.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
We are presently a training facility with placement services available to our students; however, we expect our sister company, Auston International Modeling Agency, Inc., d/b/a International Modeling Agency, to begin full fledged agency operations within four to six months (by June '81)

AUTO-DYNAMICS, INC.

1514 Hillcrest Drive
Arlington, Texas 76010
(817) 261-8588

Frank M. Matthews—President, Owner.

Professional personnel to perform all phases of auto **STUNT WORK** from chases to high speed, total wipe out, radio controlled crashes. Same with aircraft. Your imagination is the limit.

Resource personnel:
1) (24) years competition auto racing. Midgets, sprinters, late models, etc. Same years professional auto stunt work. (500) plus bus jumps, ramp to ramp, T-bones, rolls with convertible, etc. Specialist in heavy impact and jumping.
2) (6) tour WWII RAF fighter pilot. P-40s North Africa, Spitfires Malta and England, 1940-1945. B.S. Aeronautical Engineering. 2,200 plus parachute jumps. (15) years NASA astronaut training program. High time pilot.
3) Ph.D. Physics and Mechanical Engineering. Lead designer General Dynamics—Controls Group—ref. F-16 "fly by wire" con-

trols system. Total systems design capability for radio control of whatever you need—auto, race car, aircraft, boat, etc.

4) Master Craftsman. Wind tunnel model testing, scale effect, superb workmanship. First man in world to fly radio controlled model airplanes faster than 200 m.p.h. Experienced machine shop, plaster, lofting, plastics, etc.
5) Access to professional personnel at Bell Helicopter Textron, L.T.V., and General Dynamics for whatever design and technical expertise is required to meet your need.

AVW AUDIO VISUAL, INC

8850 Interchange
Houston, Texas 77054
(713) 789-8770

Dave Carpender—Executive Producer; Bob Wadsworth—Account Executive

Computer programmed (AVL Eagle) **MULTI-IMAGE PRODUCTIONS**; complete roadshow capabilities for any projection requirement; largest **AUDIO-VISUAL RENTAL EQUIPMENT** in Houston; **LASER (.3 milliamp) EFFECTS** and projection.

AFFILIATIONS:
AMI; IGI; AFA; BPAA; ITVA.

CREDITS:
Entex; Superior Homes; Western Geophysical; Hydril, Intermedics; Tracy-Locke; Bozell & Jacobs; Point Communications; Texas Credit Union League; Texas Hospital Association; Grand Prix Awards; Prism Awards; Texaco; Dresser; Uncle Bens.

NANCY B. & COMPANY, INC.

2715 Bissonnet #507
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 524-4741

Nancy B. Hodges—President; Deborah K. Waldman—Talent Coordinator

TALENT AGENCY for film, TV, theatre, print, industrial, and slide shows. Provides live entertainment for convention, etc. Has available **CASTING and VIDEO FACILITIES.**

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

BOB BAILEY STUDIOS, INC.

931 Yale Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 864-2671

Marvin E. Bailey—President; James R. Bailey—Vice President

COMPLETE 16mm FILM PRODUCTION FACILITIES; EDITING SERVICES; SOUND SERVICES; STILL PHOTOGRAPHY. Has been in continuous operation in Texas since 1929 and specializes in corporate public relations, industrial, educational, financial, and sports films; has produced television shows, film, and videotape.

BANLIN PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 31589
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 824-7054 or 368-5423 day or night

Beverly Nichols, Dan Lindsey and Skipper Richardson

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT, BIDDING, DIRECTING, ASSISTANT DIRECTING, CASTING, LOCATION SCOUTING, SCRIPT WRITING, SCRIPT CONTINUITY AND TIMING, PRE-PRODUCTION AND POST PRODUCTION.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Features: BONNIE AND CLYDE, Post production and liaison P.P., P.A., Wardrobe, etc., Warner Bros., due to non-union affiliations; THE RIEVERS, with Steve McQueen; Warner Bros., Liaison P.A. Wardrobe, etc., due to non-union affiliations; DON'T LOOK IN THE BASEMENT, American International; KEEP MY GRAVE OPEN, Samual/Century Studios; DON'T HANG UP!, Jarrow, Martin
TV Shows: Co. Producer—"Dallas Cowboy Highlights," "One Star Sportsman" (several years)
Industrial and training films: Southern Baptist with Burgess Meredith; Proctor & Gamble, Assistant Producer and P.A.; Haggar Industrial, Scripting; LTV, INC., P.P., L.S., S.C.T., etc.; Avis; Southwestern Bell with Bob Newhart, Scripting C & T, Pre. P.; P.A. and Post Production; Wilson Pharmaceutical, S.C.T., P.P., and P.P.; Wilson Sporting Goods, S.C.T., P.P., and P.P.; Frito Lay, S.C.T., P.P., and P.P.; Bnf Film Presentation, S.C.T., P.P., and P.P.; Louisianne tea and coffee (complete list available on request)
Commercials: Buff Whelan Chevrolet, P. Manager, hired crew, casting, L.S., S.C.T.; Pepsi Cola Regional, Casting Scripting; Peter Pan Peanut Butter, Casting, Scripting, Prop. Positioning, etc.; Revlon, Casting, Scripting, etc.; Zales, Casting, Scripting, etc.; Mrs. Bairds Bread, Casting, Scripting, etc.; Shawnee Flour, Casting, Scripting, etc.; Light Crust Flour, Casting, Scripting, etc.; Kirshner Meats, Casting, Scripting, etc.; Master Charge, Casting, Scripting, etc.; Butter Crust Bread, Casting, Scripting, etc.; Celanese, Casting, Scripting, etc.; (complete list available on request)
Slide Presentation & Product Photography C&H Tranportation, Director, Casting Director, Post Production; Media Unlimited, Inc., Director, Script, Pre-Production and Post Production, Casting, Hiring Crew, and Location Scouting

AWARDS & HONORS:
Features: Both BONNIE AND CLYDE and THE RIEVERS won many academy awards. Industrials and Training Films: "Southern Baptist" won every award in it's category. Southwestern Bell won many awards also with Bob Newhart.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Beverly, Dan and Skipper have worked together, and separately, for about 12 years. Many of their commercials and public service spots have won awards also. Although we have all done cost accounting, we are discontinuing this service.

BAR-Y RANCH

Route 1, Box 462
Azle, Texas 76020
(817) 448-8523 or 281-2879

Buddy Younger

WESTERN LOCATIONS; WRANGLER

CREDITS:
OF MICE AND MEN

B C VINTAGE FLYING MACHINES, INC.

P.O. Box 18099
Fort Worth, Texas 76118
(817) 282-3825

William D. Hospers, D.O.

Flying Fortress Boeing B-17G World War II **VINTAGE AIRCRAFT** with authentic markings; qualified flight crew. Also, Piaggio Royal

Gull amphibian and Coast Guard aircraft.

AFFILIATIONS:
Warbirds of America; CAF; AOPA; ICAS

CREDITS:
Exhibited in national air shows and used in filming documentary on B-17's for the Public Broadcasting System.

BECKHAM & ASSOCIATES

2241 Valwood Pkwy.
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 620-9000

Randy Beckham—Executive Producer, President; Richard Marshall—Vice President–Finance, Marketing; Barry Rosen—Sales Manager

AUDIO/VISUAL PRODUCTION; PRINT MEDIA, THEATRICAL STAGING

CREDITS:
Marketing and/or training shows for GTE; Gena Labs; Finger Furniture Rental; Farmers Branch Bank; The Claremont; and Las Colinas.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete brochure and rate cards for all services available on request. Producer services include 25′×25′ photo stage with sweep and light kits; 4-tk recording studio; and octagonal, multi-screen presentation theatre.

BEVERLY BENTLEY PHOTOGRAPHY

2508 Reba
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 528-2235

Beverly Bentley—Still Photographer

CREDITS:
Stills for numerous PBS shows—both local and national from 1975-1977 still photographer for the Houston PBS Channel

AWARDS & HONORS:
Photographs published in 1980 publication TEXAS WOMEN INTERVIEWS AND IMAGES—This involved conception of ideas, production and photography

DAVID BERMAN FILMS, INC.

2431 Bartlett
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 520-6404

David Berman—President, Director/Cameraman; David Taylor—Industrial Writer, Producer, Cinematographer, Editor; Jim Barham—Producer, Production Manager, Location Director, AV Producer.

FULL-SERVICE PRODUCTION: 16 and 35mm, videotape, and multi-image slide/tape presentations; **30 × 50′ STUDIO**.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH; AMI; ITVA

CREDITS:
Commercials for Dr. Pepper, McDonalds, Astroworld, Foley's Palais Royal, Ninfa's and many others. Industrials for Brown & Root, Gulf Oil, Marathon Manufacturing and others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
"100 Best," Dallas/Fort Worth Art Directors Competition; Grand Prix, Houston Advertising Federation; Gold Award, National Retail Merchants Association; Andy Award, Advertising Club of New York; award from Dallas/Fort Worth Society of Visual Communications.

BERNETA PRODUCTIONS, INCORPORATED

701 West Park Place
P.O. Box 2861
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 374-9996

PRODUCTION and POST PRODUCTION; Equipment includes Hitachi 1″ video machines, slo mo, freeze frame, reversal; 2″ Ampex video tape machine; Datatron "Vanguard" computer editing; Grass Valley video switcher; MCI/Quantel digital video effect with auto flex; 3-M D-880 two channel character generator; Hitachi SK90 and SK91 cameras; 1″ and ¾″ portable tape machines; studio camera boom; 20′×20′ studio; complete audio and mixing facilities.

BIG JOHN PRODUCTIONS

Box 488
Plano, Texas 75074
metro (214) 256-1553
Dallas (214) 442-5439

John T. Brigham—President and Owner (Big John)

Stagecoaches, covered wagons, chuck wagons, surreys, staged gunfights and barroom brawls, pullman railroad passenger cars, **WESTERN PROPS.**

CREDITS:
Has experience in making TV commercials for Ford, Chevrolet, Subaru, & Toyota Motor companies. Minyards Supermarkets in Dallas, etc.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Can drive as many as twelve horses hitched to a stagecoach or wagon at a full run. . . .

BIG Y PRODUCTIONS

705 East Pioneer Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-8248

Phil York—Owner

PRODUCER of Super-8 films for promotion, TV commercials, entertainment of corporate staff, reunions, clubs, staff trips, etc.; **ON-LOCATION FILMING.**

CREDITS:
"Reunion '60," 80-minute film; "Arkadian Letters," science fiction contest film; "The Belle Starr," six-minute promotional film for club opening; "The Chateau Elysee," 10-minute promotional film for exclusive Hollywood hotel; "The Rose Knows," a children's film; "Vision: Rock for Your Life," rock album TV commercial; "Dance Time Journal," running series of entertaining films about dance competition at professional seminars.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Can assist or handle Super-8 sources, labs, video transfers, filming, optical printing, etc.

BIO-MED COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Park St. David Bldg., Suite 307
800 East 30th
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 479-6800, 453-7756

Rex Bower, Director, Medical Photography

MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY and video taping

JANET BLAIR PHOTOGRAPHY

7418 Malabar Lane
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 368-5496

LEASING: Radio Communicators and Walkie Talkies.

TANYA BLAIR AGENCY— ARTISTS' MANAGERS

3000 Carlisle, Suite 101
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 748-8353 or (214) 761-9011

Tanya Blair, Janice Gamlin, Ellen Frost—Casting

TALENT for film, television, industrials, stage; fashion and print. **MODELS; CHILDREN; CASTING; LOCATION SCOUTING; PROPPING; MAKE UP.**

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; AEA

GORDON BLOCKER INCORPORATED

4186 Saranac
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-1651

Gordon Blocker—President

PRODUCERS of 16 and 35mm films with an emphasis on motivational, documentary, educational and special effects. **DIRECTOR; ANIMATOR; EDITOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; PROGRAMMER** (multi-image); **CONCEPTS and SCRIPTING.** Total **MULTI-IMAGE PRODUCTION** services.

AFFILIATIONS:
AMI

CREDITS:
(partial list) Clients include John Denver; ZZ Top; Jerry Lewis Telethon; Dallas Convention Bureau; National Cancer Institute; Braniff International; Radio Shack; American Heart Association; Texas Commerce Bankshares; Aleyska Corporation; The Woodlands; KHOU-TV; WNET-New York; U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare; Texas Education Agency; RCA; Federated Stores Realty; Continental Bank; U.S. Steel; University of Texas Medical Branch; American Airlines; and the Houston Museum of Fine Arts; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company; The Swearingen Company; Cadillac-Fairview; Rostland of Texas, Inc.; The Moody Foundation

AWARDS & HONORS:
1981 Gold and Bronze Medal, International Film & TV Festival, Silver Medal 1980, International Film & TV Festival 1980 Eyes of Texas — USA Film Festival; Gold Medals, International Film & TV Festival, 1977 and 1979; Blue Ribbon, American Film Festival, 1977; Bronze Medal, International Film & TV Festival, 1976 and 1978; Silver Medal, International Film & TV Festival, 1978; "Best of Texas," Texas Public Relations Association, 1976 and 1979; First Place Medical Film Award, Biological Photographers Association—National 48th Annual Meeting, 1978; Gold Addy Award, Austin Addy Club for statewide media campaign, 1976; Gold Addy, the Fort Worth Advertising Club, 1979; First Place, Texas Association of Broadcasters, 1973; First Place; American College of Public Relations Association, 1974; produced a 10-minute segment of the Emmy award-winning "John Denver Special."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Provides computerized animation shot sheet plotting; panorama photography; multi-image programming studio, and optical effects layouts and supervision.

BLUE FEATHER PRODUCTIONS

11527 Colonial Trail
Houston, Texas 77066
(713) 391-8488

Will Kacy—Producer/Director; Bill Tresten—Sales Manager

PRODUCERS' REPRESENTATIVE/CONSULTANTS; CINEMATOGRAPHERS; CINEMATOGRAPHY; AERIAL; DIRECTORS; PRODUCERS/PRODUCTION CO.; EDITORS; VIDEO-CAMERA; DIRECTORS; EDITORS; PRODUCTION COMPANIES/PRODUCERS

AFFILIATIONS:
ITA; AFI

CREDITS:
Numerous corporate, industrial, training, safety and public relations programs; also broadcast commercials.

BLYSTONE AUDIO-VISUAL, INC.

3012 Killarney Street
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 594-0444, or 593-7578

Kenneth Blystone—President; Sandra Blystone—Vice President

Specializes in **MULTI-IMAGE COMPUTERIZED DISSOLVE PRESENTATIONS** prepared for transfer to film or videotape. Services include transfer of pre-produced programs to alternate formats, and preparation of computerized animation, posterization, captioning, and other visual effects. Uses six-input active aerial image video multiplexer for direct optical transfer of visual effects to film or video.

CREDITS:
"Images of Women," 20-min. ¾" color video; "After Twelve," 25-min., ¾" color video; "Infant Stimulation for the Visually Impaired," 32-min., 16mm color film; "Meeting the Challenges of the 80's" ¾" video cassette and Super-8 cartridge; "The Border—A Story 2000 Miles Long," 30-min., 16mm color film; "La Luz," 10-min., ½ VHS and ¾' color video.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Also a source for stock photography, talent, and locations in the West Texas/Southern New Mexico area. Has local contacts for southwestern grips, gaffers, costumes, props, etc.

BRAUBACH EQUIPMENT COMPANY

P.O. Box 7390
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 736-1659

John H. Braubach—Owner

Has available for rental or purchase **FORK LIFTS, ARMY**

TRUCKS, JEEPS, LIGHT PLANTS, and CHERRY PICKER BUCKET TRUCK, TRAILERS.

CREDITS:
Furnished army trucks for SOUTHERN COMFORT and RAGGEDY MAN.

BRAZOS PRODUCTION

P.O. Box 18912
Fort Worth, Texas 76118

Rt. 2, Box 68-C
Bullard, Texas 75757
(817) 282-3709
(214) 321-0823
(214) 894-6850

Dean Reading—President/Production Manager; Stephen Zanolini—Vice President/Cinematographer; Brad Wilson—Vice President/Producer; Karen Reading—Secretary/Treasurer/Production Coordinator

PRODUCING, DIRECTING, CINEMATOGRAPHY, SCRIPTING, LOCATION SCOUTING, LIGHTING DESIGN, CASTING, WRANGLING, FILM OR VIDEO PRODUCTION—LARGE OR SMALL

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI

CREDITS:
Reading: Writer/Director—Feature, THE WIND FAVORS WEST; Director—Promotional Tapes for Country Singers; Writer—"Death Track," "The Sidewinders," "North of Wild Creek."
Zanolini: Northern District of Texas Probation Office, "Crime in the Suites," Video Engineer; Dallas County Sheriff's Department, "Stories for the Theatre," Audio and Camera; Light Design, Mesquite Ind. School District; Director of Photography, THE WIND FAVORS WEST.
Wilson: Producer, THE WIND FAVORS WEST

BRIAN SOUND PRODUCTIONS, INC.

P.O. Box 9027
Waco, Texas 76714
(817) 776-7824

Brian Konzelman—President; Ben Ryan—Creative Director; Paul Rogers—Studio Manager; Wayne Hampton—Marketing Director.

PRE and POST PRODUCTION AUDIO SERVICES; SWEETENING; SCORING; RE-RECORDING; Total audio and sound services.

CREDITS:
Soundtracks for numerous commercials and video/film productions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Specializing in original music and concepts for soundtracks.

BRYAN & SCHULTZE FILM PRODUCTIONS

3328 Walnut Bend Lane
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 977-5989

Locke Bryan—Producer/Director; Fred Schultze—Director/Cinematographer; Diane Bajon—Production Manager

FULL SERVICE PRODUCTION company for television commercials, industrial films, corporate identity films, and documentaries — 16 and 35mm, all formats video tape, complete equipment inventory and stage.

CREDITS:
Commercials for Minimax, Memorial City, Greenspoint Mall, among others. 1980 Reagan/Bush Presidential Campaign, Allen Landsburg Productions ("That's Incredible!"), ABC, NBC, Zapata Corporation; other productions.

CARUTH C. BYRD PRODUCTIONS, INC.

6336 Greenville
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 363-4492

PRODUCERS

C.A.M.P. PRODUCTIONS

2355 West Pioneer Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 259-2652

Young Houston—President; Don E. Davis—Vice President; Carl Saltarelli—Production Manager, Cinematographer

PRODUCTION of mission-oriented **CHRISTIAN FILMS** and instructional **VIDEO TAPES.**

CREDITS:
Two promotional and two documentary films completed on-location in the United States, Mexico, and Brazil, 1979-1980; over 150 instructional, training, and seminar video programs, 1981.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
C.A.M.P. Productions is the production arm of Christian Association for Mission Projects, established in 1978.

CAPITOL STUDIO CATERING

4642 Shavano Woods
San Antonio, Texas 78249
(512) 492-9695

D. K. Perkins—Owner

CATERING with film experience

AFFILIATIONS:
Teamsters

RALPH CARABETTA & ASSOCIATES

c/o ON-TV
1722 E. Randol Mill Rd.
Arlington, Texas 76011
(817) 261-3366

Ralph Carabetta—Casting Director

CASTING and PRODUCERS CONSULTANT.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; TAF/TP; DCC

CREDITS:
Several feature films and over 200 commercials. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Worked as freelance casting director for BCI, New York; Estelle Tepper/Bill Williams, New York; Jane Iredale, New York; ASA, Los Angeles. Previously National Sales Manager for Showco, Dallas, and sales manager, DBX INC., Boston. Began career with Mike Nichols in New York.

CARLOCKE/LANGDEN, INC.

4122 Main Street
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 826-9380

Betty Whitlock—President; Margaret F. Murrell—Vice President/Secretary

PRODUCTION SERVICES: Consultation, concept, scripting for motion picture, filmstrip, and slide programs. Nationally known as producers of personnel training and development film programs.

AFFILIATIONS:
ASTD

AWARDS & HONORS:
Six Chris Awards from the Film Council of Greater Columbus for 16mm color motion pictures; films honored at American Film Festival and U.S. TV Commercials Festival; Bronze, Silver, and Gold Awards from International Film & TV Festival of New York; Gold Award from Chicago Film Festival; Chris award from Columbus Film Festival for animated commercial, "Energy"; Honor Award for programs by Dallas Advertising League.

CAST-OF-ONE PRODUCTIONS

12017 Shirestone Lane
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-7407

J. W. Redding—Filmmaker, Producer

COMPLETE PRODUCTION CAPABILITY for information films about people, places, and things.

CREDITS:
Producer, director, writer, for "Put Your Hand in My Hand," about the Lions Club International youth exchange program; "Bavaria—The Picture Book Land: A Safe Place to Work," a film on safety for new employees of Southwest Tablet Mfg. Co.; "Take My Arm," for the Texas Center for the Blind; and others.

CATERING UNLIMITED

3407 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 824-0771

Frank Rains—President; Don Gooden—Vice President

FULL SERVICE CATERING on location, in the studio, or on-camera.

CREDITS:
Available upon request.

CAT TRACKS

1223 Waugh Drive
P.O. Box 66643
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 528-0825

John Zern, Briana Valone—Partners

COMPLETE MULTI-IMAGE/MULTI-SCREEN AUDIO-VISUAL PRODUCTION.

AFFILIATIONS:
AES/IABC

CREDITS:
Numerous presentations for corporate clients, including Aramco, Borden, Campeau, Coastal, Exxon, Hunt Oil, Reed Rockbit, S&B Industries, Sigmor, Southwestern Bell, Tecon, and Zapata, and for agency clients such as Baxter/Korge, Fogarty & Klein, Ogilvy & Mather, and Weekley & Penny.

AWARDS & HONORS:
SAAF First Place Addy Awards three years running

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Operations include a Scully/Interface recording studio, an Oxberry animation system, and an AVL programming theatre.

CELEBRITY MANAGEMENT, INC.

Natural Gas Pipeline Tower
3050 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1600
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 621-1681

Fred T. Kuehnert, Jan C. Weatherby, Gary Chason, Bill Sonne—Principals.

Celebrity Management is an organization which **MANAGES INVESTMENTS, FINANCES, LEGAL ASSISTANCE, and CAREER PROMOTION** of celebrities.

CENTRAL CASTING OF DALLAS, INC.

50-D Business Parkway
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 669-1313

P.O. Box 562
Richardson, Texas 75080

Reilly B. Johnson—President; Margo Prince—Vice President; Lowell Jones L.L.D.—Secretary

EXTRA PLAYERS LISTING; CREW CALL; PAYROLL (above and below the line); Banking services; local credit arrangements; five-line telephone; temporary office space; secretarial services; We also broker **EQUIPMENT RENTAL; INSURANCE;** airline/hotel reservations; transportation needs; permits; legal services; **LOCATION SCOUTING** and procurement; livestock; horses; horse drawn vehicles; **CATERING; and LIAISON** with local talent agencies. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

CENTRAL SCREENING, INC.

6400 West Park, Suite 490
Box 27574
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 780-8819

J. S. Gilbert—General Manager

SCREENING ROOM with 60 seats, 16mm, 35mm, and video projection; **INTERLOCK/CHANGEOVER; DUBBING.**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Offers Houston's only changeover/interlock screening room.

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4525

5719 Kirby Drive
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 528-6012

Rental warehouse:
8232/34 Vicar Road
San Antonio, Texas 78218

Thomas L. Folsom—President; Robert N. (Robin) Crews, Jr.—Secretary; Marlene D. Hart—Operations Manager; Van Rommel—Rental/video Sales (Houston/San Antonio); Lin Bedard—System Sales (Dallas); Jim Schroff—Rentals Manager (San Antonio)

SALES or RENTAL of HMI lighting; quartz lighting; grip equipment; videotape; HMI lamps; quartz lamps; filters; distribution cable; grips/cycs; studio lighting systems; audio equipment; video equipment; and grips. Matthews Tulip Crane; Strand Century Dimming.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; NAB participant; USITT; Cable TV Association

CREDITS:
KNBN-TV, Dallas; Gulf Coast Cable Television, Houston; U.A. Columbia Cable Television, San Antonio; Six Flags Over Georgia; and various shoots/remotes in the Texas area.

CHARTER FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.

Natural Gas Pipeline Building
3050 South Post Oak Road, Suite 1600
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 621-1681

H. Thomas Winn—President; R. Eugene Read—Vice President; Fred T. Kuehnert—Secretary; Jon A. Vogler—Treasurer.

PACKAGER of MOTION PICTURE PROJECTS with emphasis on all **BUSINESS RELATED ASPECTS of FILM PRODUCTION.**

GARY CHASON & ASSOCIATES

2620 Fountainview, Suite 222
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 789-4003

Gary Chason—President; Domenic Catalano—General Manager; Johnny Greco—Director of Development

Video **CASTING**; ¾" and ½" video set-ups; 2 studios Producer; Director; Writer; On Staff Production Manager; Technical Referral **SERVICES; ACTORS LAB;** Commercial & Film Development Workshops; Publishers of Houston Players Directory

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; MPCH

CREDITS:
Gary Chason—Casting Director
Commercials: Pepsi; Ninfas Restaurants; Ramada Inn; Breck; Maybelline; Gilley's Jeans; Weed-eater; Exxon; Sakowitz; KHOU-TV.
Features: STUDENT BODIES; LIARS MOON; SMILE; THE ISLAND; SEMI-TOUGH; PRETTY BABY; THE GETAWAY; PAPER MOON; THE LAST PICTURE SHOW; THE THIEF WHO CAME TO DINNER; LOGAN'S RUN; DRIVE-IN; BREWSTER McCLOUD; RACE WITH THE DEVIL
Television Movies: Hernandez—Houston P.D.; Murder at the World Series, RED ALERT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
In addition to casting both locally and on location, we offer a full range of production services to help make your shoot successful. We contract technical personnel, arrange equipment rental, scout locations and provide on-set assistance. Our complete knowledge of the film/video industry in Texas makes it possible for us to solve a wide range of production problems. *Complete resume upon request.*

CINEGRAPHICS

13715 Fieldstone Drive
Houston, Texas 77041
(713) 466-8866

John R. Snavely—Owner

PRODUCER; CAMERAMAN; EDITOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Director of photography, "Song Without End" for Region IV Education Service Center; editor, "Journey to the Sky" for KUHT film productions; producer, "Petrolon Marketing System," for Petrolon, Inc., Texas; camera, "Heart Catheterization," for Texas Heart Institute; camera, editor, "Lanzagorta," slide-to-film conversion for Hill AV, Texas; director of photography, "Step Over the Edge," for Ken Anderson Films, Indiana. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

CINEMA AMERICA, INC.

6400 West Park, Suite 490
P.O. Box 56566
Houston, Texas 77256
(713) 780-8819

J. S. Gilbert—Senior Vice President; E. W. Woodward—Vice President, TV; R. G. Kipple—Vice President, Operations; J. H. Todd—CEO/Executive Producer.

16mm and 35mm **PRODUCTION; ¾" and 1" VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION; UNDERWATER FILMING;** Tyler mount **AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY**; flat bed **EDITING**; 16/35 **INTERLOCK; TRANSFER; VIDEO PROJECTION.**

AFFILIATIONS:
IFPA; SMPTE; AMPAS

CREDITS:
Has produced more than 300 films for such companies as Coca-Cola; Eastern Airlines; NASA; Paramount; Celanese, Benoix; and many major ad agencies.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Has won 117 major international awards, including New York Film Fest, Chicago, San Francisco, Cannes, Berlin, Clio, CINE Golden Eagle, Brussels, Atlanta, Miami, and Chris Award.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Full-service production company with all necessary production equipment (16/35mm, video, editing, etc.).

CINE/SOUTH

74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

Matt Roe—President

EQUIPMENT RENTAL; 1979 full-loaded five-ton **LIGHT and GRIP TRUCK:** customized special equipment packages. **PRODUCTION SERVICES:** Editorial, sound, crew, VTR casting.

CREDITS:
Provided complete equipment packages and production services for Universal Pictures; Sunn Classic Pictures; N. Lee Lacy Associates; Vern Gillum and Friends; The James Gang; Alan Landsburg Productions; Coast Productions; ABC; NBC; Eggers Films; Harmony Studios; Steve Horn Studios; Spindletop Productions; and many more.

CIRAMA FILMS, INC.

P.O. Box521
New Braunfels, Texas 78130
(512) 629-4273

Gerald K. Groves—Exec. President; Joe Wilmeth—Vice President (production); Mark K. Groves— Vice President (marketing); Glenn B. Groves—Vice President (Exhibition Mgt.); Rosalie Groves—Sec/Treas. (accounting)

PRODUCES own films for exhibition in own mobile theaters using three cameras/projectors on three adjoining screens covering 180° to produce a 3-D in-motion-effect. The complete film/theater package is avilable for festivals, fiestas, boat, car and trade shows, etc.

CREDITS:
1981—Festival in Motion (filmed in Texas and Colorado)

CLASSIC CARS BY AUTO CLASSICS INC.

1932 Valley View Lane
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 620-2279 (business)
(214) 243-3021 (residence)

Wes Clark—President; Shirley Applewhite—Vice President

Ability to **FURNISH CORRECT AUTOMOBILES** for movie and commercial productions (from antique/classic to special interest).

AFFILIATIONS:
Classic Car Club of America; Packard Club of America; European Car Collectors Association; Sports Car Club of America

CREDITS:
Clients have included Time-Life Productions; Universal Studios; New Arts Theatre Company; Ford Motor Co.; Exxon Petroleum Co.; Vickers Oil Co.; Seven-Eleven Stores; Dairy Queen Stores; Models for Kim Dawson Agency; local photography shots; MCI Productions; The Stanford Agency TV productions; Philip Brown, director of commercials.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Top Classic Business, *D Magazine*; Outstanding Service, Ford Motor Company; Commemoration for Services, U.S. Government, Dale Milford, Congressman.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Furnished cars for TV specials on ABC, NBC, CBS, and local television. The company is know as the top car restoration shop in the Southwest and is willing and able to transport cars to location sites.

CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.

74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

Mark Pittman—President; Matt Roe—Vice President

16 and 35mm **FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION** with capabilities for motion picture, commercials, and industrial films. Has available fully-loaded five-ton lighting and grip truck for feature work; music library; screening room; VTR casting; full staff, including a producer, editors, sound man, key grips, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IFPA

CREDITS:
"American Sportsman," ABC, filmed in Chiapas, Mexico; HELLINGER'S LAW, Universal Pictures; "Ten Billion Dollar Ripoff," Galerie International; "Real People" episode filmed in Houston; "Those Amazing Animals," Alan Landsburg Productions; and HANGAR 18, Sunn Classic Pictures. Has produced commercials, documentaries, and multi-media productions for Coca-Cola; Southwestern Bell; Aramco; Milchem; Allied Chemical; Cameron Iron Works; Continental Airlines; Mexicana Airlines; Aeromexico; Midland Federal Savings; Porsche; Audi; Le Car; and many others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Has won numerous national awards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Demo reel provided upon request.

CLEARWATER TELEPRODUCTIONS, INC.

2227 C Michigan Ave.
Arlington, Texas 76013
(817) 265-8133 or 265-8184

Giles McCrary—President; Fritz Kuehn—Vice President

VIDEO PRODUCTION COMPANY; Five camera mobile facility offering full broadcast quality type C one-inch location production.

CREDITS:
Texas Music Awards; Second Annual Tornado Jam; Joe Ely at Gruene Hall; Miss Texas Beauty Pageant; Gilley's First Annual 4th of July Picnic; Nick's Uptown; Vince Vance & the Valiants at Whiskey River; Roger Staubach Show.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
16′ mobile unit is equipped with 4 tons of air conditioning and a hydraulic leveling system. On-board equipment includes a Grass Valley 1600-IX switcher with chroma keyer, DSK, borderline generator, 8 input audio board with DBX limiter/compressors, ½ track audiotape machine, IFB system, and 5 camera capability (CEI). The mobile program production unit is designed for quick set-up and strike. Full compliment of Mole-Richardson lighting equipment available.

CLIMATE ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY, INC.

6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite A148
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 923-1675

Jerry D. Hill—President; Dr. Richard Stuff—Vice President

WEATHER and CLIMATIC PLANNING INFORMATION for locations in and near Texas. Typical information would include probability of a given number of days with rain, cloud cover, solar intensity, sun angles, wind chill factor, discomfort indices, and other factors which limit filming activies.

AFFILIATIONS:
AMS; NSPE; TSPE; NCIM

AWARDS & HONORS:
Numerous government and academic awards. *Complete list provided upon request.*

COCONUT GROVE PRODUCTIONS

3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 104
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 748-2755

Tim Pugliese—Producer/Director/Writer; Darren Avrea—Art Director; Phillip Thomas—Director/Cameraman/Editor; David McNair—Producer's Representative

AFFILIATIONS:
DPA; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Xerox; Dallas Morning News; Southland Corporation; Toys By Roy; Owen Laboratories; Plaza of the Americas

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Soliciting program ideas for cable distribution.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION OF DALLAS

2545 North Fitzhugh
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-7170

Ron Morgan—Producer, Engineer; Milo Deering—Producer, Writer; Ted Tedford—Producer, Writer

AUDIO, ORIGINAL MUSIC, and VOICE-OVER PRODUCTION.

COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTIONS, INC.

211 E. 7th, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

Gary Pickle—President; Al Rubio—General Manager

VIDEO EDITING SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
We are a new company providing 1" editing facilities.

CONFEDERATE AIR FORCE

P.O. BOX CAF
Harlingen, Texas 78551
(512) 425-1057

Col. Mack Sterling—Executive Director; Col Bob Griffin—Assistant Executive Director; Col. Chan Sharpe—Public Affiars Director

FLYABLE WORLD WAR II AIRCRAFT

CONTEMPORARY PRODUCTIONS, INC.

5645 Hillcroft, Suite 202
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 266-5707

Paul L. Echols—President

Motion Picture and Television, **PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER**

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH, SMPTE, IFPA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has for the past 15 years specialized in production of industrial educational training programs.

CONTIGO PRODUCTIONS

515 E. North Loop Rd.
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 494-2927

Pleas McNeel, Frank Duane, Woody Roberts, Don Freidkin—Partners

PRODUCER involved in speculative and experimental ventrues in central Texas communications and arts, innovative software, and the development of original radio, television, film and stage properties.

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.

P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4515

5719 Kirby Drive
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 528-6012

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

Robert N. (Robin) Crews, Jr.—President; Thomas L. Folsom—Secretary

LIGHTING DIRECTOR SERVICES; AUDIO DIRECTOR SERVICES; PRODUCERS SERVICES; PRODUCTION COORDINATION; STUDIO, THEATRICAL, and ENGINEERING CONSULTATION.

CREDITS:
Resumes provided upon request.

COOKSOUND PRODUCTIONS

6626 Hornwood
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 772-1006

Dwight "Shotgun" Cook—Owner, Chief Engineer; Chris Jensen—Engineer; David Edney—Engineer.

PRODUCERS; VIDEO POST PRODUCTION; AUDIO RECORDING of A/V; BROADCAST PRODUCTION; JINGLE and I.D. SCORING; ON-LOCATION SOUND RECORDING.

AFFILIATIONS:
HAFI; Houston Ad Federation

CREDITS:
Custom Hi-Fi (national radio & TV); Ford Lincoln Mercury Leasing (national radio & TV); Ringling Brothers Circus; March of Dimes a/v;

Astroworld 1981 radio campaign for McCann Erickson; Silver Screen Award for Shell Chemical a/v; Production of San Jacinto Savings and Loan jingles; Big Music America record album series; nationally syndicated radio programs for Billboard Magazine's "Music of the Year" shows; production of Venita Van Caspel seminars; Uncle Ben's, Intermedics, Viva Terlingua a/v's for AVW-Houston; Houston Post national-tour advertising a/v; Coca-Cola Foods Division a/v' original score for childrens education program for University of Texas-Galveston.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Grand Prix Certificate of Excellence for Ringling Brothers Circus spot; Silver Screen Award for Shell Chemical "Kid Pydrin" a/v.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 20 years experience in audio production and original scoring with 3, 4, 8 and 16-track studios. Also experienced in magnetic and optional track audio.

B. M. COPELAND CASTING

P.O. Box 12410
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 824-7521

Bill and Madeline Copeland

CASTING and CASTING FACILITIES

AFFILIATIONS:
UCA; CFC

CREDITS:
Partial casting for the television production, "300 Miles for Stephanie," PKO Television, and "Seguin," La Historia Corporation; complete casting for television production of "Jack's Dream" and "Cinderella and the Magic Slippers," produced by MJM Enterprises, Inc.

CORY'S MOTION PICTURE CATERING

10011 Hammerly Apt. 53
Houston, Texas 77080
(713) 464-2812

Cory Richard—Owner

Experienced **COOK and CREW**

AFFILIATIONS:
Teamsters

COWTOWN STUDIOS

1350 Samuels Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 336-3885

David Hearne—Owner, Engineer

SOUND RECORDING SERVICES: including recording and mixdown facilities, 12×8 Neotek console, Teac 80 - 8 with DBX, and other outboard gear. Specializing in demo and record production.

AFFILIATIONS:
BMI

CREATIVE SUMMATION

Route 1, Lake Street
Hickory Creek, Texas 75065
(817) 497-3538

Bill Matthews—Group Coordinator and script writer; Tracy Matthews—Illustrator and special effects.

TECHNICAL SCRIPT WRITERS, EDITORS, VISUAL EFFECTS CREATION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Good abilities in bringing character to inanimate objects and mundane subjects.

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.

5933 Bellaire Blvd., Suite 110
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 661-0478

Ted Collins—President; Roland Hartzog—Vice President, Treasurer

Location and studio **VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION; CONSULTATION; SCRIPTING; SET DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION; ART WORK; SOUND RECORDING FACILITIES** (full track, ½-track, ¼-track); **STUDIO FACILITIES** (20'×23'); **DUPLICATION SERVICES** (¾" videocassette); **VIDEOTAPE SALES.**

CREDITS:
Complete list of credits furnished upon request.

CREW CALL, INC.

3530 Timmons, Box 195
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 526-9095, 668-6715, or 723-1868

Kim Elston—President; Milt Dooley—Vice President; Gary Lingenfelter—Secretary/Treasurer

Provides **EXPERIENCED PRODUCTION and ENGINEERING CREWS** for all types of commercial, sports, industrial, and educational productions.

CREDITS:
Sports: ESPN Sports Network (WCT Tennis, NCAA Football & Basketball, NASL Soccer, College World Series, PBA Bowling, Track & Field & Boxing); TelFax (Basketball, Tennis, Major League Baseball; HBO (Boxing); Mizzlou (Bluebonnet Bowl, Track & Field); WTBS—Atlanta (Major League Baseball); Telemation, Inc. (Football).
Commercials: Many local & regional commercials mainly through "The Production Company" of Houston including Foleys, Rice Food Markets, Superior Waterbeds, Brookshires Foods, Miller's, Texas Tumbleweed, and many others.
Industrials: Gulf Oil, Texaco U.S.A., Hooker Chemical, Ammerman Enterprises (executive training), Tele-Image, Inc., Cameron Iron Works, Texas Eastern, Off-shore Technology Conference.
Programming: Political affairs, Pilot for game show "Picture This," Red Adair Roast & Toast, Several musical variety and rock n roll shows, Concert by Houston Symphony Orchestra.
Educational: "Let's Dance," Pathe Pictures.

CREWS FOLSOM ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 34567
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-5997

P.O. Box 18023
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-4525

5719 Kirby Drive
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 528-6012

Robert N. (Robin) Crews, Jr.—President; Thomas L. Folsom—Secretary

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES for Strand Century, Inc. (lighting), Ianiro quartzcolor (fixtures), and Paramount Sound Systems, Inc. (audio).

AFFILIATIONS:
USITT; IES; AES; ITVA; TAB; TCTVA

CREDITS:
KNBN-TV, Dallas; TMS Studios, San Antonio; Gulf Coast Cable Television, Houston; U.S. Columbia Cable TV, San Antonio; Six Flags Over Texas; Six Flags Over Georgia; and various remote shoots in Houston, Dallas, and San Antonio. Bernetta Productions, Amarillo. *Complete credits available upon request.*

CROSS COUNTRY CATERING, a Division of Catering by Rosemary, Inc.

2411 North Zarzamora / P.O. Box 1898
San Antonio, Texas 78201 / 78297
(512) 225-4535 or 734-4238

Greg Kowalski

LOCATION CATERING

JOHN CROWE PRODUCTIONS

10 Greenway Plaza
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 627-9270

MOBILE PRODUCTION SERVICES

CUSTOM HORSESHOEING

Whispering Pines Ranch
Red Rock, Texas 78662
(512) 839-4358

Brandon L. Knox—grad. farrier; Carrie F. Knox—horse trainer, handler

SERVICES—PROFESSIONAL HORSE HANDLING, care, grooming, professional hoof care and maintenance by graduate farrier. Can provide daily care and management on site, and provide some trained horses for films.

CREDITS:
Professional trained farrier with lifelong association in the horse industry.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
We can provide some trained horses for use in films. We are available through private negotiation and contract.

DALLAS AREA HOSPITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM

5323 Harry Hines, Room E5.802
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 688-3697

Kathryn Bouman—Program Development Facilitator

PRODUCERS for medical and allied health professionals; produces videocassettes designed to provide up-tp-date hospital-wide continuing education; patient education, and in-service education to individual hospitals.

AFFILIATIONS:
HeSCA; AHTN

DALLAS INTERNATIONAL ARTISTS, INC.

8383 Stemmons Frwy, Suite 148
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-8888

Michael P. Beatty—President; Pamela Adams—Artists' Manager (SAG/AFTRA); Emily Lollar—Artists' Manager (SAG/AFTRA); Sandra Cade—Artists' Manager (DGA/WGA).

Artists' Management (TALENT AGENCY) for models, actors, broadcasters, writers, directors, and production specialists.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; DGA; WGA; AEA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Dallas International Artists, Inc. is a full-service artists' management company, representing artists on both sides of the camera.

DALLAS MODEL "A" FORD CLUB

2659 Fondren
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

Victor Duncan

ANTIQUE AUTOS

DALLAS STAGE LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY

2813 Florence
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-9380

J. L. Bradford—President; Roy Wahlstrom—Motion Picture Set Painter; Bill Bradford—Construction Coordinator; Mike Parsons—Set Decorator; Kerry Rike—Key Grip

SET DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION; PROPPING and DRESSING (rental and sales); **SET PAINTING** (graining, marbling, and aging for film, TV, and stage); **EQUIPMENT SALES and RENTAL** (lighting, electrical supplies).

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE Local #127, Dallas and Local #729, Hollywood, California

CREDITS:
Gerald Ford Southern Re-election Campaign; National Convention of Republican Women; "Miss Teenage America"; Fiorentino and Associates; "Johnny Harra, Midnight Special"; National Education Association Convention; 1977 Sales Meeting with Jerry Lewis and 1978 Sales Meeting for Southland Corp., Stanford Agency; "Roy Clark Ranch Party" for national TV, 1978; Fiorentino and Associ-

ates; Sales Meeting, Dr. Pepper; THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; THE BEASTS ARE IN THE STREETS; COTTON CANDY; "Dallas," TV series; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS; "Dallas" series; THE WHITE LIONS; SKYWARD; CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH.

DALLAS ZOO IN MARSALIS PARK

621 East Clarendon
Dallas, Texas 75203
(214) 946-5154

Larry O. Calvin

ANIMALS

KIM DAWSON AGENCY, INC. ARTISTS' MANAGER

2300 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 1643
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-2414

Kim Dawson—Owner; Dottie Royal—Director, Print/Fashion; Sylvia Gill—Director, Talent Division; Corinne Thompson—Accounting

Casting for film, TV, radio, industrials, theatre, fashion and print; Complete convention services including live entertainment—shows and celebrities; location scouting; stylist, make-up, and hair artist; has available complete casting and videotape audition facilities.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; AEA

DAZIAN'S INC.

2014 Commerce Street
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-3450

Al Diamond—Manager

The largest and oldest **THEATRICAL and COSTUME FABRIC SHOP** in U.S.A. Stocks costume fabrics, trimmings, accessories, and scenery fabrics.

AFFILIATIONS:
USITT; TETA; NCA; ATA

DEEP VISION PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 130
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 392-7440 (San Marcos)
(713) 270-6776 (Houston)

Ron Coley—Production Director, Director of Photography; Tom Taylor—Assistant Production Director, Camera; Tom Rhodes—Technician

UNDERWATER and WATER RELATED CINEMATOGRAPHY, VIDEO, and STILLS; dive support and logistics; **LOCATION SCOUTING** and selection (U.S. and foreign); **UNDERWATER STOCK FOOTAGE** (U.S. and foreign).

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; AINA; NPS; IOF

CREDITS:
"One Man's Dream," Red Sea, 1980; "Dive Cozumel," 1980; "Diver Delivery Vehicles" for Underwater Propulsions, Inc., 1980; "Descent Into the Past," U.W. Archeology, 1979; "Texas Diving"; "Sunset House," Grand Cayman; "Gray Whales/Blue Sharks"; "La Mar"; "Cayman Adventure."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Ron Coley: Two National Merit Awards, Armco Steel; Second Place, New York International Film Festival for "La Mar"; Silver Medal, Virgin Islands International Film Festival; featured filmmaker and/or m.c. and/or guest speaker at several underwater film festivals and underwater events including San Diego Under Water Film Festival, Inner-Pacific Hawaii, and Sea Space.

DEL CORRAL TALENT AGENCY WEST

11826 Monticeto
Stafford, Texas 77477
(713) 498-7972

Jeannine Simpson

STUDIO; WARDROBE coordination; **TALENT** payroll; **SCRIPT SUPERVISION.**

CREDITS:
DRUM; HARDCASE; CONCRETE COWBOYS; MANDINGO; McDonald's; Uncle Ben's Rice; Folger's Coffee; Coca Cola; Michelob; Panasonic (Reggie Jackson); Millers Lite; etc.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Our agency represents all of the local A.F.T.R.A. and S.A.G. artists, of which there are over 175 persons in the New Orleans area. In addition to the A.F.T.R.A. and S.A.G. artists . . . the del Corral Agency also employs over 150 non-union actors and actresses that have performed in many trade and industrial films, theater, summer stock and television commercials. We also have under contract the services of children from 3 months to 16 years old, magicians, acrobats, jugglers, stunt men and trained animals for any scenes that may require a specialized talent. We also do scouting for set locations and have 25 homes on our register. Utilizing local experienced professional people can be cost-saving to you and we would like the chance to prove this point. For your convenience we are willing to set up and arrange any and all interviews for this agency's talent. Our studio is available for the use of interviews and auditions. If you have any questions or should need more information or brochures on the aspects of our services, please give us a call.

THE DELI

3202 W. Anderson Lane, Suite 202
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 451-0713

CATERING (party trays, sandwiches)

CHARLES L. DEXTER & CO., INC.

6440 North Central Expressway, Suite 505
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 750-6600

Ballard Cabaniss

Provides all types and forms of **INSURANCE COVERAGE** pertaining to the entertainment industry including coverage for cast, negative, equipment, liability and workers' compensation.

RON DiIULIO PRODUCTIONS

904 Keller Street
Benbrook, Texas 76126
(817) 249-4910

Ron Dilulio—Owner

TV and **AUDIO-VISUAL PRODUCTION; SOUND RECORDING SERVICES** (studio and remote, multi-track, van); **COMPOSER** and **ARRANGER.**

AFFILIATIONS:
AFM

CREDITS:
Exxon; Kawasaki; K-Mart; Ark-La-Gas; Wilson's Jewelers; Citizen's Bank; Taco Bell; McDonald's; Hy-Top Foods; Brookshire's; Big Star; American Bank; San Antonio Thunder; Melton Truck Lines; Central and Southern Trucks; Beall's; Southwestern Electric Power Company; Pontiac Dealers; Ford Dealers; Chevy Dealers; Manda Sausage; Icee; Baton Rouge Chamber of Commerce; National Bank of Bossier; "Sesame Street"; and several United Way Film productions.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Numerous Addy awards, including national/regional honors; Texas Association of Museums Mitchell Wilder Award.

DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS

6300 N. Central, Suite 216
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 361-1525

12016 Weddington, #3
North Hollywood, California 91605
(213) 506-1131

Billy Ray Smith—President; R. David Luebben—Vice President; Nancy Apple—Secretary/Treasurer

Film **LOCATION SCOUT** and **MANAGER; PRODUCERS CONSULTANT; ASSISTANT DIRECTORS; DIRECTORS; PRODUCERS; PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS; PRODUCTION MANAGERS**. Video **DIRECTORS, PRODUCERS,** and **PRODUCERS CONSULTANTS.**

AFFILIATIONS:
Billy Ray Smith, member, DGA

CREDITS:
Billy Ray Smith : CBS Television; Time/Life Productions; "Hawaii Five-O"; Clint Eastwood Malposo Productions; ABC Circle Films; Paramount Television Productions.
DLB&R Productions: Various industrial and commercial films.

S. WADE DUNCAN ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 140273
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-1367

Industrial and commercial **FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION**

CREDITS:
Credits available upon request.

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.

2659 Fondren Drive
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-1165

Lee Duncan—President; Frank Maracco—Vice President, Director of Rentals; Norm Bleicher—Director of Marketing; Bill Reiter—Sales Manager.

EQUIPMENT SALES, RENTAL, and REPAIR. This firm is a completely equipped rental, sales, and service company specializing in film and video production equipment and accessories. Exclusive distribution of Panavision and accessories in the midwestern United States. Extensive rental inventories include all 35 and 16mm production and news cameras, editing, and lighting equipment, ENG and EFP video cameras and recorders, as well as specialty items such as the Photosonics Actionmaster, Tyler helicopter mounts, Fisher dollies and microphone booms, and generators. All popular motion picture equipment, both new and used is available. *The Victor Duncan Rental Catalog, the Victor Duncan Equipment Guide, and the Victor Duncan Used Equipment Newsletter are obtainable upon request.*

AFFILIATIONS:
AFPA; ITVA; MPTCA; NAB; PMPEA; SMPTE; TAF/TP; UFA

DYKEMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

3737 Noble, Suite 240
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 528-2991

Alice Dykeman—President

SCRIPTWRITERS; PRODUCERS; PUBLICITY/PUBLIC RELATIONS; and **FREIGHT HANDLERS.**

AFFILIATIONS:
PRSA

CREDITS:
Spots, videotapes, and slidefilms for Methodist Hospital of Dallas; Presbyterian Village, Inc.; World Wide Country Clubs; A. S. Hansen; The Pillsbury Company; Texas Funeral Home Association; Southwestern Life Insurance Company; and many others.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

6300 Cedar Springs Road
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 351-3221

Eric C. Johnson—Kodak Regional Director

PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM and EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONIC CENTER, INC. - Video Division

Ross Ave. at N. Central Expwy.
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-1292 (sales division)

PROGRAM PRODUCTION, SALES, SERVICE, RENTAL, EDITING. Complete line of video equipment for recording, playing, receiving, viewing, transmitting and editing of videotape in the ½", ¾".

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

D. ELLIS OUTDOOR PRODUCTIONS

2609 Aviation Parkway
Grand Prairie, Texas 75051
(214) 647-2338

Don Ellis—President; Dave Gardner—Director

PRODUCERS of sports, recreation, adventure, and travel programming, commercials, documentaries, and industrials. Broadcast quality equipment and crews.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Post-production suite includes time code programmable editing, sound mixing, and recording facilities. Also has available portable three-tube camera, ¾" recorder, and wireless audio system.

EMERGENGY MEDICAL SERVICES OF CENTRAL TEXAS

P.O. Box 2159
Universal City, Texas 78148
(512) 658-7898 or 699-2997

James K. Howard, Robert J. Reed—E.M.T.'s

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES for on-location filming staffed by Fire Department E.M.T.s

CREDITS:
Provided medical services for JAKE'S WAY, 300 MILES FOR STEPHANIE, and THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS.

E.N.D. EDITORIAL SERVICE

4044 Lover's Lane
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 363-9808

Edward Nadau de Treil—Owner, Operator

EDITING SERVICES for 16 and 35mm

ENGLANDER AND KEESEE, INCORPORATED

104 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-6043

Joe Englander—President; Kay Keesee—Vice President; Anne Englander—Secretary/Treasurer

MULTI-MEDIA slide show presentations and production; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHY** and **GRAPHIC DESIGN; ANIMATION**

AWARDS & HONORS:
Five Austin Addy's (Gold for TV campaign, four Silvers for design, print material and TV spots), 1980. Austin Addy, 1981. Southern Industrial Development Council, "Best of Class," Promotion Award, 1981.

ENGLANDER FILMS/VIDEO

2626 Centenary
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 660-7562

Howard Englander—Director; Theo Regas—Producer

16 and 35mm **TELEVISION COMMERCIALS; CORPORATE FILMS; and 1' VIDEO PROGRAMMING.**

CREDITS:
Agencies: Ogilvy & Mather; Tracy-Locke; Cunningham & Walsh; McCann Ericson; Eiseman, Johns & Laws; Benton & Bowles.
Corporations: Shell Chemical; Elanko; Jergens; DuPont; BJ-Hughes, "the oil patch."

AWARDS & HONORS:
AIGA; Addy; U.S. Film Festival; Olaf; CLIO.

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS

4314 Medical Parkway, Suite 2
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-9461

John Dwyer—Producer, Director (all media projects); Arturo Ruiz-Esperza—Editor, Director (film, video, multi-media); Roberto Quiroga—Cinematographer, Videographer; Layton Blaylock—Cinematographer, Multi-Media Specialist; Susan Vercellino—Animation Graphic Artist; William Penn—Musical Composition, scoring, and recording (all media); John Sheeren—Production Assistant.

PRODUCERS of quality short subject, documentary, industrial, and theatrical films. Provides support personnel for feature film production, including complete **LOCATION MANAGEMENT** and **LOCATION SCOUTING SERVICES. DISTRIBUTORS** of documentary and short subject films for the industrial and educational markets. Full **VIDEO** and **MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTION SERVICES** available. Multi-lingual translations and dubbing available for: English, Spanish, German, Polish, Arabic, and Tai.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Sample reels and additional information available upon request.

ESPIRITU DE AZTLAN-NAFUS PRODUCTIONS

909 Willow Street
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-5741

Charles Nafus—Producer, Director

PRODUCTION of VIDEO PROGRAMS on Chicano culture.

CREDITS:
Has completed 70 programs to date, which have been cablecast locally and elsewhere.

BOB ESTES RODEOS
LONE STAR RODEO

P.O. Box 962
Baird, Texas 79504
(915) 854-1037

Bob Estes; Marianne Estes

COMPLETE RODEO OUTFIT, EQUIPMENT, and PERFORMANCES.

AFFILIATIONS:
PRCA

CREDITS:
The Estes have been professional rodeo riders for 20-25 years, and have produced PRCA rodeos throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico, and France during the past 20 years. Both have made numerous TV appearances for rodeo promotion and advertising; in

1980, provided longhorn steer for locally produced automobile dealer television commercial.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Bob Estes was champion bull rider at Cheyenne Frontier Days, Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo, Sun Valley, Idaho, Boston Garden Rodeo, and others; was also champion bareback bronc rider at Fort Worth Fat Stock Show and Rodeo, and others.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has complete rodeo outfit consisting of bucking horses and saddle horses; bucking longhorn bulls and steers; longhorn cattle; one red longhorn steer, broken to ride; buffalo; saddles and equipment; flags and state pennants; highly-colored chaps and jackets; complete portable rodeo arena and bucking chutes. Also has available antique Victorian Landau carriage; chuck wagon and chuck box; old rodeo posters; branding irons and other artifacts; and a 30-ft. semi-van equipment transport and storage trailer and 24-ft. gooseneck covered livestock trailer. Western locations in the area.

EVANGELICAL FILMS, INC.

2848 West Kingsley
Garland, Texas 75041
(214) 278-3531

Greg Vaughn—Executive Director

Provides cost-based **MOTION PICTURE SERVICES** to churches and missions organizations; **PRODUCERS and DISTRIBUTORS of CHRISTIAN FILMS.**

BOB FARRAR MUSIC PRODUCTIONS

6527 Shady Brook Lane
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-4350

COMPOSER, ARRANGER

AFFILIATIONS:
ASCAP; AFM; AFTRA

CREDITS:
Film and Television Scores: Xerox; Delta Drilling; Granada Corp.; Chihuahan Desert Research Institute; American National Pet; Government Trinidad; General Dynamics; Southern Baptist Radio/TV Commission's series, "The Athletes," "Jot," "The Human Dimension"; Dept. of Labor, U.S. Army, U.S. Navy, U.S. Marines, U.S. Air Force; Foreign Mission Board releases; Dallas Children's Medical Center; Scottish Rite Hospital; American Heart Association; Charles Colson Prison Ministries; E.C.R.F. Productions; D/FW Airport Board; Dallas Market Center City of Dallas, City of Fort Worth, State of Texas, State of Oklahoma; Missouri Baptists, Alabama Baptists, Mississippi Baptists, N. Carolina Baptists, Tennessee Baptists, Kentucky Baptists; National Cowboy Hall of Fame; Dallas Theological Seminary; Budweiser; Braniff; The Williams Co.; Texas Instruments; Collins Radio; Missionary Aviation Fellowship; "Profiles of Living"; American Artists Film Series; Southwest Baptist Seminary; Meier International Travel; Tony Lama Boots; National Association for Retarded Children; Southwest Athletic Conference; Mutual Broadcasting System.
Theatrical Scores: GRETA; DON'T LOOK IN THE BASEMENT; LEAVE MY GRAVE OPEN; DON'T HANG UP; POOR WHITE TRASH; THE BANYAN TREE; EIGHTEEN; THE CLIMB. Partial scoring, BENJI; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI; BLACK RIDER.
Audio-Visual Scores: Scores for commerce, industry, entertainment; original music for advertising, radio promotion; custom "thematical" library scoring service.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Associate awards from Columbia Film Festival, American Film Festival, International Film Festival on the Human Environment; CINE Golden Eagle; CHRIS Award; Eudora Welty Award; Peabody Award, 1979.

FASHION CONSULTANTS AGENCY ARTISTS' MANAGERS

262 Camelot Center
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 234-4006

Jay Shapiro—Owner; John Allen—Talent Director; Bill Avery—Print and Fashion Director.

LARGEST NON-UNION TALENT AGENCY IN TEXAS. TALENT for film, television, print, industrials. **MODELS** for print, commercial, fashion, **CHILDREN; ANIMALS; CASTING** (all media); **LOCATION SCOUTING; MAKE UP; HAIR STYLISTS.**

FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 or 921-2776

Robert G. Bird—President

PRODUCER, WRITER, DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHY; SOUND; EDITING; etc. Complete script to screen services.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Has produced over 200 films for government, industry, etc. *Information concerning credits will be provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Many national and international awards, including CHRIS awards and eight CINE Golden Eagles. *A complete list of awards is available upon request.*

FILMAKERS GROUP LTD.

512 Colquitt
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 524-1239

P.O. Box 1256
Hollywood, California 90028
(213) 466-5977

Leslie Carpenter, Ann Curtis, Glen G. Gowen, Joseph P. Newell, Richard Powell

Complete **PRE-PRODUCTION, PRODUCTION, and POST-PRODUCTION** services for feature films, documentaries, industrials, and commercials.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Creative media productions for discerning communication needs. Further information provided upon request.

HOWARD FISHER CREATIVE SERVICES

1102 West Tower
2730 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 637-3535

Howard Fisher—Owner

PRODUCTION SERVICES, including all or any part of concepts, writing, production, direction, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; DPA

CREDITS:
Films, AV presentations, and spots for The American Heart Association; Texas Instruments; Pepsico; Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association; Weir's Furniture; Neiman-Marcus; Frito-Lay; General Electric; Dallas Power & Light; Exxon; Tenneco; Dr. Pepper; Dallas Market Center; The United Way; Zoecon Industries; Ideal Bakeries; Los Angeles Herald Examiner; The Bell Systems.

FORENSIC SERVICES

One Campbell Center
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-1400

Jim Ruddy—Manager, Video Communications

PRODUCTION COMPANY specializing in legal applications of video technology. Provides total tape production capability in ¾" videotape; **DIRECTORS; EDITORS; EQUIPMENT RENTAL; MOBILE SERVICES;** and **PRODUCERS SERVICES.**

AWARDS & HONORS:
Jim Ruddy: Won numerous local and state awards, during seven years a producer/reporter at KDFW-TV in Dallas; Certificate of Merit, Intercom 80, Chicago Film Festival's Industrial/Informational Competition; Golden Reel of Excellence 1981 International Television Association Competition; Gold Cindy Award 1981 Information Film Producers of America Competition; Creative Excellence Award 1981 U.S. Industrial Film Festival; Bronze Award 1980 International Film & TV Festival of New York.

FORTE PRODUCTIONS

1900 Pearl
Austin, Texas
(512) 453-7756

Rex Bower—Director; Wendy Smith—Assoc. Director

FASHION PHOTOGRAPHY; MODELS; HAIR & MAKEUP ARTISTS; CHOREOGRAPHY; LOCATION SCOUTING

FORT WORTH PRODUCTIONS, INC.

1423 West Terrell
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 336-0777 or 429-6788

Mitchell Johnson—President, Producer and Director

DEVELOPMENT and PRODUCTION of television and theatrical films.

CREDITS:
"The Sixth Van Cliburn International Piano Competition," 90-minute prime-time special for PBS includes live announcement of winners and Winner's Recital, produced for IBM in association with KERA; "Milepost 407: A West Texas Story," tells the story of the cowboys, Texas' most fabled citizens, and the discovery of oil in West Texas, aired nationally on PBS October 1981; "Anatomy of a Baseball Trade," behind-the-scenes look at baseball trading with the New York Mets, produced for Home Box Office, Inc.'s Sports Magazine Series; "Contest to Carnegie Hall: The Van Cliburn International Piano Competition," "LEXO: Alexander Toradze, Pianist," national PBS specials; "Sesame Street," six films for The Children's Television Workshop, New York, featuring the Pilobolus Dance Theatre; "Live From Lincoln Center," intermission film on Joan Sutherland and Marilyn Horne; "The Lincoln Center Touch," promotional film for the Lincoln Center Institute, Inc.; "Olympic Overture," national PBS special featuring violinist Yehudi Menuhin; "Gymnast," documentary short produced for IBM; "Artist and Athlete: The Pursuit of Perfection," PBS special filmed on-location at the 1980 Winter Olympic Games in Lake Placid, New York; "Soul Slalom: Jazzmobile at the Winter Olympics," jazz music special; "Futures," promotional film for the Texas State Technical Institute; "Most Happy Fella," television commercials for Broadway musical; "Zagame for Congress," television commercials for New York State U.S. Congressional Campaign.

AWARDS & HONORS:
FWP's awards include a CINE "Golden Eagle" from the Council on International Nontheatrical Events (making the film entered eligible for entry in the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences competition), two gold "Cindy" awards from the Information Film Producers of America, Inc. (IFPA), two Bronzes and one Silver award from The New York Film and Television Festival, and a World Fellowship Award from The International Quorum of Motion Picture Producers. Also, a special jury award from The Hemisfilm Festival in Texas, certificates of merit from the Chicago International Film Festival and USA Film Festival of Dallas, and citations from the San Francisco International Film Festival and The Bilbao, Spain, Documentary Film Festival have recognized FWP's ability. The Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences has selected a FWP film as one of only nine documentaries to be screened during their Foundation's Film Series this year. FWP films have aired on the B.B.C. and will air in Israel this year.

FORT WORTH ZOOLOGICAL PARK

2727 Zoological Park Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76110
(817) 870-7050

Dudley Brown

ANIMALS, NATURAL SETTINGS

42-VIDEO

802 E. Harrison, Suite 12
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-4336

George Handley—President

VIDEO CAMERA; DUPLICATION SERVICES; EDITING SERVICES-FACILITIES; and COMPANIES; ENGINEERS/CONSULTANTS; EQUIPMENT SALES; LIGHTING; MOBILE SERVICES and FACILITIES; PRODUCTION COMPANIES/PRODUCERS; SCREENING FACILITIES.

JIM FOSTER PHOTOGRAPHY

171 McFadden Hut
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-5905 or 423-3910

Jim Foster

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER and 16mm **CAMERA**

AFFILIATIONS:
PPA; TPPA; API; BDA; NPPA.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Silver Award from the Broadcast Promotion Association for Small Market Print Promotion Photograph.

FPS, INC.

11250 Page Mill Rd.
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 340-8545
(512) 327-2299

Robert Jessup—President; Joe Pope—Vice President; Warren Skaaren—Chairman of the Board of Directors

PRE-PRODUCTION SERVICES: EQUIPMENT RENTAL (generators, honeywagons, lighting/grip); **PRODUCERS' CONSULTANTS. PRODUCTION SERVICES: PRODUCERS' SERVICES** (production crews and equipment); **PRODUCTION MANAGERS;** Sound Stage (57 × 100 × 22); 35mm Interlock screening.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE

CREDITS:
Furnished producers' services (including production crews and equipment) for the following television and theatrical films in 1981: DEADLY BLESSINGS, Polygram Pictures; BROKEN PROMIS, EMI-TV; CAPTURED, Polygram Pictures; "DALLAS" series, Lorimar Productions; A CHRISTMAS SKYWARD, Major H Productions.

FRANKEL'S COSTUME COMPANY

4815 Fannin
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 528-6036

WARDROBE RENTALS; MAKE-UP SUPPLIES

G&M CATERING SERVICE, INC.

2201 College
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-6698

James A. Mosley—President; Sharon Marcotte—Director of Sales

FULL-SERVICE CATERING to fit budget.

GALVESTON FILM COMMISSION

P.O. Box 448
Galveston, Texas 77553
(713) 762-8156

Dick Richard—Chairman

LOCATION SCOUTING on Galveston Island and on the Texas Gulf Coast; **LOCAL CONTACTS** in the Galveston Island-Texas Gulf Coast area; **ASSISTANCE** in site selections and dealings with local authorities.

CREDITS:
CAPRICORN I; BERMUDA TRIANGLE; Greyhound Package Express ad; GARBAGEMEN STOLE MY CLOTHES.

BILL GANN & ASSOCIATES

8401 Westheimer #234
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 266-3935

MODELS; TALENT

MURRAY GETZ COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

2310 Genesee
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-4451 or 771-3017

16mm PRODUCERS; CINEMATOGRAPHERS; STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS; LOCATION SCOUTS; STOCK PHOTOS.

GLADYS CITY BOOMTOWN

P.O. Box 10082
Beaumont, Texas 77710
(713) 838-8896 or 835-0823

David L. Hartman—Operations Director

A **RECREATED EARLY OIL BOOM TOWN**, owned and operated by Lamar University. Includes 14 buildings, four derricks, and various old oil field equipment. All buildings are authentically reproduced to represent the original Gladys City in the years following the Spindletop oil boom in 1901.

GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS

211 East 7th St.
Southwest Tower, Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

Brian A. Godinez—Owner/Producer/Director; Carol Combs—Producer/Marketing

PRODUCER'S REP/CONSULTANTS; DIRECTOR; PRODUCER'S /PRODUCTION COMPANIES; PRODUCTION MANAGERS. VIDEO (Camera, Directors, Editors, Editing Services, Equipment Rental, Lighting, Lighting Directors, Mobile Services, Producers' Co. & Consultants)

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA, MPTGT

CREDITS:
Sample Reel and Client List Available Upon Request

AWARDS & HONORS:
Houston International Film Festival, Numerous Addy Awards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Specializing in Client Liaison and Production Support. Video Production and Producing Computer Animation.

GRAFICA: A TOTAL DESIGN COMPANY

2909 Milton
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 368-6337

Michael Scudday—Manager; Cheryl Denson—Designer/Art Director

SET DESIGN and FABRICATION; SPECIAL PROPS; COSTUMES; DISPLAYS.

AFFILIATIONS:
Members of the Dallas Theatre Center

CREDITS:
Clients include SilverTree Productions; Rainbow Productions; Tannebring/Rose; The Bloom Agency.

JANE GRAHAM ADVERTISING & EDITORIAL SERVICES

2D41 Apparel Mart
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 631-3646

WRITER; DIRECTOR

GRAND HOLLYWOOD HOUSTON MOTION PICTURE STUDIO AND TALENT AGENCY

4835 Austin Street
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-6577

Mr. Jerry Guidry-Holcomb—President/Owner

WILL PRODUCE MOTION PICTURE for TV, We cast, Film, Director Motion Picture. Second Part of the Company is to have the Service for Talentive peoples, who are thinking on becoming a Singer, Dancer, or Actor, Actress.

CREDITS:
Will be casting our first motion picture production in the Title, THE PEAK OF THE 80's

AWARDS & HONORS:
One Step Child is a small school Play, Hitchcock, Texas. Personnel Award by the School, to Mr. Jerry Guidry-Holcomb

GRAPEVINE PRODUCTIONS

3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894 or 473-2236

J. D. Rebstock, Jr.—President; H. Harris Willcockson—Executive Vice President

LOCATION SCOUTING and MANAGEMENT; PRODUCER CONSULTATION; RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT; SCRIPT REVISION.

GRAY ELECTRONIC CONTRACTOR, INC.

2227 East Ben White Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 447-7703 or 447-7704

Darrell D. Gray—President; Don Holder—Studio Manager

PANASONIC SALES and SERVICE; PRODUCTION STUDIO with mini-cam, editing, post-processing; **DUBBING of VIDEOTAPE** on ¾" and ½" **VHS; SLIDE TO VIDEO TRANSFER** with 60" rear projection screen.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has available a Maxell videotape for mastering of video productions.

GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL

10342 Best Dr.
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-4821

Sparkle Mountain Prods.
Rt. 2. Box 311
Huntsville, Arkansas 72740
(501) 665-2884

FILM and VIDEO PRODUCERS; LOCATION MANAGER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; ARRANGERS and COMPOSERS; CASTING.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

CREDITS:
List of updated credits provided upon request.

GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS

12667 Memorial D rive, Suite 4
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 465-9017

Gary Griffin—President, Producer, Director, Scriptwriter; Scott Smith—Director of Photography; Suzanne Hauson—Associate Producer

35mm & 16mmFILM and VIDEO PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, WRITER; CINEMATOGRAPHER; FILM EDITOR; LOCATION SCOUTING; CASTING SERVICES. Produces motion pictures, television specials, commercials, industrials, Multi-media A-V, etc. Features **DOLPHIN COMPUTER ANIMATION**

AFFILIATIONS:
NATAS; DGA; MPCH; SAG/AFTRA

CREDITS:
1972 Oscar-nominated "Frog Story"; Coca Cola, Datsun; Exxon; Shell; Gulf Oil Chem; Panasonic; NASA; Ringling Bros. & Barnum & Bailey Circus; Pierre Cardin; March of Dimes; National Kidney Foundation; Holidy on Ice/Ice Follies; Paramount Pictures; ABA Circle Films; International Pictures; NBC television stations; University Savings; Milwaukee Brewers Baseball Team; Houston Press Club; American National Insurance; Custom Hi-Fi; American Motors; Mangone Shipbuilding; HYDRIL; Marathon Manufacturing; various political campaigns; and Fred Niles Communications

AWARDS & HONORS:
Silver Camera, U.S. Industrial Film Festival; 2 Gold Awards, Houston International Film Festival.

THE GUADALUPE COMPANY, INC.

2700 Bee Caves Road, Suite 220
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 474-7424

Ross Milloy; Lowell Lebermann; Chris Harte; Will Harte

Primarily a **DEVELOPMENT COMPANY** interested in film/TV concepts, scripts, options, suitable books. Some financing arranged.

Projects include: "BLUE CRAB WAR," CBS Specials Movie (co-production with Edgar Scherick & Associates); "PAPAGALLO," (with Jay Presson Allen); THIRTY-THREE-AND-A-THIRD (co-production with Alan Landsburg Productions); "AUDUBON," for Joe Strick & Lewis Allen Productions; Associate Producers of PBS Documentary, "VIETNAMESE IN AMERICA."

GUINN, COPPINGER & ASSOCIATES

507½ Powell
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-8154

Ed Guinn and Stan Coppinger

COMMERCIAL MUSIC COMPOSING, ARRANGING, and PRODUCTION; ORIGINAL SCORES for all media.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Addy Awards; CINES; Academy Award for student films; New York Film & TV Festival; Virgin Island Film Festival; and Global Village Film Festival.

K. HALL MODELS & TALENT

503 W. 15th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7523 or 476-7520

Kay Smalling Hall (Sole Proprietor)

Casting for film, television, video and print; Stylist; Make-up and Hair artist; Runway and Fashion.

CREDITS:
Bealls, Henna Chevrolet, Texas Instruments, Datapoint, Texas Monthly, IBM, Frost Bros., Scarbroughs, Crazy Joe's, Texas Sportswear, Glastron, Reynolds-Penland, McMorris Ford, Crown Furniture, Texas State Employees Union, Audio World, Travis Bank, City National Bank, Doyle Wilson/J. B. Goodwin, Highland Mall, Austin Statesman, Citizens National Bank, Cloth World, Execucom, Loehmann's, London Fabrics, NPC, International Business Exchange, Expecting the Best, ABC Baby, John Deere, Joske's, Pearl Beer, Bill Milburn, First Federal, Taylor Bedding

HARRISON PRODUCTIONS

1029 Reinli, Suite 1
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7013

Paul Harrison—Sound Recording Engineer

AUDIO PRODUCTION STUDIO: MCI 8 track 1" Recording and mixing, 2 track ¼" recording, Cassette to ¼" tape transfers, Disc to tape transfers, Full Audio Production.

CREDITS:
Available on request.

KEN HARRISON FILMS

930 Stewart Drive
Dallas, Texas 75208
(214) 941-8059

Ken Harrison—Writer, Producer, Director

PRODUCER of documentary and dramatic **MOTION PICTURES for TELEVISION.**

CREDITS:
"Hannah and the Dog Ghost"; "Last of the Caddoes"; "Gimble's Swing"; "Border Traffic," hour documentary, PBS; "Mr. Horse," 30-minute drama, American Film Institute; "Stages of Preston Jones," 30-minute documentary, PBS; nine episodes of "Thinkabout," children's dramatic series, PBS and Canadian Television.

AWARDS & HONORS:
First Prize, 1981, U.S.A. Film Festival for "Hannah and the Dog Ghost"; 1981 Writer's Recognition Award, Texas Institute of Letters; Ohio State Award for "Stages of Preston Jones," 1978; Critics Choice AFI Award for "Mr. Horse," 1977; Gold Eagle, Atlanta Film Festival, "Memories of Prince Albert Hunt," 1975; Silver Plaque, Chicago Film Festival, "Memories of Prince Albert Hunt," 1975

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.

710 South Bowie
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 224-9565

4669 Southwest Freeway, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 629-8709 or 629-8714

Kim Bunch—Executive Producer (San Antonio); Richard Gibbe—Executive Producer (Houston); Pat Iverson—Production Coordinator

COMPLETE FILM PRODUCTION SERVICES: Computerized animation stand; cinematographers; directors; grips; producers; sound personnel and recording services; casting; sound stage with camera crane and eye; still photographers. **POST-PRODUCTION SERVICES**; Editors, editing services and facilities; sound services (interlock—16mm, looping, magnetic track and transfer facilities); titles. **COMPLETE VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES**: Camera, directors, editors and computerized video editing; film-to-tape transfer; mobile services and facilities; producers; screening facilities; sound personnel. **COMPUTER GRAPHIC SYSTEMS.**

CREDITS:
Major clients have included Datapoint Corporation, Diamond Shamrock, San Antonio Spurs, Foley's, Chiffon Margarine, Pizza Huts, "Hints from Heloise" syndicated programs, Texas Commerce Banks, Seven Seas Salad Dressing, Six Flags over Texas, James Avery Jewelers, Rainbo/Colonial Bread; and news promo packages have been produced for many U.S. cities in addition to Mexico City and Panama. Demo reel available upon request.

HEART OF TEXAS HORSELESS CARRIAGE CLUB

P.O. Box 127
West, Texas 76691
(817) 826-5105

Bobby Gidney

ANTIQUE AUTOS

HEART OF TEXAS SNAKE HANDLERS

P.O. Box 4425
601 East Craven
Waco, Texas 76705
(817) 799-1463

Butch Heffelfinger

RATTLESNAKES; MONICAL COBRAS; BURMESE PYTHONS;

BOA CONSTRICTOR: MEXICAN MILK SNAKE; and KING-COBRA.

CREDITS:
"Those Amazing Animals," 1980; "Argosy Magazine"; "Globe" Newspaper. We have also done several live commercials for a chain of Western Wear Stores in the Dallas area.

HIDDEN VALLEY WAGONS

8621 Jacksboro Highway
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-5463

Rorie F. Cowden—Owner

WESTERN PROPS (stagecoach, covered wagons, surreys, buckboards, farm wagons; **WRANGLER.**

CREDITS:
"PM Magazine"

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Can lease hitch horses, hitch mules, saddle horses.

CRAIG D. HILLIS
ARTIST MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION

2006 Sharon Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1004

Craig D. Hillis—Owner

SOUND PERSONNEL

AFFILIATIONS:
Signatory to Phonograph Record Labor Agreement (AFM); AFM Licensed Booking Agent.

CREDITS:
Produced record albums and audio tapes for ABC, CBS, and Warner Brothers; talent consultant for KLRN, "Austin City Limits" for two years; extensive jingle and advertising audio production.

LANCE HOFFMAN FILM SERVICES

5720 Dennis Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76114
(817) 735-8250

SCRIPTWRITING, LOCATION SOUND RECORDING (has own equipment).

CREDITS:
Has been involved in film production for over seven years, with screen credit on various documentaries, commercials, industrials, and two features. Has also co-produced and written three educational films now in distribution.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Chris Bronze Plaque, Columbus Film Festival, for "The Story of Soil," 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Provides various other production services.
Additional information and resume provided upon request.

HOLLAND PRODUCTIONS, INC.

8145 Greenhollow
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 644-5311

Charles A. Holland—President

SCRIPT-TO-SCREEN VIDEOTAPE, SLIDE SHOWS, FILMS and PHOTOGRAPHY: specializes in **EDUCATIONAL and INDUSTRIAL VIDEOTAPES** for training and promotion; also produced **BROADCAST COMMERCIALS** for television; has **POST-PRODUCTION FACILITIES** including full ¾″ editing studio.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; DPA

CREDITS:
Lone Star Gas, Mostek Corp.; Dallas Metropolitan YMCA; Dallas County Community College District; Braniff International; Haggar Slacks; Southwest Airlines; Warner Amex Cable Co.

FRED HOLMES PRODUCTIONS

2205 Phoenix
Garland, Texas 75040
(214) 495-1666

Fred Holmes—Producer; Donna Holmes—Associate Producer

PRODUCING; DIRECTING; WRITING; EDITING

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA

CREDITS:
Numerous dramatic films, documentaries, industrials, and commercials. Resume available upon request.

HOUSTON & KROLL, ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Third Coast Studios
501 North Interregional
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-7200

ATTORNEYS specializing in the law of entertainment, media, advertising, copyright, trademark, and contract drafting and negotiation.

MICHAEL HOVIS FILM PRODUCTIONS

1003 Missouri
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 520-6394

Michael Hovis—Owner

DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; SCRIPTWRITER; EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
"Emergency in Texas" for the Texas Medical Association; "Algeria I," for the El Paso Company; "Gas from Across the Ocean," for Columbia Gas Company; "Coal Mining: Kaneb Style" for Kaneb Services; "The Royal Residence," for 3-D International; "Catch Him if You Can," for the American Food Institute; and numerous training programs and television commercials.

RAY HOWELL FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.

326 Springwood Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 826-3849

Ray Howell—President; Ann Marie Howell—Vice President

PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, CINEMATOGRAPHER for videotape, film, and multi-media.

CREDITS:
List of credits provided upon request. List includes educational agencies, industries, manufacturers, distributors, contractors, public utilities, public service organizations, and government agencies. Specializes in corporate image, product, and motivational film and video.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Special Jury Award in cinematography, Hemisfilm International Festival, "The Edward's Story," 1976; First Place WAVE Award, National Recreation & Parks Association, 1976; accepted for review, Rice University Film Festival, 1976; Texas Water Quality Board Chairman's Award.

ILLUMINEERING, INC.

P.O. Box 140571
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 567-4221

P.O. Box 36
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 655-9302

Pat Jarrett—President; Dave Calhoun—Vice President; David Groves—Secretary

LIGHTING DIRECTORS; PRODUCTION ASSISTANCE SERVICE CONSULTANTS; LIGHTING SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.

CREDITS:
THE 36 MOST BEAUTIFUL GIRLS IN TEXAS, Mellodan Productions for ABC-TV; multi-media presentations for Dr. Pepper.

THE IMAGE HOUSE

17000 Preston Road, Suite 305
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1420

Bert Rodriguez—Producer, Director

PRODUCERS

AWARDS & HONORS:
1974 and 1976 CLIO winners, "Old Home Bread."

IMPRESSIONS

507 West 17th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-2736

Fred Edlin—Owner; Donna O'Klock—Business Manager

Sound and image **DESIGN and PRODUCTION; CINEMATOGRAPHY; STILL PHOTOGRAPHY; DIRECTION; EDITING; PRODUCTION COORDINATION;** Arriflex-BL 16mm and 16mm moviola upright; poster **DESIGN and PRINTING.**

CREDITS:
THE LEGEND OF WEEPING WILLOW, original 16mm fable; Trailor for the feature film, BREAKAWAY; national television commercial for Granary bread; statewide campaign for the Texas Register Division of the secretary of States office; federal, state and local political campaigns; local television commercials and numerous state and local public service announcements.

AWARDS & HONORS:
First Place, 1980 statewide competition for televised public service announcements on the arts in Texas; Silver Addy for radio campaign creation and production, Austin Ad League.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Knowledgeable in all facets of film, audio, and graphic arts production.

INCREDIBLE PRODUCTIONS

3327 Wylie Drive
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-3633

Mac Martin, James Gaertner—Partners

PRE-PRODUCTION PLANNING; LOCATION SCOUTING; PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS; CASTING SERVICES; SPECIAL EFFECTS; WARDROBE AND PROPS; POST PRODUCTION—FULL MUSICAL SCORES. COMPLETE MUSIC PRODUCTION including original music, lyrics, and scoring for films, industrial shows, and commercials.

AFFILIATIONS:
Signatory, AFM

CREDITS:
Original Music and/or Lyrics: The Associates; Continental Trailways; American Airlines; The Kirby Company; Houston Ad League; Employee Relocation Council; Searle-Will Ross; A.R.A.; Dr. Pepper; Haggar; Fox Photo; Zales; Lawsons; AVW Audio Visuals; Miss Teenage America National Telecast; and "Evening with Burl Ives," PBS Telecast.

INDEPENDENT CASTING

P.O. Box 771204
Houston, Texas 77215

8721 Town Park No. 1239
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 995-4013

Sandy Gaskin—President/Owner

CASTING; PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT; LOCATION SCOUTING; STILL PHOTOGRAPHY on set

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Numerous commercials, industrial films, made for TV films, photo campaigns, and feature films.

INDEPENDENT FILM LAB, INC.

3102 Swiss
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-6976

Joe Lacovic, Lee Swann

LABORATORY; EDITING SERVICES and FACILITIES.

AFFILIATIONS:
Laboratory Technicians, IATSE Local #780

INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

1903 Greenbrook Parkway
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 926-5469, 926-1459, or 836-1313

Jack T. Ward—President; Mike Von Wupperfeld—Director of Operations

Furnishes on-site **EMERGENCY SERVICES**: Dispensary, emergency medical personnel, ambulance, fire protection equipment and personnel, and physician, if required. Can also provide **SAFETY EQUIPMENT and PERSONNEL.** Specializes in remote or field operations.

AFFILIATIONS:
AATS; ASSE

INFORMEDIA

1105 Timberline Office Park
P.O. Box 13291
Austin, Texas 78711
(512) 327-3227 (24-hr number)
(512) 327-6795 (330 Baud Modem)

Michael Sidoric—President; June Beaman Sidoric—Vice President

Full-service, in-house turn-key **MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCERS**. In-house capabilities include script research and preparation, with full word processing capability; location photography; all film processing; graphics and special effects production; location and studio audio production; full multi-track mixdown in several formats; full Texas-exclusive music and effects libraries; slide automation and synchronization in clearlight and AVL formats; programming, and presentation. (Fixed or Touring)

IN FULL BLOOM PRODUCTIONS

511 S. Lincoln St.
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 686-8475

Pamela Williams—Director; Garnell Williams—Executive Director.

CASTING; PERSONNEL REFERRAL; LOCATION SCOUTS; STUNTS (gymnastics); **RESEARCH; CHOREOGRAPHERS; PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS; TUTORS.**

AFFILIATIONS:
Midland Chamber of Commerce

CREDITS:
Talent coordinator for KNBC-Burbank "At One With."

INTER-MEDIA MODELS & TALENT AGENCY

2323 Voss, Suite 440
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 789-3990

Page Parks—Director; Edward Miller—Agent

CASTING

AFFILIATIONS:
AFTRA/SAG

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Affiliations with other agencies in the major cities of the U.S. for a wider stable of talent.

INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE PARK

601 Wildlife Parkway
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050
(214) 263-2201

Brian Hunt—President; George Gray—Wildlife Film Production; Mickey Hunt—General Manager, International Wildlife Park; Terrie Gonzales—Public Relations Manager; Ray Sutton—Resident Wildlife Director

LOCATION SITE; AFRICAN ANIMALS

AFFILIATIONS:
EAWS; AAZP; AAZV; Marine Mammal Commission—Florida, California; IAE Far East—Japan; and Mt. Kenya Game Ranch, Africa

CREDITS:
THE WHITE LIONS; THE BEASTS ARE LOOSE; national commercials; "Countdown" show, KTVT-TV, Dallas. Parent company has supplied animals for "Johnny Carson Show," Merv Griffin; and *Fortune* magazine.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Parent company; Wildlife Management Services, Inc.

JAGGARS-CHILES-STOVALL, INC.

5531 East University Blvd.
P.O. Box 225393
Dallas, Texas 75265
(214) 363-5600

TITLES

FRED S. JAMES & CO. OF TEXAS

2001 McKinney Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 742-7777

Patrick McKenney—CPCU, AVP

INSURANCE PACKAGE for the film industry. Entertainment package policy covers faulty stock/camera processing; props, sets, scenery, costumes, and wardrobes; all types of on-location equipment; extra expense; property damage liability; cast insurance; producers' errors and omissions; fixed property (offices/studios); and comprehensive auto and general liability.

JASLIN PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS

3009 Latham Street
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-4079

James A. Sanders—President; M.E. Pollard—Senior Vice President; Linda C. Sanders—Comptroller

MOTION PICTURE and TELEVISION PRODUCTION; COMMERCIAL and INDUSTRIAL FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION, PRODUCTION CONSULTANTS.

BOB JENNINGS & ASSOCIATES (Theatrical Public Relations—Publicity)

3616 Howell Street, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800

Bob Jennings—President

THEATRICAL PUBLIC RELATIONS and PUBLICITY

AFFILIATIONS:
ATPAM; AFL-CIO Union #18032 (NYC); Life Member, Actor's Fund of America; DCC

CREDITS:
Current Clients: Peggy Taylor Talent, Inc., Dallas; Jeannie Wilson, motion picture & television actress, Hollywood; Jack Lucarelli, actor-producer, David Bright, musician/composer, Hollywood; Winn Morton, Broadway set & costume designer; talent scout and merchandising representative, The Horace Heidt NBC-TV Show, Hollywood, on tour (March-August, 1955); administrative assistant to the operations manager of Samuel Goldwyn Studios and in charge of guest relations, Hollywood, (August, 1955-May, 1959); public relations/advertising/sales manager for the U.S. Oberammergau Passion Play (NYC), on tour, (Sept., 1959-March, 1961); sales and merchandising representative for the national touring production of "Fiorello," (March-May, 1961); publicity director for the Charlotte, N.C. Summer Theatre, Lakewood Playhouse in Maine, and The Colonie Summer Theatre, Latham, N.Y., (Summers of 1962, 1963, 1965, and 1968; handled student promotion and group sales nationally); assistant press agent, National Repertory, NYC, (August, 1963-May, 1968) (this period included the premier opening of the Ford's Theatre in Washington, D.C.). Advance press agent for the Broadway touring shows, "Fiddler on the Roof," "Cabaret," "1776," "Promises, Promises," "Company," "The Clown Company," "Applause," "Grease," "Lorelei," "Give 'Em Hell Harry," "Very Good Eddie," (August, 1968-Nov., 1976); Unit publicist, "Deadly Blessing" (United Artist)

JILL'S COSTUME AND SPECIALTY SHOPPE — THE COSTUME WORLD

2460 Harry Wurzbach
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-1814

Barbara Moore—owner

COSTUME DESIGN, WARDROBE RENTAL and SALES. Very large in stock selection of Theatrical and Masquerade costumes for film, TV, pageants, and parties. Original design and manufacture of specialty clothing. Extensive collection of period costumes and Texas affiliate of New York and California supply houses.

AFFILIATIONS:
Member—National Costume Association

CREDITS:
Manufacturer of award winning animal and mascot costumes for commercial, industrial, and school functions. Design and construction of "Texas Armadillo," Nebraska "Corn Husker," Iowa "Buck-Eye." Costume design and wardrobe compilation for motion picture and TV productions and support of advertising agency commercial development.

AWARDS & HONORS:
1980 Grand International Costume Award, 1981 Shultz Memorial Award for Animal Design, and 1979 Presidents Award, National Costume Association

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Recommended by Monty Berman, Berman & Nathan's, London England for inclusion in KEMPS, International film and television yearbook.

BOB JOHNSON FILM SERVICES

3947 Hawthorne
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-8918

Bob Johnson—Owner

DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION DESIGNER; ART DIRECTOR; PRODUCER; ANIMATION DESIGNER/DIRECTOR.

CREDITS:
Producer of main titles: BUTCH CASSIDY AND THE SUNDANCE KID, 20th Century Fox; WVSA, Paramount Pictures.

AWARDS & HONORS:
CLIO for TV commercial, Blue Cross/Blue Shield; Award of Excellence, Communication Arts Magazine; New York Art Directors award.

JUNIOR BLACK ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS, INCORPORATED

723 South Peak Street
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 827-6241 or 827-6242

Curtis King—President and Founder; Mattie Davis—Administrative Assistant; Velva Carter—Volunteer Coordinator, Sheron Cook—Assistant; Loretta Henry—Public Relations Coordinator; Thomas Simon—Photographer, Carl Sidle—Assistant; Laura Bruton—Membership Coordinator; Linda Morris—Assistant; Eleanor Doty—Hospitality Coordinator; Donnie Woodkins—Manager of the Cafe Theatre; Benny Walker—Plant Operations Coordinator; James Kemp and Vicki Meek—Jazz-A-Live (Live Jazz Program for Cafe Theatre).

Assists in **CASTING for MOVIE EXTRAS; CONDUCTS CLASSES** for youth and adults in film and television, photography, acting, scriptwriting, costume, make-up, music, dance, writing, and painting.

AFFILIATIONS:
An outgrowth of American Negro Academy and Black Academy of Arts and Letters, and an affiliate of both organizations.

CREDITS:
TELL PHAROAH by Loften Mitchell; BLUES ON 125th STREET by Bob Ray Sanders assisted by Curtis King; GOD'S TROMBONE by James Weldon Johnson; OUR HERITAGE adapted and directed by Curtis King, National Touring Production; special summer TIPP (Theatre in the Projects and Parks) production, EXCERPTS 80 directed by Larry White; special concert, GO WHERE I SEND THEE, A TRIBUTE TO THE CLERGY, directed, adapted and conceived by composer and choral director Dr. Eva Jessye; special exchange educational and experimental touring program with the Inner City Cultural Center, Los Angeles; special benefit concert featuring Chicago lyric tenor Earl Calloway; National Conference on Black Women Artists and Scholars; Gala Production '80.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Special grants from Dallas City Arts Program; Alpha IX Omega Human Resources Academy of Alpha Kappa Sorority; Dallas Chapter of Links, Inc.; Dallas Clearing House Association Schollmaier Foundation, Fort Worth; Meadows Foundation, Haggar Foundation, Texas Committee for the Humanities; Texas Commission on the Arts and the McMurray Foundation (Dallas).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
The Academy is a Texas non-profit organization founded July 17,

1977, and chartered and incorporated November 23, 1977. The organization's primary objectives are to stimulate an increased awareness of Black accomplishments—rooted in African culture—among the races; to honor those who have made significant and continuing contributions in the arts and letters of the past and present; and to identify, encourage and support young and promising talented artists and scholars in the area of Black arts and letters in the fields of art (visual and plastic), theatre, dance, literature, music, film, television and photography, and scholarship. The Academy sponsors a national touring show each year sponsored by its own resident touring company, Third World Players.

JUSTANNA PRODUCTIONS

249 Mayerling
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 781-9711
(713) 524-8279

Justine Schmidt—Partner; Anna Bond—Partner

PRODUCTION, SCRIPTWRITERS, TALENT, CAMERA OPERATOR, SOUND, LIGHTING, CINEMATOGRAPHERS, EDITING.

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET; AFTRA

AWARDS & HONORS:
Emmy Award winner, 1978; New York Press Club Award, 1977; NPPA, Best Feature, 1979

KD STUDIO, INC.

2600 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 147
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-0484

Kathy Tyner—Director; Ivett Stone—Assistant Director

PROFESSIONAL ACTING SCHOOL featuring:
Introductory courses in Acting, Television Commercial Technique, Musical Comedy, and Photographic Modeling.
Workshops for the professional in film acting, scene study, commercial and audition techniques, runway modeling, and voice and diction.
Classes for adults and children.
Executive training, coaching, and counseling.
Complete Casting Facilities working with Producers and Directors or submitting tapes to your specifications.

K&H PRODUCTION, INC.

3601 Oak Grove
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-5268

Rod K. Keitz—President; Tom Young—Executive Vice President; John E. Bronaugh—Vice President

ANIMATION PHOTOGRAPHY (stop motion, title streak, front screen, blue matte, macro pans, slit scan); **SPECIAL ART** (character animation, graphic animation, technical animation, realism, rotoscope); **SPECIAL EFFECTS** (posterizations, action strobes, image screens, color transpositions); **OPTICAL PRINTING** (titles, freeze-frames, wipes, flips, matting); **AUDIO** (scoring, mixing, effects); **CINEMATOGRAPHY** (studio and location); **AUDIO-VISUALS** (multi-screen, photography, graphics, sound tracks).

AFFILIATIONS:
DCC; TAF/TP.

CREDITS:
Films: Coca-Cola, USA; Southern Baptist Convention; Geophysical Services, Inc.
Audio-Visual: Applied Data Research; Affiliated Foods, Inc., Air Florida, Columbia General Corporation, Dallas Chamber of Commerce; Texas Utilities (Dallas Power & Light).
TV Spots: Lufkin National Bank; First National Bank, Tulsa; KVFM TV, Kansas City; Pizza Inn; Texas Association of Realtors; Champlin Oil; American Association of Oral and Maxilliofacial Surgeons.
Visual Graphics: Southwest Conference Basketball, ON-TV; Channel 2—WFMY; Channel 9, Advertising, Inc.; The Fair, Vance Matthews, Inc.; City National Bank, William Finn and Associates.

RICHARD KIDD PRODUCTIONS, INC.

2800 Routh, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5744

Richard D. Kidd—President; Sali Richardson—Vice President and General Manager; David Harrison—Vice President (Multi-image)

PRODUCER of FULL-SERVICE MOTION PICTURES (16 and 35mm), **VIDEOTAPE, and MULTI-IMAGE PRESENTATIONS;** specializes in corporate sales and product films.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; ITVA; DPA

CREDITS:
Fidelity Union Life Insurance Co.; Harris Data Communications; Communications Industries; Republic National Bank; Hartford Insurance; Haggar; Northern Telecom.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals, International Film & TV Festival of New York.

K-INTERLOCK FILMS

6622 Saxet
Houston, Texas 77055
(713) 681-9110

Kelly Kalinowsky—President/Owner

PRODUCERS of commercials, documentaries, industrial films, training films, slide presentations; Scriptwriters and Still Photographers

AFFILIATIONS:
American Film Institute; Society of Motion Pictures and Technical Eng.; Southwest Alternative Media Project

CREDITS:
Director of photography, lighting director and still photographer for GARBAGEMEN STOLE MY CLOTHES, Panda Movie Co.; Director of Photography for United States Marine Commercials. Additional credits provided upon request.

J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.

2612 Electronic Lane, Suite 401
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 353-0731

Darrell Kirkley—President; Renee Polsky—Vice President; Judy Polsky—Secretary/Treasurer; C. Richard Cox—Marketing/Sales; Carolyn Ellis—Adm. Asst.; Michael Brown—Production manager; Brett Laughton—Staff.

MOTION PICTURE and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCERS; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHY (highspeed, 16mm, ¾" videotape); **FILM EDITING SERVICES. COMPLETE ENG BROADCAST EQUIPMENT AND EDITING FACILITIES.**

CREDITS:
Commercials: Champlin Oil Co.; Munsingwear; Kips Restaurants; Texas National Bank; Optical Clinic; Buick; Tube Rose; MacArthur Dairies.
Industrial Films: Atlas Powder Co.; E-Systems, Inc.; Camsco, Inc.; Union Special Co.; Dallas Independent School District; Garland Independent School District; City of Garland, Texas; Texas Instruments, Inc.; Kine Pak, Inc.; Ingersoll-Rand; First Texas Savings; Mercantile Bank; McRae's Department Store; Kay Jewelers Inc.; Real Properties; Otis Engineering; Pizza Inn; International Solder Wrap; Frito Lay; Susan Crane; Phill Dill Boats; Texas Paving Co.

KUHT TELEVISION

4513 Cullen Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 749-2304 or 748-6814

James Bauer—General Manager; Virginia Mampre—Program Director; Dick Wirth—Production Manager; Al Leverick—Chief Engineer

FULL STUDIO and REMOTE TELEVISION PRODUCTION SERVICES on videotape. **LOCATION EQUIPMENT** includes Ikegami HL-79 hand-helds in either ENG or studio (with CCU) configurations. Has available 39′ × 80′ **STUDIO** with Mole-Richardson lighting, various grip components, and 14-ft. grid.

AFFILIATIONS:
PBS; SECA

CREDITS:
"Sports Unlimited," "Piaf," "Brel & LeBrun"; "Skylab," and "Blowout," all for PBS.

KVUE TV

P.O. Box 9927 (3201 Steck Avenue)
Austin, Texas 78766
(512) 459-6521

Joe Jenkins—VP & GM; Al Helton—Prog. Mgr.; Kent Conard—Prod. Mgr.; Dusty Granberry, David Little, F.B. Inks,—Directors; Joseph Delgado—Remote Productions Coordinator.

PRODUCTION FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 60′ × 50′ soundstage, 2 TK 44A Studio cameras, TK 86 Field camera, 2 TR 70 C, 1 TR 600 with editor, RCA Studio and remote one inch VTR, 2 TK 28 film chains, Grass Valley 1600-7K production switcher, Harris frame synchronizer with compression, vidifont mark IVA, Neve 12 × 2 audio system, complete EFP unit, film production, helicopter.

KXAS-TV

P.O. Box 1780
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 429-1550 (metro)

400 S. Houston
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 745-5555

Bill Kelley—Operations Director; Don Graham—Commercial Producer/Director

VIDEO: EDITING SERVICES, DIRECTORS, PRODUCTION COMPANIES, PRODUCERS SERVICE, LIGHTING, LIGHTING DIRECTORS, MOBILE SERVICES AND FACILITIES, STUDIO FACILITIES

AFFILIATIONS:
I.B.E.W.

LAWRIE PHOTO&GRAPHICS

6516 Turner Way
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 661-8838

Bill Lawrie—Owner

STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
ASMP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Available for still photography at any location desired by client.

ROBERT E. LEE HIGH SCHOOL

Theatre Arts Department
1400 Jackson-Keller
San Antonio, Texas 78213
(512) 341-7761, ext. 43

Jim Pearcy—Theatre Arts Instructor; Dr. Joe Manry—Theatre Arts Instructor; Mrs. Doris Hury—Theatre Arts Instructor

FACULTY TRAINED IN ACTOR TRAINING, casting and production assistants. Video and 16mm experience.

AFFILIATIONS:
Texas Educational Theatre Association, American Theatre Association

CREDITS:
In-House video productions

AWARDS & HONORS:
Numerous play and acting awards. A number of graduates working in the film industry.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Our department has over 150 theatre arts students who are eager to gain practical experience in film and video.

NOX LEMPERT & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

4141 North Braeswood Blvd., #6
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 666-5661

Nox Lempert—President and Director

Complete **FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION** of television specials, feature films, commercials, business communications (script to air); **MULTI-MEDIA FILMSTRIPS**

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; IATSE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Provides creative and technical services anywhere in the world, especially on tight schedules and close air dates. *List of credits and awards provided upon request.*

LEVENSON & LEVENSON, INC.

201 E. Carpenter Frwy
P.O. Box 61507
Dallas/Fort Worth Airport, Texas 75261
(214) 556-0944

Barbara Levenson—Executive Vice President; Stan Levenson—President and Chief Executive Officer

ADVERTISING; PROMOTION; PUBLIC RELATIONS

CREDITS:
Paramount Pictures; Warner Bros.; United Artists; Columbia Pictures; Filmways; Universal Pictures

LIGHTS OF TEXAS

2001 Karbach Unit W
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 686-6125 or 686-6144

Jacques T. Darden, Lorilee E. Darden—Owners

LIGHTING; GRIP; SPECIAL EFFECTS; CONSULTANTS; CREW/PERSONNEL; GAFFERS

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE (Act #540)

CREDITS:
West Texas Cattlemen's Association Annual Telethon for Crippled Children; White House Signal Corps—Presidents Carter and Reagan; American Bar Association—Annual Address by Chief Justice Warren Burger; "Mark Wilson Magic Show"—filmed for syndication in Japan; Conventions—IBM, Eastern Airlines, Redkin Beauty Products, Goodyear, Black Radio Engineers; Houston Golf Association Open at Woodlands Country Club, Woodlands, Tx; Doug Sanders Tournament, Houstonian, Houston, Tx.; Entertainers—Andy Williams, Willie Nelson, Flip Wilson, The Joffrey III Ballet; Training/Safety films—Gulf Oil, Mobil Oil

LIMOUSINES INCORPORATED

2200 N. Olive Street
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 827-7900

LIMOUSINE RENTAL offering a nationwide reservation service.

LIMOUSINES UNLIMITED

855 Isom Rd.
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 349-3532

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

LIMOUSINES UNLIMITED, INC.

P.O. Box 1769
Dallas, Texas 75221
(214) 824-2424

Dennis Smith

Provides chauffeur-driven **LIMOUSINES, SEDANS, LUGGAGE or PASSENGER VANS, MINIBUSES, and 39 PASSENGER MOTOR-COACHES.**

CREDITS:
Currently provides services to Universal, Paramount, Warner Brothers, Twentieth Century Fox, Avco-Embassy, and AFD.

LIVELY ENTERPRISES, INC.

Star Route F-13
San Saba, Texas 76877
(915) 628-3361 or 628-3329
(214) 462-1600 (leave message)

Barry Lively

PROP and SET CONSTRUCTION; professional **DRIVER; SECURITY; STUNTS; CARPENTER**

HAL LOCKWOOD & ASSOCIATES

5922 West Bellfort
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 721-1495

Hal E. Lockwood—Director

ARTIST-ANIMATOR; PRODUCER-DIRECTOR of TV, TECHNICAL or MEDICAL ANIMATION. Has complete creative storyboard to film capability, 16 & 35mm. Total slide and filmstrip production including still photography for 35mm presentations or for Audiscan, La Belle, or Fairchild hardware; has capability for filmagraph productions (movies from slides).

CREDITS:
See Hal E. Lockwood

LONE STAR HELICOPTERS, INC.

P.O. Box 35261
Love Field
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-1033

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY; CAMERA MOUNT EXPERIENCE.

LONE STAR RECORDING

507½ Powell
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 478-3141

Ed Guinn and Stan Coppinger—Owners

PROFESSIONAL 16 TRACK RECORDING FACILITY, STUDIO, AND PRODUCTION SERVICES.

L. S. RANCHES

P.O. Box C
Crowley, Texas 76036
(817) 297-1142 or 297-1175

LOCATION SITES: 3,500-acre ranch in Meridian, Texas, and 2,000-

acre ranch in Crowley, Texas. **ANIMALS:** 1,000 head of Texas Longhorn cattle and a small herd of buffalo.

CREDITS:
Stock used in filming of CENTENNIAL, Universal Studios, 1978, in the Brackettville/Del Rio area.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Ranch in Meridian is a "capsulized" Texas with terrain ranging from lush pastures and rocky canyons to hills dotted with gnarled trees, and foliage ranging from cactus to pecan trees. Ranch is 1½ hours from D/FW Airport.

THE MAD HATTER, INC. MODEL AND TALENT AGENCY

7349 Ashcroft Dr. Building B
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 995-9090

Mary Anne Duffy—President; Nancy Johnson—Agent; Patsy Lane—Agent

SAG/AFTRA/AEA FRANCHISED AGENTS representing actors and models for theatrical and industrial films, television commercials, voice-overs for audiovisual, films and radio

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA/AEA franchised agent

MAGICLAND

12801 Midway Road
Midway Plaza, Suite 407
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 247-8737

Mr. and Mrs. Gene Jeffries—Owners

Sale of **THEATRICAL MAKE-UP, COSTUME ACCESSORIES, MAGIC TRICKS, JOKER NOVELTIES, GAG GIFTS**

MAHAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1122 North Grant
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-1132

Richard L. Mahan—President; Producer, Director, Scriptwriter; Bob Dutton—Vice President; Linda J. Mahan—Secretary/Treasurer; David A. Day—Vice President/Creative Director; Michael L. Mahan—Cinematographer

TOTAL FILM/VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION CAPABILITY, including script, filming, editing, titles, industrial and educational films, television commercials; specializes in **AERIAL CINEMATOGRAPHY.**

CREDITS:
Television Commercial Series: Petroleum Life Insurance Company; Midland National Bank; First National Bank, Odessa; Lubbock National Bank; and First Savings and Loan, Odessa.
Industrial Films: Parker Drilling Company; OIME; MCP Mobile Batch; Universal Exhibits, Los Angeles; Permian Basin Petroleum Museum; Freeland & Asso.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Award of Excellence, DFW Society of Visual Communications. Petroleum Life Insurance commercials; ADDY Award, Lubbock Ad Club, Lubbock National Bank commercials; ADDY Award, Permian Basin Ad Club, Midland National Bank commercials.

MANAGEMENT WEST

Box 685
Jefferson, Texas
(214) 665-3600

Martin Jurow

PRODUCERS

MANNEQUIN MODELING AGENCY

204 East Oakview
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 224-4231 or 826-2891

LICENSED TALENT AGENCY for TV, radio, print, fashion, and conventions.

MARSH & McLENNAN, INC.

8647 Wurzbach
P.O. Box 29899
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 696-3689

David R. Calvert, Mike Fischer—Account Executives

Provides all types and forms of **INSURANCE COVERAGE** pertaining to the entertainment industry, including coverage for the cast, equipment, automobiles, general liability, worker's compensation, and umbrella (worldwide).

MAVERICK FILMS, INC.

1313 West 9½ Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-8554

Lin Sutherland—President

PRODUCERS of feature-length theatrical fims.

CREDITS:
THE WHOLE SHOOTIN' MATCH

AWARDS & HONORS:
Juror's Award, Utah Film Festival; Berlin Film Festival; USA Film Festival, Dallas; AFI Series, JFK Center for the Performing Arts; and Museum of Modern Art New Films Series all for THE WHOLE SHOOTIN' MATCH.

MBM PRODUCTIONS, INC.

1909 Abrams
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-7130

Bernie Michaels—President; Kathy Dickenson—Producer/Director

FILM, VIDEOTAPE, and SLIDE PRESENTATIONS: from concept to completion; **4-TRACK VOICE RECORDING STUDIO SERVICES; TECHNICAL, MOTIVATIONAL AND SALES TRAINING PROGRAMS.**

AFFILIATIONS:
Dallas Producers Association; The American Society for Training and Development

CREDITS:
Texas Instruments, Xerox Corporation, Federal Aviation Administration, Eastman Kodak Co., Gardner-Denver Co., Dallas Times Herald, Mary Kay Cosmetics, Burroughs Corporation, Zale Corporation,

Zoecon Industries; East Texas Oil Museum, Dallas Federal Savings, Stafford-Lowdon Co., Solar Chemical Co.

MCB TALENTS INC.

2560 Royal Lane Suite 205
Dallas, Texas 75242
(214) 484-4090

Marguerite C. Burns—President

Full Service **NON-UNION TALENT AGENCY** for film, television, industrials, fashion and print. MCB supplies models, children, actors, actresses and many experienced extras.

CREDITS:
Fashion Show Productions: Towneast Mall, ValleyView Mall, Northeast Mall, Golden Triangle Mall, The Ritz, Papagayo's.
Movies: CAPTURED, TOUGH ENOUGH, SILENT RAGE, TENDER MERCIES, KATHLEEN, STEELER AND THE PITTSBURG KID, A CHRISTMAS SKYWARD
Series: "Dallas"
Commercials: Dallas Federal Savings, Diamondtrique, Datsun, Hospital HelpLine, Houston Savings
Industrials: Radio Shack, Creative Communications

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Headsheets, Video tape, Voice over tapes, Agency portfolio available upon request

MIDCOM, INC.

2231 E. Division
Arlington, Texas 76011
(817) 461-2211

Mike Simpson—President; Mike Starnes—Vice President

AUDIO ORGANIZATION for **VIDEO** broadcast; **SALES and RENTAL** of pro **AUDIO EQUIPMENT;** sales and rental of **TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT; REMOTE RECORDING;** concert **SOUND REINFORCEMENT;** specialization in **WIRELESS MICROPHONES** (sale, rental, repair, tuning); **AUDIO CONSULTATION.**

MIDLAND COLLEGE

3600 North Garfield
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-7851, Ext. 179 or 226

Dr. Jess H. Parrish—President; Mr. Jerry Watson—Drama and Radio/Television Instructor; Mr. H.A. Tuck—Public Relations Director

FILM SCHOOL; new 115-acre campus available for **LOCATION** scenes; **TELEVISION PRODUCTION STUDIO** with three color cameras and ¾" videotape facilities; numerous students, townspeople, faculty and staff members with acting experience.

LES MILLER FILM PRODUCTIONS

3023 Hillcrest Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 733-1249

Les Miller—Owner

COMPLETE 16mm FILM PRODUCTION from script to screen; specializes in industrial, institutional, and business films. Also offers **PRODUCER SERVICES** for local area filmmakers in the specialities of cinematography, sound transfers and mixing, consultation, planning, etc.

CREDITS:
Produced films for National Academy of Sciences; California Highway Patrol; Methodist Mission Home; U.S. Bureau of Mines; Order of the Sons of Hermann in Texas; Southwest Research Institute; Government Employees Federal Credit Union; West Virginia University Department of Teacher Training in the Technologies.

MIRAGE FILM GRAPHICS AND COMPUTER ANIMATION

211 E. 7th St., Suite 101
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-8671

David A. Hamby—Animation Director/Designer; Jack Dow—Animation Designer; Dan Watkins—Computer Specialist

ANIMATION; MODELS/MINIATURES; SPECIAL EFFECTS; TITLES; COMPUTER GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

CREDITS:
Theatrical: Coca-Cola, Atlanta; Odell's, Salt Lake City; Interplanetary Productions, Los Angeles.
Broadcast: World Championship Tennis; Ford; Dillard's; Dallas Morning News; San Antonio Bank and Trust; Laredo National Bank; KPRC-TV, Houston; KAUZ-TV, Wichita Falls; KBMA-TV, Kansas City.
A/V: Lincoln Properties; Air Florida; Recognition Equipment; Dept. of Public Safety; Dallas Market Center

MJM PRODUCTIONS

8110 Skillman, #1064
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 343-0796

Barry Moore—Producer, Owner

PRODUCERS of low budget, 16mm industrial films, documentaries, television commercials, and slide presentations. **EQUIPMENT RENTAL** of 16mm equipment (Arri Bl 16mm); **CAMERA OPERATOR.**

CREDITS:
Commercials for the Floor Shop; Holiday Plantations. "The Unexplained," pilot film for T.V. syndication.

MOBILE PRODUCTION SERVICE

6808 Coronado
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 321-6829

Mark Beasley

ASSISTANT CAMERA; EQUIPMENT RENTAL; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #666

CREDITS:
Has worked in feature film, numerous commercial and industrial films, and multi-media shows.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has available for rental, camera/grip trucks; 14' one-ton '79 Ford; ¾ ton '77 Dodge; grip and electric package; Elemack dolly; O'Connor 100; Nikon still package. *Call or write for more information.*

MODEL "A" RESTORERS' CLUB

14131 Heatherfield
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 493-6332

Lee Guthrie

MODEL "A" FORDS

JACK MOORE ANIMATION COMPANY

1200 South 5th
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-2847

FILM and VIDEO GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

MOSS COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

1206 Masters Way
Kingwood, Texas 77339
(713) 358-7700

Jack Moss—President; Cherie Moss—Vice President

SCRIPTING AND PRODUCTION—from start to finish—**SLIDE/TAPE, FILMSTRIP, VIDEOTAPE, 16MM FILM, BROCHURES, MULTI-MEDIA PRESENTATIONS.**

CREDITS:
Mobil Oil, Shell Oil, Metropolitan Life, Olin Corporation Murjani—Gloria Vanderbilt, Hunter Douglas, L'Officiel Magazine, Ship'N Shore, Chase Manhattan Bank, American Express, Exxon.

AWARDS & HONORS:
10 Gold, 7 Silver, and 6 Bronze Medals from the International Film and TV Festival of New York, 1973-1980; 2 Silver Screen Awards, US Industrial Film Festival; International Industrial Television Association Award, American Film Festival "Blue Ribbon"

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.

502 Jackson Hill
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1311

Donald C. McLendon—Owner

COMPLETE PRODUCTION SERVICES available for 16 and 35mm and videotape. **CAMERA, SOUND, LIGHTING, and EDITING EQUIPMENT** for 16 and 35mm also available.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Donald C. McLendon.

MOTION PICTURE SERVICES/ RENEGADE PRODUCTIONS

10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-9684

Robert E. Rogers

PRODUCTION SERVICES: producing; directing; cinematography; production management; still photography; editing videotape camera and recording; sound recording.

AFFILIATIONS:
DKA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete list of credits and awards provided upon request.

M.P.K. OMEGA COMPANY PRODUCTIONS

3615 Carson
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 355-9369

Dr. Mike Kiefe[illegible]sident and Producer; June Kiefer—Vice President, Oper[illegible]cques Cantrell—Vice President, Worldwide Production

PRODUCERS of biological, general science films and feature films; **HOLOGRAPHIC CINE; CAMERA VERITE** process; **BIOSCIENCE CINE RESEARCH; HYPNOSOUND PROCESS**

AFFILIATIONS:
WBSL; NCC

CREDITS:
"Stuffed World"; "Home"; "California"; "Grape Vine"; "House of Fright"; D. W. GRIFFITH, THE MAN WHO INVENTED HOLLYWOOD, a feature film; WATER, a science fiction film; B.O.T.I, preproduction for feature film; "New Wave In Water," a City of Amarillo educational film.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Best Biological Motion Picture Award from the World Biological Society of London; Golden Award from the American Biological Association, 1981.

MULBERRY SQUARE PRODUCTIONS, INC.

10300 North Central Expressway, Suite 120
Dallas, Texas 75231-3372
(214) 369-2430

Joe Camp; Carolyn Camp

MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS

CREDITS:
Motion Pictures: Producers of Joe Camp's BENJI; HAWMPS; BENJI'S LIFE STORY; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI; THE DOUBLE McGUFFIN; and OH HEAVENLY DOG.
Television Productions: "The Phenomenon of Benji," ABC-TV; "Benji's Very Own Christmas Special," ABC-TV; "Benji at Work," ABC-TV; and "Benji at Marineland," ABC-TV.
Comic Strip: Benji comic strip syndicated internationally by New York Times Special Features/Dallas Morning News.

MULTI-MEDIA CO-OP

215 W. Courtland #1
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 737-1362

STAFFING; CASTING; PRODUCTION of video; **SLIDES; STILL PHOTOS;** Super 8.

Pat Shannon-Contact

MULTIVISION, INC.

One Campbell Center
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-1400

Jim Ruddy—Manager

PRODUCTION COMPANY specializing in syndicated television programming corporate new shows, training films and documentaries provides total tape production capability in ¾" videotape. Services include: **DIRECTORS, EDITORS, EQUIPMENT RENTAL, MOBILE SERVICES AND PRODUCER SERVICES**

AWARDS & HONORS:
Jim Ruddy: Won numerous local and state awards during seven years a producer/reporter at KDFV-TV in Dallas.

JIM MURRAY FILM

2008 Laws Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 744-0224

DOCUMENTARY and COMMERCIAL FILM PRODUCTION; CINEMATOGRAPHY; STEENBECK EDITING.

MUSTANG RENTAL & SALES COMPANY

11622 Kilkirk Lane
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 270-2111 or 824-6052

7122 Vallecito Drive
Austin, Texas 78759
(512) 258-4099

Jerry, Mary, T.C., or Betty Patrick—Dallas; Terry or Tujuannah Patrick—Austin

We are a **SERVICE** oriented **COMPANY** which rents various sizes of compact refrigerators, coffee machines, microwave ovens, answering machines, and sale of related supplies.

CREDITS:
We have provided compact refrigerators for production companies such as Lorimar, Major H, and other various production companies for the past three years.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Free Delivery Service 7 Days a Week; Phone Answered 24 Hours A Day; In Most Cases Same Day Or Next Day Delivery

NANCY B. & COMPANY, INC.

2715 Bissonnet, Suite 507
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 524-4741

Nancy B. Hodges—President; Deborah K. Waldman—Sub-agent; Sara McPhillips—Coordinator, convention & Promotions.

CASTING FACILITIES; TALENT AGENCIES

AFFILIATIONS:
AFTRA/SAG; MPCH; TCN; HCVC

CREDITS:
Features: BACK ROADS; HELINGER'S LAW; ONCE UPON A SPY; LIAR'S MOON; REBORN; STUDENT BODIES.
Industrial and Educational Films: Allied Chemical, Gray Tool, Exxon, Gulf Industries, Mobil Oil, Miller Beer. Also local, regional, and national television and radio credits.

DOUG NAQUIN RENDERINGS

3603 Lemmon Ave.
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-4931

SKETCH ARTIST-VISUALIZER for stage/set designers and film art directors.

NATIONAL MOTOR HOME RENTAL

12610 East Northwest Hwy.
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 324-1437

Larry Spivack—President

Rental of **MOTOR HOMES** (20-ft. to 33-ft.)

MALCOLM NEAL PRODUCTIONS

451 Medina Drive
Lewisville, Texas 75067
(214) 436-4991

Malcolm J. Neal—President

FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTION

AFFILIATIONS:
Association of Cinematograph, Television and Allied Technicians

CREDITS:
Worldwide music/comedy series, "Inside Track"; Childrens television series, "Circle Square"; TV Prime Time specials, "Inside China," "Children, The World's Most Valuable Resource"; "Blessed Are The Peacemakers."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Associate Diploma, Victoria College of Music, London; several film & TV awards internationally.

M.L. NELSON PRODUCTIONS INC.
THE YELLOW ROSE

200 South Jennings Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 338-4511

M.L. Nelson—Producer, Director

FULL PRODUCTION SERVICES of 16 and 35mm FILM, VIDEO, and MULTI-IMAGE

CREDITS:
Films: "We're in It for the Music," "TRS-80 I and II Blitz," "TRS-80 Videotex," "You're the One in '81!" and "Radio Shack Story," all for Radio Shack; "Head for the Hills" for Federated Stores Realty; "Our Children Deserve the Best" for FWISD; "Extinguishing Tactical Bulk Fuel Fires" for the U.S. Marine Corps.
Television Spots: City of Fort Worth; CNB-FW; M.L. Leddy; Inner Comfort; Pat Walker.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Award, New York Film & TV Festival, 1979; Gold Cindy, IFPA, 1980; Judges Special Award, "Best of Show," Fort Worth Addys, 1980; "Eyes of Texas," USA Film Festival, 1980.

NEW BRAUNFELS ARMADILLO ASSOCIATION

489 Main Plaza
New Braunfels, Texas 78130
(512) 625-5935
(512) 629-3244

Leon Burns—President; Bill Daugherty—Treasurer; James Schmidt—Secretary, Public Relations

Schmidt has a radio and television degree. He has produced several television commercials and programs for TV.

AFFILIATIONS:
AFTRA; C.O.C. New Braunfels

NEWSOM'S VARMITS 'N' THINGS

13015 Kaltenbrun
Houston, Texas 77086
(713) 931-0676

Hal R. Newsom—Owner

EXOTIC ANIMAL BREEDING FARM with mountain lions, bobcats, leopards, and jaguars; **ANIMAL PROMOTIONS and ADVERTISING.**

CREDITS:
Has contract snake shows at Sea Arama Marineworld, Galveston, TX; Six Flags Over Mid-America; Eureka, MO; Chapultepec Park, Mexico City.

NICODEMUS & CO. PRODUCTIONS, INC.

9505 Hilldale
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 341-6291

Nick Nicodemus; Nacia Nicodemus

PRODUCERS of industrial, commercial, and educational motion pictures and video tape.

NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.

725 S. Central Expressway, Suite C-3
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 231-9801

Robert J. Archer—President; John C. Cates—Vice President

EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND SALES, SCRIPTING, ANIMATION, CAMERA OPERATORS, DIRECTORS, LIGHTING, PRODUCERS, TECHNICAL CONSULTATIONS, EDITORS, EDITING FACILITIES, EDITING EQUIPMENT RENTAL, VIDEO DUPLICATION, VIDEO PRODUCTION, FILM PRODUCTION, MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTION, SOUND PERSONNEL, SOUND RECORDING SERVICES.

AFFILIATIONS:
DPA; SMPTE; IABC

CREDITS:
Corporations: White Rock Kiwanis; Chaparral Steel; Scientific Communications, Inc.; Whiteco Metrocom; The Texas Roundtable; Texas Electric Motors; Dallas Orthopedic Association; Gillette, Inc.; Jazzercise; Zimmer-White, Inc.; Northern Telecom, Inc.; Sun Productions Lab; Dallas Alliance of Women's Network; Entertainment Etc.; Highland Park Chamber Orchestra; Ideal Corporation; Young Adults League; Cultural Affairs Council of Irving; Butler Land, Inc.
Schools: Waterman School of Dance; Ballet of Dallas; The Alexander School; Hockaday Academy/Mrs. F. D. Black; Elizabeth Peabody; White Rock North School; Lakeview Centennial High School; Newman Smith High School; Gingham Girl Dance Studio; Dallas Ballet Center; J. J. Pearce High School; Richardson High School; Skyline High School; Toby's School of Dance

NORTH TEXAS RE-ENACTMENT SOCIETY, IE; 8TH WISC. VOL. INF. US.

3905 Spring Hollow
Colleyville, Texas 76034
(817) 267-4735 (Glen Smith)

HISTORICAL REENACTMENT GROUP with authentic uniforms, arms and equipment.

CREDITS:
Participated in filming of television commercials, Civil War documentaries and CBS series; "The Blue and the Grey" as well as ceremonies and demonstrations.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
The NTRS is a non-profit organization made up of individuals in the North Texas area who share an interest and knowledge of 19th military history. The unit can provide up to 25 men representing the following groups: Union or Confederate infantry or artillery; Texas militia (1800's); cowboys/gunfighters and Indian War Troops.

NORTH TEXAS REGION CLASSIC CAR CLUB

5620 Delouche
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 363-1234

Rayford Reese

ANTIQUE AUTOS

NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

Film Production Unit
Department of Speech, Communications & Drama
Denton, Texas 76203
(817) 788-2537 or 788-2724

Donald E. Staples—Executive Producer

PRODUCES 16mm FILMS for non-commercial sponsors such as government agencies, non-profit organizations, and educational institutions; **FILM SCHOOL**

AFFILIATIONS:
UFA; SMPTE; IFPA; SCS; BEA; TAB

CREDITS:
Producer, "Reaching Out," for the State Department of Mental Health; produced "Syne 16" on a grant from Victor Duncan, Inc.; producer, "San Antonio: The Good Life," for the Center of Applied Sciences; producer, "Who Cares," for the Baptist Convention Student Affairs; producer, "Cross Country," for Athletic Department, NTSU.

NORTON AGENCY, INC.

3023 Routh St.
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 749-0900

Sarah Norton—President; Martha Wilson—Booking Agent for T.V., Radio, Film, Theatre; Hope Ellen—Booking Agent for Print and Still Photography; Charles Whitaker—Business Manager; Bobbie Wallace—Sales and Public Relations

TALENT AGENCY; MODEL AGENCY; CONVENTIONS; CELEBRITIES; SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA/AEA

NPL INCORPORATED

1926 W. Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 527-9300

Lars Giertz

One of the southwest's largest AV production houses, including full capacity motion picture production, incorporating 50 × 40 foot sound stage; sound studio with complete recording, transfer and mixing facilities; full service editing and interlock capabilities, staff professionals in all areas. In-house support encompasses **ANIMATION, ART DIRECTION, SET DESIGN, SCRIPT WRITING, STILL PHOTOGRAPHY, TITLES.**

CREDITS:
Full AV production house for 30 years. Complete credit list available upon request.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Small Business of the Year, 1975, Harvard School of Business

OLIVER—"HIS SOUND"

4223 Ridge Road
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 352-5555

Oliver H. Oliver—Sound Mixer

SOUND MIXER (film and video, location and studio); **PRODUCERS PROMOTIONAL REPRESENTATIVE** (technical, customer relations).

CREDITS:
Post production, DR. HOOKER & HIS BUNCH, BEARTOOTH, and HORROR HIGH; post production for documentaries, sales and industrial films, TV commercials. Specialty is Christian films.

OMEGA AUDIO AND PRODUCTIONS, INC.

8036 Aviation Place, Box 71
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-9066 or 226-7179

Paul A. Christensen—President; Russel L. Hearn—Vice-President

AUDIO RECORDING AND POST PRODUCTION SERVICES FOR FILM AND VIDEO (STUDIO AND REMOTE): Studio facility is a 32 track automated recording facility co-located with a state of the art 1" computerized video post production facility. Video editing can be executed with the following: CMX340X editor, 4 RCA TH 200 1" recorders, Chyron RGU, Grass Valley 1600-7F switcher with E-MEM, Grass Valley Digital Effects, Rank Cintel Mark IIIB Flying Spot Scanner with T.O.P.S.Y.

The audio facility utilizes an AMEK M2500 36 × 24 Master Recording Console with full automation. A BTX post production time code computer handles five audio machine interlock to picture for audio post production for video. Comprehensive signal processing is available with ADR SCAMP system with 8 limiters, 11 gates, 2 de-essers, and a low pass filter. A Eventide H949 Harmonizer and other digital effects are provided with a URIE "Little Dipper" Filter set.

The studio utilizes Ecoplate and MasterRoom reverb and JBL 4435 monitors. Auratone monitors are also available. A Microphone selection of over 70 mics are provided.

Full 24 track remote recording services with SMPTE time code are also available with a separate 27 foot audio truck. The truck utilizes a custom 30 × 24 console, Otari MTR-90 24 track recorder, and comprehensive signal processing devices by Orban, DBX, MasterRoom, Eventide, and URIE. 34 pair microphone snake with 30 transformer isolated stage splits. Closed circuit and program video monitors. Extensive FB for stage and director interface. 150 amp stage power drop, and full BTX SMPTE interface.

AFFILIATIONS:
AES: TAF/TP: Texas Music Association; Dallas Communications Council, SMPTE

CREDITS:
Provided recording services for Johnny Cash, Alabama, Loretta Lynn, Merle Haggard, Anne Murray, Willie Nelson, Helen Reddy, Waylon Jennings, Larry Gatlin, Al Jarreau, Bobby Bare, Ernest Tubb, Mickey Gilley, Houston Grand Opera, Texas Little Symphony, Dallas Symphony Orchestra, WNET TV (PBS-NY) (Great Performances), Charley Pride, Ben Vereen, Art Garfunkel, Donna Fargo, Jerry Lewis, Eddie Rabbitt, Tanya Tucker, Blondie, Charlie Daniels Band, Charlie McClain, Johnny Lee, Ray Price.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Facilities located at Dallas Love Field. For additional convenience, furnished apartment, auto, and restaurant facilities available.

OMEGA CINEMA PRODUCTION CO. INC.

10830 N. Central Expwy, Suite 149
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 331-6854

Nicholas G. Calpeno—President

ON CUE MAGAZINE

3505 Turtle Creek Boulevarde #102-B
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-2533

Drew Kyle—President

TRADE JOURNAL for union and non-union production personnel. Covers broadcast, film, theatre, and fashion.

AFFILIATIONS:
DCC

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Endorsed by SAG.

ORGANIZATIONAL MEDIA SYSTEMS

8700 Davis Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas 76180
(817) 281-4126 or 498-5150

Willard Thomas—Managing Partner; Cinda Thomas—Senior Partner; Jim Stewart—Design Partner

TRAINING AND COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM PRODUCTIONS ON COMPLEX TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL PROBLEMS: Provides methods and materials for the design, development, scripting, direction and cost justification of complete visual-media-based training packages in highly complex technical and professional subjects such as advanced systems engineering, computer applications, electronic design and maintenance, geophysical analysis, etc. The staff combines both the technical and creative skills for proven, cost-effective program packages of media, print and computer simulation elements.

AFFILIATIONS:
AECT, ASTD, IASU, ITDA, ITVA, IGS

CREDITS:
Program packages for Allen-Bradley Controls, AMOCO, National Science Foundation, Miller, Mobil, Phillips, U.S. Army, U.S. Census Bureau, and others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
American Society for Training and Development "Media Communicator Excellence"; International Association of Satellite Users "Future Forecasting"; International Tape/Disc Association "Management Service"; International Television Association "Training Excellence."

OUT OF THE PAST

P.O. Box 3714
Temple, Texas 76501
(817) 778-9743

STILL PHOTOGRAPHY; FREELANCE WRITER AND RESEARCH

CREDITS:
Photographed various film & musical personalities. Written articles & interviews for: Big Reel and Nostaligia Journal (nostalgia papers). Interview stars including: Debbie Reynolds, Jock Mahoney, Yakama Cannut, Mickey Gilley, Rex Allen, Jr., and others.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
I have a large collection of movie stills. I can furnish Velox copies for books and articles on many stars of the sound area.

PANDA MOVIE COMPANY

15502 Old Galveston Road, Suite 501
P.O. Box 57457
Webster, Texas 77598
(713) 486-7438

James R. Orr—President

PRODUCER SERVICES; PRODUCTION MANAGERS; GRIPS; MUSICIANS; COMPOSER SERVICES; MODELS AND MINIATURES; EIGHT TRACK RECORDING AND MIXING CAPABILITY; ENTERTAINMENT AND THEATRICAL FILMS ONLY

CREDITS:
"If They Die," 1981 feature TV Movie. "Garbagemen Stole My Clothes," 1980 feature film named best film premiere in Houston by Houston City Magazine, Jan 81. "Panda Variety Show" a cable TV Special 81 and "Melon Mania" 81 a cable TV short.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH; IFP; AFI; AFTRA/SAG

PARAMOUNT THEATRE FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, INC.

P.O. Box 1205
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 472-5411

John Bernardoni—Executive Director

PRODUCER; FACILITY

PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.

2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

Ben Pearlman—President

FULL SERVICE VIDEO TAPE and MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTIONS. Has available four Ampex VPR-2B 1-inch "C" format recorders, one Ampex VPR-20 portable 1-inch recorder. Grass Valley 2-channel Digital Video Effects, Grass Valley 1600 switcher with soft, rotary, up-stream/down-stream effects, Chromakey. Also, two Thomson-601 cameras, time-code computer editing, Vidifont IV character generator with 40 different type styles and sizes. Athena 5000 film chain projector with variable speed and interlock. Able to dub to/from 2", ¾" U-matic, Beta and VHS formats. Single camera remote truck with on-board generator. Complete location package. Also have available Fisher Dolly plus accessories including track. Multi-channel audio mixing, recording; Moviola flatbed editor.

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI, IFPA, SMPTE, MPCH

CREDITS:
Thousands of commercials and films for business.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Currently working on a "Second Wall"

PEOPLE'S PRODUCTIONS

2829 W. Northwest Highway, Suite 109
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-0000

Darrell Kay—Producer/Director; Colin Costello—Video C Coordinator; Michael D. Amos—Associate Producer

Video **PRODUCTION;** industrial, training, and corporate programming; television programming, documentary, fashion shows, cultural arts, concerts, **STILL PHOTOGRAPHY.**

CREDITS:
(Partial List of Clients) Braniff International, Waylon Jennings, Dallas Apparel Mart, Nippon Bijutsu Token Hozon Koykai, Gloria Vanderbilt for Murjani, U.S. Kendo Federation—Frank Zappa.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Can provide on location facilities within Dallas and Tarrant counties.

PERFORMING ARTS SUPPLY CO.

10161 Harwin, #115
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 776-8900

Bonnie Ambrose

COSTUMES RENTALS and ACCESSORIES, PAINT, MAKE-UP for commercials, industrials, features, and stage plays. Pre-production: wardrobe rental/sales, theatrical supplies. Production: wardrobe personnel.

RON PHILLIPS PHOTOGRAPHY

10215 Lake Gardens Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-2001

MOTION PICTURE STILL CAMERAMAN

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; still cameraman, IATSE, Local #666

CREDITS:
Features: TENDER MERCIES, Jennifer films/Universal, 1981; INDEPENDENCE DAY, Warner Bros., 1981; CAPTURED, PolygramPictures, 1981; BODY HEAT, Alan Ladd Co., 1980; THE BIG BRAWL, Golden Harvist, 1980; URBAN COWBOY, Paramount, 1979.
Television: "Dallas", Lorimar, 1979-80; BROKEN PROMISES, EMI, 1981; LONG SUMMER OF GEORGE ADAMS, Warner Bros., 1981; WHEN THE CIRCUS CAME TO TOWN, CBS, 1980; JAKES WAY, CBS, 1980; ATTICA, ABC Circle Films, 1979; DALLAS COWBOY CHEERLEADERS I&II, 1979.

PHOTO & SOUND COMPANY
Audio Visual Services, Inc.—Division

2310 Austin Street
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 659-1111
(800) 392-7777 (in Texas)

William T. Wiseheart—Division Manager/Vice President Photo & Sound Co.

EQUIPMENT RENTAL, SERVICE/WARRANTY REPAIR, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, MICROCOMPUTERS.

AFFILIATIONS:
NAB; ITVA; NAVA; ASTD; AECT

PHOTO GRAPHIC

Box 869
Highlands, Texas 77562
(713) 426-5761

Houston office:
3814 South Shepherd
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 528-4120

Bob Bruce—Principal; Yvonne Croft—Associate

16mm FILM PRODUCER; MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTION; STILL PHOTOGRAPHY; AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY; STOCK SLIDE and aerial picture file. **EQUIPMENT RENTAL:** High-speed motion picture camera (Redlake Hycam, 10-11000 fps., full-frame 16mm, 400-ft. film load, c-mount or Nikon lenses, timing marker generator).

PHOTOGRAPHY BY DAVID

8131 Latigo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78227
(512) 674-7260 or 674-7264

David Baron—Owner/Photography

Small video **PRODUCTION** to include 3 Quarter inch all professional Photography including full color and B.W. lab facilities. **FULL MODELING and TALENT AGENCY** Portfolios available on request

AFFILIATIONS:
Professional photographers Association of America.

CREDITS:
Marquess Electric Car Co., commercials and brochures; Numerous Model Assignments; Tidy car Photo Assignments

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
We can do all forms of layout and design Photography; we also have a list of 200 models, both men and women, available for work assignments.

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.

909 Congress Avenue
P.O. Box 2116
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-6926

Gordon Wilkison—Vice President, General Manager; George Joseph—Sales Manager

LABORATORY SERVICES: 16mm processing and printing of color reversal, color negative and black & white reversal; 16mm **INTERLOCK SCREENING FACILITIES; EDITING SERVICES and FACILITIES.**

SOUND SERVICES: recording, re-recording, magnetic track, looping, multi-track recording and mixing, optical re-recording, and transfer facilities.

COMPLETE CUSTOM STILL PHOTOGRAPHY LAB SERVICES for color and Black & White.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE

POINT COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

1700 South Tower
Plaza of the Americas
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 744-1885

Bill Neale—President; Willard Moor—Senior Vice President; Bob Sherman—Vice President

PRODUCERS; WRITERS

POLLARO MEDIA ADVERTISING & PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 668
400 West Main
Denison, Texas 75020
(214) 463-2294
(214) 248-0725 (Dallas)

Joe Pollaro—President; Louis Pollaro—Vice President, Art Director; Jeff Neill—Video Director; Sid Whatley—Audio Director

COMPLETE PRE-PRODUCTION, PRODUCTION and POST-PRODUCTION SERVICES for film and video.

CREDITS:
Joe Pollaro, music, "Mountain Mantra," Philip Thomas Films, 1976.

PR ASSOCIATES

9806 Coldwater Circle
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 328-7612 or 821-3415

Neila Petrick, Shannon Richardson—Owners

SCREENWRITERS

AFFILIATIONS:
WICI

PRC OF AMERICA

13335 Floyd Circle
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 669-0040

Chuck Gillen—Sales Manager; Linda Aylem—Customer Service

REGIONAL SALES AND DISTRIBUTION CENTER for Plastic Reel Corporation of America's **PLIO-MAGIC®** line of reels, cans and shipping cases. Source of supplies and equipment used in the editorial and lab phases of the post production process and in the operations of film library/film distribution centers. Audio/Video supplies and accessory items also available. Complete catalog furnished upon request.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE, NAVA, AECT, ACE, IFPA, TMDA

PRODUCERS SERVICES

501 N. IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-3532
(512) 476-3412 after 5 p.m.

Sam Balkum and Associates

Assistance in **CASTING, CREW REFERRAL, LOCATIONS and PROPS** for commercial and film production. Established "extra pool" plus antique and classic cars, wagons, buggies, wranglers and livestock.

THE PRODUCTION COMPANY

5251 Gulfton
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 664-8800

Gene Milligan—General Manager; Gerald Oates—Production Manager; Chris Robinson—Sales Manager; Joy Hallette—Sales Coordinator; John McIntyre—Chief Engineer; Johnnie Cucco—Production Assistant

POST PRODUCTION; STUDIO; PORTABLE FACILITIES; REMOTE TRUCK

THE PRODUCTIONEERS

606 West 12th St.
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-9098

Robert Battaile—President; Mark Reinking—Vice President

VIDEO PRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT, MULTI-MEDIA PRESENTATIONS

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

CREDITS:
Pilot developments

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Portfolio and video samples available upon request.

PRODUCTION RE'SOURCE

7510 Holly Hill #135
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-4480

Joe Webb

Complete **PRODUCTION** services for film, video and audio-visual

PRODUCTION SERVICES

1711 Hazard
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-7916

Tila Neuhaus—Owner

SET DESIGN; PROPS; CASTING; LOCATION SCOUTS; general coordination; **PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT;** and **PHOTOGRAPHY REPRESENTATION.**

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH, ADCH

CREDITS:
Commercials Gulf Oil (national); 1st City National Bank; The Woodlands; Foley's; Capital National Bank; Houston Lighting & Power; and Weingartens.
Educational Training Films Houston Independent School District.
Other Styling, set design, and coordination for major retail catalogues; corporate brochures and annual reports; styling of still photography for national ads.

PROFESSIONAL ARTISTS OF TEXAS, INC.

2829 W. Northwest Hwy. #141
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-4844

Barbara Henry—President; Charlotte Reynolds—Secretary; Beatrice Bushly—Treasurer.

CASTING FACILITIES; TALENT AGENT; CASTING; MOTOR HOMES; LOCATION SCOUTS; LOCATION MANAGERS; SCRIPTWRITERS; CREW PERSONNEL REFERRAL; LITERARY AGENT.

AFFILIATIONS:
AFTRA/SAG

PSI FILM LABORATORY, INC.

3011 Diamond Park Drive
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5670

Gulf Coast division:
3327 D'Amico
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 523-6961

R. G. Redd—President; Charles Floyd—Vice President

ALL FILM LABORATORY SERVICES for 35mm, 16mm, and Super 8mm; **WET GATE OPTICAL PRINTING** for 16 and 35mm, Total Immersion Wet Printing—16mm; Accutone Process

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; BPA; ACL; IFPA

PUBLIC SAFETY PICTURES

6060 North Central Expressway, #560
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6200

Pat Sims—Producer/Director; Maureen Galloway—Production Coordinator.

PRODUCERS of LAW ENFORCEMENT FILMS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Pat Sims Productions.

PUMPKIN AIR, INC.

Midland Regional Air Terminal
P.O. Box 6371 ATS
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-3480 (office)
(915) 333-5329 (voice pager)

Gary Lynch—President; Max A. Stone—Vice President; John Bumpers—Manager/Midland Operations

AIRPLANE AND HELICOPTER CHARTER FOR TRANSPORTATION AND CINEMATOGRAPHY; EXPERIENCE FLYING TYLER

CAMERA MOUNTS; AERIAL CINEMATOGRAPHY; AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY; LOCATION SCOUTING

CREDITS:
Universal Exhibits (Tyler Mount); Permian Basin Petroleum Museum (Tyler Mount); Marlboro TVC (Tyler Mount)

PYRO-TEX

2241 Valwood Pkwy.
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 620-2500

Randy Beckham—Master Pyrotechnician, President

Indoor theatrical **PYROTECHNICS** — electronically controlled, federally approved, fireworks for indoor use. North Texas dealer for Pyro-Pak equipment and materials. **COMPLETE PRODUCTION SERVICES** for film, video, and theatrical use, including full **CONCERT PRODUCTION.**

CREDITS:
Provided equipment/materials/services for: The Bee Gees; Nazareth; Thin Lizzie; ZZ Top; Point Blank; The Commodores; Mac Davis; Six Flags Show Productions; and more.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete brochure and rate cards available upon request. Production services available for one-nighters and traveling companies.

CARL RAGSDALE ASSOCIATES, INC.

Corporate headquarters:
4725 Stillbrooke
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 729-6530

Production facilities (editing & animation):
630 Ninth Avenue, Suite 414
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 245-4582

Carl V. Ragsdale—President

COMPLETE MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION and SERVICES; UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
Carl V. Ragsdale, Charter Member, DGA

CREDITS:
Specializes in documentaries and motion pictures for industry. Has completed over 150 films for business communications, public relations, and training, and over 100 films for the Navy, and other government agencies. Underwater films are a specialty.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Academy Award "Oscar," Best Documentary, 1966; Academy Award Nomination, Best Documentary, 1967.

RAINBOW PRODUCTIONS
A Doades-Heckmann Co.

7027 Twin Hills Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 361-9189

Tom Doades—Producer, Director; Ken Heckmann—Producer, Director **ALL PHASES of 16 and 35mm FILM PRODUCTION.**

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI; DPA (Doades & Heckmann)

CREDITS:
Tom Doades: "Sand Castles"; "Heavenly Deception," 1980; "Shadows," "Life Song," "Time to Remember," 1978; "The Radio Shack Success Story," 1977; "The Landman," 1976; "Williams Anthology," "Sparrow," 1974; "To All Swift Children," 1973; "The Return," 1972; "Heritage," 1968.
Ken Heckmann: Pepsi-Cola; The Southland Corporation; Chevrolet; Frito-Lay; Glastron Boat; The American Heart Association; Brunswick's Ben Pearson Archery; The National Wildlife Federation; Texas Instruments; Xerox; and Anheuser-Busch (national).

AWARDS & HONORS:
Tom Doades: IFTF of N.Y. (Silver), "Sand Castles," 1981; National Addy for Zeigler Coal, 1979; Silver Award, International Film & TV Festival, 1978; Dallas Advertising League Award of Excellence, 1976; Gold Medal, Atlanta International Film Festival, 1975; Eudora Welty Americana Award for Creative Excellence, 1975; CINE Golden Eagle, 1974.
Ken Heckmann: CINE Golden Eagle (1981) "Night of the Golden Dragon (Xerox); Gold Camera, U.S. Industrial Film Festival, 1980; *Advertising Age* Best Promotions for Jerry Lewis Muscular Dystrophy, 1976; Outstanding Creativity, U.S. International Film Festival; 1975; First, Second, Third Place, Southwest Film Festival, 1975; First Place, Southwest Film Festival, 1974; First Place, Eighth Annual Addy Awards, 1973; Second and Third Place, Southwest Film Festival, 1973; Award of Merit, Hollywood, 1972; CLIO, New York, 1971; I.B.A., Hollywood, 1971.

RANCHLAND—CIRCLE R

Route 3, Box 229
Roanoke, Texas 76262
(817) 430-1561

Alan and Renate Powdermaker—Owners, Operators

Western LOCATION SITE and PROPS; GUEST RANCH; HORSES, COWBOYS, RODEO.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Available to large groups only; private ranch—not open to the public.

READING RANCH

Rt. 2, Box 68-C
Bullard, Texas 75757
(214) 894-6850

Monroe & Noni Reading—Owners; Dean & Karen Reading—Location Supervisors

RANCH LOCATION SITE, CATTLE, HORSES, WESTERN EQUIPMENT, LOCATION SCOUTING, CASTING, WRANGLING, ANIMAL TRANSPORT.

CREDITS:
THE WIND FAVORS WEST, Brazos Productions, 1981. Director/Writer—Dean Reading; Producer—Brad Wilson; Cinematographer—Stephen M. Zanolini

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Affiliated with Brazos Productions.

REDDING BROTHERS PRODUCTION

Route 3, Box 3186
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2737

Ron Redding—President; Mike Redding—Vice President

Provides **STUNT SERVICES**, including stunt men and stunt advisors. Can perform high falls, stair falls, horse falls, horse drags, car hits, saddle falls, gun fights, fast draws, fights. Has available **STUNT CAR** for chase scenes, jumps, or demolition. Acts as special advisor on old West type set-ups and for WWI, WWII, and Vietnam set-ups. **TRAINED HORSES** and driving team; professional **STUNT DRIVERS** (cars, boats, buses, etc.); **WRANGLERS.**

AFFILIATIONS:
TSA; IRA

CREDITS:
THE GUNFIGHT, THE MURDER OF THE SHERIFF; and JUDGE ROY BEAN.

BILL REED DECORATIONS

333 First Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 823-3154

Mrs. Gale Sliger—General Manager

PROPS, SET DESIGN

CREDITS:
"The Bells are Ringing"; numerous commercials.

REED FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES

P.O. Box 340564
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 386-6781

Lloyd Reed—President

COMPLETE CREATIVE PRODUCTION SERVICES for **FILM and TAPE**; specializes in camera, direction, and editing.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; ITVA; SMPTE; NABET; Dallas Chamber of Commerce

CREDITS:
Provided a variety of creative and technical services on productions for Southland Corp., Dr. Pepper, Mobile R&D, Xerox, Tom James of America, World Championship of Tennis, Royal Park Casuals, Texas AFL-CIO, ITVA, Jim Walter Corp., Word of Faith, Muscular Dystrophy Assoc. And others.

Cameraman for many rock groups and entertainers, including: ZZ Top, Dolly Parton, Average White Band, Steve Martin, Jeannie C. Riley, Genesis, and others.

Client producers include Cinemax, Tele-Image, Sundance, Bill Stokes Assoc., Sol J. Prods., Ron Philips Prods., Southern Baptist Radio and Television Commission, Laurel Leaf Prods., and others.

Provided production services and post production services for the feature film, KRISI AND THE LEGEND OF MOUNT SHASTA (a Laurel Leaf release), including screenplay, codirecting and editing.

REELSOUND RECORDING COMPANY

P.O. Box 280
Manchaca, Texas 78652
(512) 472-3325 or 282-0713

Malcolm H. Harper, Jr.—Owner

24-TRACK AUDIO REMOTE RECORDING SERVICES

AFFILIATIONS:
AES

CREDITS:
Provided services for Peter Frampton; Earth, Wind and Fire; Willie Nelson; Lone Star Records; Ted Nugent; ZZ Top; Michael Murphy; Word Records; Paragon Records; CBS; Capitol; Arista; Asleep at the Wheel; Bee Gees; Jerry Jeff Walker; Genesis; DIR Broadcasting; Christopher Cross; Frankie Beverly and Maze; Journey; Benson Records; and the Charlie Daniels Band.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Ampex; Golden Reel Award, CBS; Platinum Record Award; Golden Record Award; Capitol Records; Gold Record Award.

REFLECTIONS, INC.

8910 Capri Dr.
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 234-5674 or 349-9967

Jay Rydman—President

1" EFP/ENG

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP, CTAM, SMTE, ITVA, Sigma Delta Chi

REGION IV EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER

7200 West Tidwell
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 462-7708

Robert A. Nowotny, Supervisor of Media Production

ART DIRECTION; SCRIPT REVISIONS; SCRIPTWRITERS; WRITER RESEARCH; 16mm FILM; ¾" VIDEOTAPE; SLIDE PRESENTATIONS; AUDIO RECORDING; VIDEOCASSETTE DUPLICATION; 16mm EDITING FACILITIES; MULTI-TRACK RECORDING

AFFILIATIONS:
TEA

CREDITS:
Between January 1980 and December 1981, (6) major 16mm educational films have been produced. In addition, two videotaped productions, (7) Public Service Announcements and (19) slide/tape or filmstrip presentations were completed. Credits provided upon request.

AWARDS & HONORS:
7 Awards of Excellence and 1 Award of Merit from the Texas Schools Public Relations Association.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
All projects must be educational, instructional, documentary or public service oriented.

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS AND SERVICES

127 West Main
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-5255, 997-4323, or 997-7471

Russ Cox, Jr.; Sherman D. Durst;

CASTING; LOCATION SCOUT and MANAGER; RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT; WARDROBE; SCRIPTWRITERS; TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS; PROPS (western); **PUBLICITY/PUBLIC RELATIONS.**

AFFILIATIONS:
Scenic and Title Artists, Local #816, SAG

CREDITS:
Feature Films: BARBAROSA; BUFFALO BILL AND THE INDIANS; PONY EXPRESS RIDER; THE WIND AND THE LION;
Mini-Series: "The Sacketts"; "Wild Times."
Commercials Wolf Brand Chili, Caliente Chili Co.
Other: Supplied American Costume Co., Hollywood.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Have available period and regional western, military and civilian props, including uniforms, costumes, wagons, stagecoaches, buggies, weapons, horses and other livestock 1860's to present. Authentic reproduction of old west clothing and equipment.

REYNOLDS VIDEO

10161 Harwin Drive, Suite 100
P.O. Box 66508
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 771-9898

VIDEO PRODUCTION and EDITING SERVICES; PRODUCERS; EQUIPMENT RENTAL.

BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICE, INC.

P.O. Box 1369
Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 372-7033

PRODUCERS: SOUND SERVICES (interlock facilities—16mm; location sound; magnetic track, mixing); **VIDEOTAPE**

JED RIFFE & ASSOCIATES

314 N. Collett
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 826-5433

LOCATION SERVICE for film and video

CREDITS:
ON BECOMING A WOMAN, CBS; THE GLORY ROAD, location manager, CBS.

RIVER CITY VIDEO

P.O. Box 5023
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 342-1609

Ken Ashe

MOBILE VIDEO SERVICES and FACILITIES

ROGERS—AUDIO-VIDEO-ELECTRONICS

3803 West Sixth Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 731-9346

Tommy Rogers—Owner

PRODUCTION: Audio mixing; Video engineering; Announcing
ENGINEERING: Analog and digital product; System design; custom construction; Repair work

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
"One of a kind" design service a specialty. Freelances and contracts services, tools. References available upon request.

TOMMY ROGERS PRODUCTIONS

3803 West Sixth Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 731-9346

Tommy Rogers—Owner

SOUND PERSONNEL; VIDEO ENGINEERS; ELECTRONICS DESIGN

CREDITS:
Software: Freelance video assistant; Maysles/Jack in the Box; lighting engineer, Americana Fort Worth Ice Opening; Video production engineering, sound mixing for General Dynamics, Fort Worth Division.
Hardware: 3 VTR editors, 16mm printer, bloop lights, power supplies.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Eleven Years Experience. Have own test equipment and tools. Complete resume provided upon request.

RUDINE-WITTMAN PRODUCTIONS

1850 West Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 634-0430

DIRECTOR; PRODUCERS

FRANK RUSH PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 34536
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 242-7449

Frank Rush—Owner

WESTERN PROPS, including covered wagons, stage coaches, teepees, parade floats, sleighs, and horse drawn Santa Claus sleighs.

RV REFERRALS

4322 Stockdale
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(512) 657-7538 or 227-6984

Joel Klein—President; Betty Sanders—Secretary/Treasurer

Rental of **MOTOR HOMES and TRAVEL TRAILERS** suitable for dressing facilities or for travel and sleeping accommodations.

SAFARI R.V. AND RENTALS

1301 North Watson
Arlington, Texas 76011
(817) 640-3355

MOTOR HOME, TRUCK, and TRAILER RENTAL. Located between Dallas and Fort Worth, five miles from the D/FW Airport.

ST. RUBY PRODUCTIONS, INC.

2516 Maple
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 698-0244

Jack A. Stroube—President; Mary Vernon—Vice President; Suzie Gressett—Partner; Ray Gressett—Treasurer

PRODUCTION COMPANY; TECHNICAL CONSULTING in oil production and fine art.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Documentaries, Personnel training, Film investment, Travel video, Slide presentations, Scriptwriting, Research, Technical consulting in oil production and fine art.

JANE SALLIS & ASSOCIATES

4408 Normandy
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 522-3674

Jane Sallis—President

PUBLIC RELATIONS and MARKETING for the film and television industry; **PUBLICITY** for features and television programming.

CREDITS:
Current clients include the USA Film Festival and several of the major film and television production companies in the region.

SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE

Department of Radio-Television-Film
1300 San Pedro Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 733-2793

Jean M. Longwith—Chairman, RTF Department

FILM and TELEVISION SCHOOL: SMALL TELEVISION STUDIO: FILM STUDIO: EDITING ROOM

AFFILIATIONS:
NAEB; AFI; ITVA

CREDITS:
Student films and television productions for non-commercial organizations.

SAN ANTONIO MEDIA CENTER

515 E. North Loop Rd.
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 494-2927

Pleas McNeel—President; Raul Tovares—Project Director

PRODUCTION COMPANY involved in the production of programming for the access channels on the San Antonio cable system. Provides aid and comfort for local independent TV and film producers.

SAN ANTONIO ZOO

3903 N. St. Mary's Street
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 734-7183

Louis R. DiSabato—Director; Mary Jo Bowers—Development Coordinator

ANIMALS ON LOCATION IN THE ZOO, SCENIC EXHIBITS OF ROCK CLIFFS, LUSH FOLIAGE, CANALS

JANE SCHLANSKER & COMPANY

6th & Grove St.
P.O. Box 17087
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-4682 or 332-6522

Jane Schlansker—President

PRODUCTION SERVICES and SCRIPTWRITING for radio, television, film; **PUBLIC RELATIONS SERVICES**

AFFILIATIONS:
Advertising Club of Fort Worth; AAF; AWRT; Fort Worth Film Task Force; DSVC: Fort Worth Chamber of Commerce

CREDITS:
"Fort Worth: The Unexpected City," for First of Fort Worth, narrated by Jimmy Stewart. Commercials for Continental National Bank; Texas Electric Service Company; Gearhart-Owen Industires; The Morrison Milling Company; Fort Worth *Star-Telegram*; Bill Patman for U.S. Congress; Frost for U.S. Congress; Justin Boots; CKY-TV, Winnipeg; Jim Wright for U.S. Congress.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Local, regional, and national ADDY's and international design awards.

KELLY SCOTT BUGGY AND WAGON RENTALS

Box 442
Bandera, Texas 78003
(512) 796-3737 (business)
(512) 796-4943 (residence)

LIVESTOCK, CHUCK WAGONS, BUGGIES, STAGECOACH

CREDITS:
THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS; THE GREAT WALDO PEPPER: JAKE'S WAY; television commercials.

SEA-ARAMA MARINE WORLD

P.O. Box 3068
Galveston, Texas 77552
(713) 744-4501

Mike Baxter

EXOTIC BIRDS, GIANT LAND TURTLES, GIANT SEA TURTLES, WILD BIRDS, ALLIGATORS, SNAKES, DOLPHINS, SEA LIONS, HARBOR SEALS, SHARKS, FISHES, AFRICAN PYGMY GOATS: LOCATION SITE—38 acres, three lakes, and tropical gardens.

SECOND CHILDHOOD

500 West 18th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-9696

Ann Lind-Loeffler, Norris Loeffler—Owners, Managers

COSTUME DESIGN and RENTAL; WARDROBE; MAKE-UP

AFFILIATIONS:
NCA

CREDITS:
Designed costumes for operas, plays and musicals, including "Marriage of Figaro," "Falstaff," "A Mid-Summer Night's Dream," "A Man for All Seasons," "Alice in Wonderland," "Pippin," and 'Beckett"; "Kahn-Du," KLRN-KLRU; location and national commercials; magazine covers and photographs (including *Texas Monthly*); "PM Magazine," KTBC-TV.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Touted by *Texas Monthly*, October, 1979 and featured on "Good Morning Austin," KVUE-TV.

SHIRLEY ADVERTISING

7616 LBJ, Suite 827
Dallas, Texas 75251
(214) 386-0878

Shirley Lande—President

SCRIPTWRITING for commercials and films

CREDITS:
Clients have included Zeiglers' Meats, Alabama; Red Diamond Coffee, Alabama; Jefferson Home Furniture, Alabama; Brookwood Mall, Alabama; Century Studio, Dallas; Sears, Alabama; Ralston Purina; NRG Enterprises; Devices & Services; Economy Cars, MacTavish; Texas Instruments; Royal Tokyo; Devices & Services; SynCorp; Certified Diamonds; Graystone Properties; Homes for Living; Shirley Becker Realtors; Mary Kay Cosmetics, Northaven Gardens; Sperry Univac.

SIBONEY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Home office:
3251 W. Story Rd.
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 258-8470

1627 South Alameda
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 884-5557

3550-C West 7th St.
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 73[illegible]-8428

4930-D Dacoma Street
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 686-9658

401 North Main
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 271-7321

VIDEO EQUIPMENT SALES

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY

3801 Frutas Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-2284

Charles P. Simpson—Owner

PRODUCERS; SCRIPTWRITERS; EDITORS; MULTI-MEDIA; PRODUCTION SERVICES: Sync Slide 35mm audio & 16mm & 8mm Movie in house production capability. Processing laboratory for B&W & Color 16 & 8mm as well as 35mm slides & prints. Professional services include Scripting, Editing, Sync Production with sound, voice and music mixing and recording.

PAT SIMS PRODUCTIONS

6060 North Central Expressway, #560
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6200

Pat Sims

PRODUCER; EDITING FACILITIES, EDITING SERVICES; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
IFPA

CREDITS:
Script-to-screen production of "10-8 in Service," with Dennis Weaver; "The Badge," with Donna Douglas, Pete Fountain, Earl Holliman; "The Trooper," with Paul Newman; "Indy 10-8," with Claude Akins, Phyllis Diller, and Bob Hope; "The Next Eight Hours," with Robert Mitchum; "Over 100 Years New," with John Wayne, Joanne Woodward, Paul Newman; television spots with Walter Cronkite; "It Goes with the Territory," with Dale Robertson and Roy Clark; "Over 7000 Years," with Ben Johnson; "The Black Cat"; "The What If Game," State of Louisiana; "The Territory," starring Dale Robinson; "On The Line," with Ernest Borgnine and Barbara Mandrell; over 200 television spots and 194 industrial, sales, and training films. For example: Goodyear; Uniroyal; Farm Bureau Insurance Companies; Vanity Fair; Union Carbide; Champion Paper; Crown Petroleum; Phillips 66; Clark Oil; Union 76; Russell Corporation; Blount Inc.; Colonial Bread; Winn Dixie; Alabama Power; Diversified Products; Consolidated Freightways; TG&Y stores; Tandy Corporation; Texas Instruments; E Systems; Southern Bell; Libby Glass; McDonalds restaurants; etc.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two Gold Cindy and one Silver Cindy, IFPA; awards from the Atlanta Film Festival and the Columbus Film Festival; three National Safety Council Awards; Ralph Landis Award.

SIX FLAGS OVER TEXAS

P.O. Box 191
Arlington, Texas 76010
(817) 461-1200

Bruce Neal

LOCATION SITE: Theme park with a variety of backgrounds. Facility includes 5,000-seat amphitheater used for name talent concerts.

SKAAREN CORPORATION

P.O. Box 5129
Austin, Texas 78763
(512) 327-2299 or 327-0983

Warren Skaaren—President

PRODUCER'S REPRESENTATIVE; DISTRUBUTION PLANNING; CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS; LEGAL MEDIA.

SKY'S SHOWTIME CATERING

Route 1 Box 400
Quinlin, Texas 75474
(214) 447-2679 (business) or 447-2592 (home)

Schuyler Vance—Owner/Operator

CATERING, cook with 20 years experience.

AFFILIATIONS:
Teamsters

CREDITS:
"Dallas" series 1978, 79, 80; DALLAS COWBOY CHEERLEADERS I & II, 1978 & 79; LIAR'S MOON.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Will travel anywhere.

STANLEY SMITH

4910 Burnet Road
Austin, Texas 77756
(512) 451-6427

L. E. Larry Dupont—Security Consultant; Jim Nicholson—Austin area manager; Paul Melvin—Assistant area manager.

Complete line of **SECURITY SERVICES**

SOLARIA

800 West Avenue Suite 103
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 473-2044

Tony G. Hatley—Art Director

DETAIL HAIR DESIGN

CREDITS:
References and credits provided upon request.

SOMERSET ENTERPRISES

P.O. Box 141221
6222 Belmont Ave.
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-9317

Bert Guthrie

RENTAL of 16mm camera and accessories.

SOUTH TEXAS HORSELESS CARRIAGE CLUB

1111 Maroby
Houston, Texas 77017
(713) 643-0000

Carlton Walling

ANTIQUE AUTOS

SOUTH TEXAS LIVING HISTORY ASSOCIATION

4210 Briarwest
San Antonio, Texas 78247
(512) 494-8017

Steve L. Perkins—President

Stages **BATTLE RE-ENACTMENTS** and living history demonstrations, specializing in the years 1776 to 1876 for military uniforms and equipment. Acts as a **CONSULTANT** for the period of 1776 to 1876 for military uniforms, equipment, and armaments.

CREDITS:
"The Battle of the Alamo," by Ron Taylor Productions; has staged 100 Civil War battle reenactments over the last ten years, as well as gun fights, Indian war battles, battles of the Texas Revolution, and War of 1812 battles.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Members own their own equipment, uniforms, accoutrements, and camp equipment.

SOUTHERN IMPORTERS

4825 San Jacinto
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 524-8236

MAKE-UP; complete line of **THEATRICAL FABRICS and SUPPLIES,** dance wear and shoes, **COSTUMES, MASKS: LIGHTING and SPECIAL EFFECTS EQUIPMENT** (bubble machines, fog machines, mirror balls, spotlights, blacklights).

SOUTHERN RESOURCE CENTER, INC.

314 N. Collett
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 826-5433

Jed Riffe—President, General Manager

PRODUCER of documentary video and film productions for non-profit educational organizations. **SLIDE SHOWS and STILL PHOTOGRAPHY** are also available. Serves exclusively the non-profit corporate sector.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
"Rosebud to Dallas: Relocation of the American Indian," KERA-TV; "The Housing and Community Development Act; Promise and Practice," KERA-TV; "Criminal Justice System in Texas," UT YM & YWCA; "Hazardous Waste and the Art of Persuasion," currently in pre-production.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Silver Medal, New York TV and Film Festival.

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.

3024 Fort Worth Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8347

Raymond Bradford—Vice President/Customer Relations; Jack Dean—Vice President/Production Control

For 31 years, Southwest Film Laboratory has offered 16mm **processing and completion services** for industrial, educational, religious and television film producers. Services include daily processing of ECN 7247 and 16mm Ektachrome original and prints; printing and processing Eastman color intermediates, internegatives and negative/positive prints. All original film is assembled, inspected, conformed and timed in clean rooms where the atmosphere is almost bacteria-free. The Hazeltine color film analyzer is used to help create a computer program that provides frame count cuing and timing information for TRIAD printing, to assure consistent quality in color prints. In 1956, SWFL was the originator of the concept of 16mm additive color printing, a technique which has become the industry standard. SWFL has a fully equipped sound department, including a 16/35 Magnatech/Quad-Eight mixing theater, with two channel (stereo) recording in 16mm. Optical tracks and electroprints are transferred using the Westrex/Series 9,000 recording system. Scully and Nagra ¼-inch equipment are used in the transfer facility. A twenty-seat interlock theater is available. Optical mastering, freeze frame, reverse action, skip frame and multiple frame 16mm optical printing are available on the Triad additive optical printer. The in-house SWFL editing department offers creative editing with Steenbeck eight-plate table, conforming and preparation of originals for printing.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE, Biological Photographers Associations, Christian Film Distributors Association, TAF/TP

SOUTHWEST MOTION PICTURES, INC.

6440 N. Central Expressway, Suite 510
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 692-9778

Buddy Boren—President

PRODUCTION COMPANY

CREDITS:
WHEELS OF FIRE, Executive Producer

SOUTHWEST SOARING INC.

Municipal Airport
P.O. Box 460
Caddo Mills, TX 75005
(214) 527-3124
(214) 226-4675

A. C. Williams—President; Mary Williams—Sec/Treas.

AVIATION—AIRPORT LOCATIONS; GLIDERS (SAILPLANES); FLIGHT AND STATIC; TOWPLANES; PILOTS, ETC.; FLIGHT SCHOOL—GLIDER AND AIRPLANE

CREDITS:
SKYWARD—MAJOR "H" PRODUCTIONS; DALLAS—LORIMAR PRODUCTIONS; FOUR COUNTRY—KDFW, CHANNEL 4, DALLAS, TEXAS; GREAT WALDO PEPPER—(SAN MARCOS, TX. OPERATION)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
OPERATE 600 ACRE AIRPORT WITH TWO 4000′ × 150′ JET QUALIFIED RUNWAYS.

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS

2649 Tarna Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-5719

Bob Dauber—Executive Producer/Director; Pat Smith—Director/Producer; Jim Rowley—Director/Producer; J.P. Shives—Account Executive; Don Barros—Operations Manager; Don Caminati—Production Manager; Connie Belanger—Production Coordinator.

FULL-SERVICE VIDEO and FILM PRODUCTION COMPANY specializing in commercials, industrials, corporate communications, teleconferencing and program production for broadcast, cable and non-broadcast (16 and 35mm film, two-inch quad or one-inch type "C" videotape)

CREDITS:
Directors Bob Dauber, Pat Smith and Jim Rowley have handled assignments for these clients: Foote, Cone and Belding; The Bloom Agency; Tracy-Locke; Jordan & Associates; Radio Shack; G.D.L.&W.; Kenyon & Eckhardt; The Richards Group; Grey-North; KCBN Advertising; Campbell-Mithun; Hood-Hope & Associates; Ackerman & McQueen; Walker & Associates; A. Eicoff & Associates; etc. Corporate clients include IBM, Xerox, Radio Shack, 3M; Control Data Corporation; Zenith; etc.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Location Production: Had completely portable location facilities for either single or multi-camera broadcast standard production. Custom mini-van for single camera production; CEI-310 production color camera; Ampex VPR-20 one inch or VR 3000 portable quad hi-band videotape recorder; portable lighting kit; audio package; Mod-Fax (modular location facilities for multiple camera and recording production).

Studio Production: Fully soundproofed 3000 sq. ft. stage with 70 ft. hard cyc and full Kliegl lighting grid with dimmer controls, CEI-310 production color cameras; Ampex VPR-2 one-inch or Ampex AVR-2 quad hi-band VTRS; SMPTE time-code generator; CDL-480 full effects video switcher.

Post-Production: Fully computerized time-code one-inch type "C" format or two-inch quad editorial suite with an accompanying ¾" off-line editing suite suite. CDL PEC-120 computer editing console; computerized SMPTE time code control for video and audio; CDL-480 full effects video switcher with soft-edge wipes and chromakey; color and b/w titling cameras; three Ampex AVR-2 quad hi-band VTRs; two Ampex VPR-2 inch VTRs (mastering on quad); Ward-Beck custom audio console; ¼" and 1-inch 8-track audio transports (1-inch interfaced to computer editor); RCA TK28B film chain with full interlock 16 and 35mm capabilities for positive film; Videosonic system with computer-controlled audio editing with full equalization and multi-track mixing; 16 and 35mm interlock transfer to quad one-inch or ¾" videocassette.

Off-Line Editing: Sony editing console with joystick control; Sony ¾" videocassette decks; SMPTE time-coding.

Other Services: Quad & one-inch videotape duplication for both commercial and program distribution. Full-working kitchen adjacent to studio for food preparation.

THE ED SPACEK COMPANY

Route 1, Box 368
Quitman, Texas 75783
(214) 967-2580

1334 Westwood Blvd., Suite 11
Los Angeles, California 90024
(213) 475-6745

Ed Spacek, Jr.; Kathy Richardson Spacek

PUBLICITY/MARKETING CONSULTANTS

CREDITS:
SMOKEY AND THE BANDIT; COAL MINER'S DAUGHTER; and RAGGEDY MAN.

JIM SPALDING PHOTOGRAPHY

10803 Overbrooke Drive
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 782-0648

James W. Spalding—Owner

STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
PPA; Friends of Photography, Carmel, CA; PSA

CREDITS:
Has worked with ad agencies providing stills for animatics and local newspapers.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Exhibit at Rice University Media Center, January, 1977.

SPARROW PRODUCTIONS

2008 Laws Street, #2B
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-7569

Bill Jack—Producer; George Jerman—Director, Cinematographer

COMPLETE 16 and 35mm MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION; TV COMMERCIALS; AUSIO VISUAL and MULTI-IMAGE PRESENTATIONS.

CREDITS:
Phillips Petroleum "Environmental" spots; Gordon's Jewelers; Houston Lighting and Power; Astroworld; Houston Buick Dealers; Weingarten's; Shiner Beer; Bluebell Ice Cream; Houston Citizens Bank, Shell Oil; Federated Stores Realty; Texas Instruments; City of Dallas; Sunshine Mining Co.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals from Houston's Art Directors Club and Dallas/Fort Worth Art Directors Club; Texas Public Relations Association's "Best of Texas" Audio Visual, 1979.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT SERVICE

901 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 634
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 822-8200

Dolf L. Goldsmith—Owner, Manager

BLANK FIRING MACHINE GUNS: Has available the older types used in the late 19th century through World War II, specializing in the types used in the 1890's and early 1900's through World War I. These include the Vickers, Maxim, Lewis, Hotchkiss, Browning, Bren, and others of this era.

SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

12880 Hillcrest Rd., #215
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 233-9512

Harlan P. Croy—President; M. A. Smith—Vice President; G. A. Croy—Secretary/Treasurer

PRODUCERS for film, videotape, filmstrip, and slide presentations; full **PRODUCTION CONSULTATION; SOUND RECORDING STUDIOS.**

SPINDLETOP PRODUCTIONS, INC.

8204 Elmbrook, Suite 210 (production)
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-7206

1328 Inwood Rd. (post production)
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-7206

James F. Row—President; Thomas T. Moore—Vice-President; Michael E. Hardin—Secretary.

Spindletop Productions, Inc. is a full service production facility offering total control film and tape shooting and finishing. The production team is headed by director Tom Moore and Kevin Van Fleet, and Producer Jim Row. The post productin facility is headed by editor Mike Hardin. Spindletop offers Dallas' finest state of the art 1" post production facility. The facility includes Ampex 1" Type C computerized on-line editing, digital video effects, complete audio sweetening, large air-conditioned sound stage, and a 1" production truck with room for half a dozen clients.

CREDITS:
McDonald's; Church's Fried Chicken; Pearl Beer; Palais Royal; Bali Bras; Zales Seiko and Bulova; Wendy's; Frey Meats; Ideal Bread; Southland Corporation; Tinsley's Fried Chidken; JR Ewing Clothes; Morrison Milling; BF Shoes; Associated Milk Producers, Inc.; Southwest Airlines.

SPINDLETOP STUDIOS, INC.

15626 Loma Verde
Houston, Texas 77083
(713) 681-9110, 771-1371, 495-2499

Kelly Kalinowsky—President; Don Jones—Executive Vice President; Ronald Howald—Vice President/General Manager

PRODUCERS of motion pictures, commercials, documentaries, industrial films, training films, slide presentations, scriptwriting and still photography. Complete 16 and 35mm film and video production services.

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI; SMPTS; ITA; NHBS; SAMP

CREDITS:
GARBAGEMEN STOLE MY CLOTHES, 110 min. feature for Panda Movie Company; United States Marine Commercials; La Boutique and Reliability, Inc., training, industrial sales, equipment and video productions.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Southwest Regional Broadcasting Conference and Clinic 1980; The National Honorary Broadcasting Society 1980

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Services in motion picture packaging. Legal counsel—Lanette Smith Joubert of Houston, Texas

STAGECOACH PRODUCTIONS

100 Live Oak
Schertz, Texas 78154
(512) 659-2116

Jane Conner, Jolene Hughes—Co-owners

CASTING; CASTING FACILITIES; LOCATION SCOUTS AND MANAGERS; RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT; SCRIPT REVISION; SCRIPTWRITERS; WRITER RESEARCH; PUBLICITY; PUBLIC RELATIONS; COMPOSERS; ARRANGERS

CREDITS:
Available upon request.

STALWART COMMUNICATIONS

12860 Hillcrest Rd., Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 239-9447

LITERARY AGENTS

STARS OVER TEXAS, INC.

Julie Wray Agency-Dallas
4515 Maple Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 522-2030

William Ware—President of Stars Over Texas, Inc.; Julie Wray—Director Wray Agency

TALENT and **MODEL MANAGEMENT; AUDITION FACILITY** (seating 500); **STILL PHOTOGRAPHY: INSTRUCTION** in drama, modeling, and make-up.

CREDITS:
Nationwide "Jovan" ad campaign; "Faberge" ad campaign; local "Kraft" promotion; and many local designer, software, conventions and trade-show promotions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Theatre Production (Directing, State Mgmt, Play Production, Mime, and Drama).

PROMOTION:
"Showmovan" and Mobile Stage complete with Sound.

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION

Box 3048
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962
(713) 569-3909 or 569-4001

Dr. Robert Ramsey—Department Head; David Whillock—Director of Television/Film Program and Manager of Cable TV Channel 2

FILM and VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES; color TV studio (½" and ¾"); cable Channel 2; color and b/w portable eng., four 16mm cameras; editing facilities; Nagra IV sound

AFFILIATIONS:
Sigma Delta Chi

CREDITS:
Films for Lufkin State School, Head Start; wildlife films, in cooperation with forestry department; commercials for local and regional clients.

AWARDS & HONORS:
State awards for documentary and news feature shorts; TIPS and Sigma Delta Chi.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Offers BA and BS in Communication with concentrations in Journalism, Reporting and Writing, Photojournalism, Advertising, Broadcasting; a Masters degree is also offered with possible emphasis in production.

STEWART MOTOR CO.

3101 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 826-2990 (business)
(214) 321-936[illegible] (residence)

George B. Blesse—Owner

Can furnish **PERIOD CARS**, including antiques, classics, and foreign models; **PASSENGER CAR and MOTOR HOMES RENTAL; CONSTRUCTION of SPECIAL CARS; LIMOUSINES**

CREDITS:
Furnished the motorcade for THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; furnished cars for BONNIE AND CLYDE; BOOK OF NUMBERS; BULLET FOR PRETTY BOY; and many cars for commercials and special events.

STOREFRONT STUDIO

900 West 29th Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 472-4827 or 472-6455

Mona Fultz—Director

REHEARSAL SPACE; THEATRE GROUPS; has 850 square feet of air conditioned performance area.

STRAWN RENTALS

11010 Harry Hines
Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 357-4301 or 352-4891

Bob Brothers—President; J. B. Worley—Vice President

EQUIPMENT RENTAL, including aerial personnel lifts and camera platforms, generators, halide flood lights, forklifting, cargo trailers and material carts, dollys, space heaters and large fans.

AFFILIATIONS:
American Rental Association, Texas Rental Association and affiliates, Dallas County Rental Assoc.

CREDITS:
Hailed as having the largest assortment of equipment available to rent, within the southwest

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Daily, weekly, and monthly rates; Equipment delivery available

STUDIO 30

3112 Swiss Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-0243 (studio)
(214) 348-7547 (residence)

Manel deAumente—Owner, Producer, Director

FILM PRODUCTION SERVICES: Stop-motion; animation; cinematography; filmstrips (original photography and masters); slides (multi-media); still photography.

CREDITS:
Directly or through other producers, has done work for such national corporations as IBM, U.S. Steel, Kodak, General Motors, Chrysler, Anheuser-Busch, Camel cigarettes, Pall Mall, American Heart Association, American Cancer Society, Saturday Evening Post (multi-media), C.B.S., etc.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two Golden Reels, New York Golden Reel Festival; one Silver Reel, New York Golden Reel Festival; several advertising awards; three CINE awards; 1st place, Chicago Industrial Film Festival; Bronze Medal, Atlanta Film Festival.

STURDY'S PRAIRIE BOX HOUSE MUSEUM

Mailing Address;
Dale C. Sturdy
416 Franklin Drive
Euless, Texas 76039
(817) 283-3640 or 396-4371

Dale C. Sturdy, Dot Sturdy—Owners

LOCATION SITE: House with white picket fence on large corner lot in small village 15 miles S. W. of Fort Worth completely furnished (1800s to 1940s) and 3 out buildings containing artifacts plus extra accessible fenced back lot; **LOCATION SCOUT; AUTOMOBILES; ANIMALS; PROPS** (Antiques, Household, Farm, Etc.)

CREDITS:
Furnished 1932 period farm equipment and operated tractor in threshing scenes for T.V. movie "of Mice & Men". Worked in Detroit movie scene of "Tough Enough". Provided room scenes for 4-Country T.V. Program.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Twenty years high priority buying experience and thirty two years collecting with ability to provide a wide range of props, which includes early day operational farm equipment powered by horses, steam engines, tractors; War I saddle, riders, oxen yokes, Belgium 6 horse team, stagecoach, mules, wagons, buggies, buggy store, buggy horse, hay rides, sleigh wagon, 8 × 20 float, railroad miniature scenes, miniature houses, 110 year old black bearskin coat.

SUMET BERNET SOUND STUDIOS

7027 Twin Hills Ave.
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0001

Tom Kenchel—President; John Mayfield—Vice President

SOUND SERVICES, State of the Art, Computer Assisted Mag Track Mixing for 35mm & 16mm Film. Audio Transfer to Magnetic Film. Large Computerized 24 Track Audio Production, Music Recording Studio. Extensive Sound Effects and Music Libraries.

TAKE ONE CINEMA

7341 Aberdeen Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 738-1689

David Pinkston—Owner

CINEMATOGRAPHER, DIRECTOR, EDITOR, VIDEO CAMERA

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; NABET: SMPTE

CREDITS:
Assistant camera, assistant editor, "Futures," 1979; camera, editor, "Laser Magic," 1979; camera, editor, "Explore Us," 1979.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Mitchell A. Wilder Award for "Laser Magic," Texas Association of Museums, 1980.

TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS

10906 S. Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 726-1000

Alan L. MacAdams—President; Al Klimos—Production Manager

VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION: Location and studio shooting in 24" × 36" videotape; facilities available for shooting and editing; advanced state-of-the-art facilities for ¾" production; ¾", Beta, and VHS videocassette duplication; turn-key production. **EQUIPMENT RENTAL**: Lighting and ¾" video equipment, cameras.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; ITVA

CREDITS:
Film and tape work for The Lutheran Church; Masco Corporation; Weight Reduction Medical Centers; Intermedics, Inc.; and McCann-Erickson.

TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

10400 North Central Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3464

Bill Tannebring—President, Director; George Kline—Producer, Representative; Gene Walker—Production Manager; Howard Bilbrey—Director of Marketing

COMPLETE MOTION PICTURE and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION including concept, scripting, location scouting, casting, shooting, editing all tape and film formats.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; DPA; IATSE editors

CREDITS:

Television Shows: "Lloyd Bridges Water World"; "Make a Wish," ABC; "Whole New Season Called Winter," with Michael Landon; "Eskimo—Fight for Life," CBS; "The Making of Shaft's Big Score," MGM; "Music USA"; "Newport Jazz Festival," starring Dizzy Gillespie; "Newport Jazz Festival," starring Herby Mann; "Six Plus One," NBC; "The Mysterious Rhinestone Cowboy," starring David Allen Coe, PBS; "Thirst in the Garden," PBS.

Commercials: Midland City Bank; Haggar; Monsanto; American Heart Association; Burlington; Old Spice; McDonald's; Farah; Mercantile Bank; Popitos; Astroworld; Greenlight Auto Parts; Taco Villa; Gibralter Savings; Dallas *Times Herald*; Worthen Bank; Markley Ford; Continental Trailways; Fox and Jacobs; Fuller's Jewelry; Thomas Organs; Houston First American Savings; and Remco.

Films: World Championship Tennis; American Heart Association; Aerospatiale Helicopter Corporation; Horizon Development Corporation; "The Making of a Quarterback," with Roger Staubach, Innovision; "A Great City. . . ," Dallas Museum of Fine Arts; "Ad Valorem Infinitum," City of Dallas; "Rideshare," City of Dallas; "Principles of Rental Management," Curtis Mathes Company.

AWARDS & HONORS:
"Tops" Certificate of Excellence, Dallas Ad League, 1980; Addy, Arkansas Advertising Federation, 1979; Bronze Medal, International Film & Tape Festival of New York, 1978; Certificate of Excellence, Chicago Film Festival, 1978; Certificate of Excellence, Olympiads, Dallas Ad League, 1978; National Addy, 1978; Regional Addy, 1978; Russel Cecil Writing Award; Peabody Award; Emmy.

PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.

3616 Howell, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-4800 or 826-3944

TALENT AGENCY for actors, actresses, announcers, models; **MAKE-UP; WARDROBE; PROPS; TECHNICAL CREWS; LOCATION SCOUTING; and PRODUCTION COORDINATION** for television, films, stage, radio, still photography, night clubs, conventions, markets. Professional actors, actresses, speakers, singers, musical groups, celebrity bookings, and a complete children's department. **PUBLIC RELATIONS.**

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; SAG/AFTRA; AFM; ABET; AEA; TAF/TP; ATPAM

CREDITS:
Provided upon request.

TEAMSTERS LOCAL UNION No. 657

5626 Monterrey Street
P.O. Box 37327
San Antonio, Texas 78237
(512) 433-1405

Raleigh Mull, Jr.—President and Business Manager

DRIVERS, WRANGLERS

AFFILIATIONS:
Affiliated with the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers of America

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Area boundary Del Rio, Texas (West); Corpus Christi & Rio Grande Valley (South); Killeen (North)

TECHNICAL TALENTS

15534 Seahorse Drive
Houston, Texas 77062
(713) 488-7513

Tom Winston—Owner

CREW REFERRAL

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.

World Trade Center
P.O. Box 58312
Dallas, Texas 75258
(214) 742-3000

2304 West 8th
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-3887

Joel C. Goldblatt—President; Paul N. Smolen—Vice President of Development; Carolyn K. Connerat—Vice President of Marketing.

TELECONFERENCE SERVICES and MEDIA PRODUCTION; Design and operations of ad-hoc and permanent distribution networks for live satellite feeds or two-way video and audio conferencing; Produce 16mm and 35mm films, all broadcast formats of video, multi-screen media presentations. **PILOT'S LICENSE**, Available for aerial film and video production at remote locations.

CREDITS:
City of Austin Cable Commission, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Baylor University Medical Center/Texas Heart Institute, Coca-Cola Bottling Compnay of San Antonio, GSD&M Advertising, Texas Governor's Office, National Security Agency/Radian Corporation, Schick Smoking Laboratories, Southwest Airlines, Texas AFL-CIO, Travel Agents Council.

TELEVISE INCORPORATED

P.O. Box 371
Wimberley, Texas 78676
(512) 847-9698

Mark W. Miller—President

On-location, consumer-oriented **VIDEOTAPE RECORDING/DOCUMENTATION** service.

TELL-PICS AUDIO-VISUAL FILM PRODUCTIONS

107 Aribe Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 822-7212

Charles MacDonald Heard—Owner, Technician

FULL SERVICE PRODUCTION of slide/sound presentations, 16mm and 35mm filmstrips, television commercials, industrial and documentary movies in 16mm, from script to final conforming for release prints.

AFFILIATIONS:
Former Associate Member, SWG; Stillman and 1st Asst. Cameraman 16/35mm, Cameramans' Local #659; Chief Make-up Artist, Make-up and Hair Stylist, IATSE Local #706; Stillman and Camera Operator, NABET; SAG & SEG; Associate Member, SMPTE.

CREDITS:
(Partial list) Five documentaries, three silent films, three AV presentations, and brochure photos for H. B. Zachry Co.; one documentary, two silent films, slides, and still photos for Southwest Research Institute; documentary, slide presentation, and color brochure photos for Trinity University; complete sound and documentary coverage of a three-day seminar for Texas Attorney Generals Office; documentary and slides for presentation for San Antonio Fiesta Commission; two documentaries (complete production for WOAI-TV telecasting) for HemisFair '68; three training filmstrips and two slide presentations for San Antonio Express-News Corp.; four sound/slide training programs for Fredrich Refrigeration Div.; two filmstrips, two AV presentations for American Institute for Character Education; documentary, color brochure, two AV presentations for San Marcos Baptist Academy; documentary, slide show, and brochure for St. Mary's Hall & Keystone School; TV commercials, filmstrip, brochure, and newsprint photos for Pitluk Group and Wyatt Advertising; slides for presentation, brochure photos, and architectural art photos for O'Neil Ford and Bartlett Cocke & Associates; contract photographer and cinematographer for Ray Ellison Industries and H. B. Zachry Co. *Other credits and references provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Forty years professional experience. Has had photo articles and still photos published in national magazines.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Served as Photo Officer for U.S. Navy during WWII in South Pacific and Alaska; was Fencing Master in Hollywood movie studios for eight years and stunt-double for Errol Flynn, Basil Rathbone, George Sanders, and many others. Appeared in 132 movies and TV series shows as actor stuntman. Worked 12 years as cameraman, make-up artist, and technical advisor in film studios and for ABC-TV, West Coast. Worked for two years as producer of documentaries and newsfeatures for TV Channel 4, KMOL, San Antonio.

TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF FILM/TAPE PROFESSIONALS

TAF/TP
4433 Greenville Avenue
P.O. Box 64572
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 691-6986

Teresa Rushton—President; Jim Ethridge—Vice President; Betty Buckley—Treasurer; Rob Edleson—Public Relations; Anne Rapp—Directory, Bert Guthrie—Legal Chair; Robbie Guesler—Entertainment, Dorothy Dickman—Membership.

Publish Freelance **DIRECTORY**

THE TEXAS CONNEXION
Radio, Film, & Videotape Productions

5131-C Roadrunner Lane
Austin, Texas 78749
(512) 892-2036

Richard F. "Bud" Flynn—President, Creative Director; Linda H. Cherney—Vice President, General Manager

RADIO, TV, and FILM PRODUCTION and PRODUCTION COORDINATION; CASTING; LOCATION SCOUTING; SETS and PROPS; CONCEPT, COPY, and SCRIPTWRITING.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Effy, Burlington Northern Railroad, 1972; Five Clios for Northwestern Bell Telephone, National Safety Council, Presto Appliances, Hormel, and the 3-M Compnay; Hugo for Northwestern Bell; Gold Medal, New York Art Directors Club, for Columbia Records, Wheeling Steel, and Florentine Flood Relief; Advertising Hall of Fame candidate for National Safety Council "Baby Shoes" commercial, 1968; plus numerous national, regional and local awards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Formerly vice president, creative director, and TV producer for The Bloom Agency, Dallas; B.B.D.O., New York & Minneapolis; Needhan, Harper & Steers, Chicago; and Columbia Records/CBS, New York.

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE

1029 Reinli, Suite 1
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7013

Ivan Bigley—General Manager; Paul Harrison—Sound Engineer

FULL-SERVICE POST-PRODUCTION FACILITY: 16/35mm; quad/eight sound console and Magnatech record and playback interlock system (transfer, mixing, and magnetic strip recording); 16mm Steenbeck editing table; 16mm upright Moviola; completely equipped editing rooms available; two projection rooms; 16mm cameras and accessories; complete location sound packages; lighting and grip conforming room. **SOUND RECORDING STUDIO:** MCI 8 track recording and mixing, 2 track ¼" recording, Cassette to ¼" tape transfers, Record to tape transfers, Full Audio Production. **PRODUCTION PERSONNEL:** Cinematographer, Location Sound Engineer, Sound Mixing Engineer, Editors, Assistant Editors, Production Assistants, Conforming Editors.

CREDITS:
Provided editing facilities and screening for dailies, THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS, Universal; complete post-production services, FAST MONEY, 90 minute feature film, D. Lee Productions; complete post-production services for THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, 90 minute 35mm feature film, Multi-Tacar Productions; screening facilities for dailies, ROADIE, United Artists; Cinematography, editing and complete post-production, BREAKAWAY, 90 minute documentary-feature, Walter Yates Production; Cinematography, editing and complete post-production, THE ADVENTURES OF JODY SHANAN, 90 minute feature, Mapaho Productions; editing and mixing facilities, THE WHOLE SHOOT'IN MATCH, 90 minute feature, Maverick Films. Provided services or crew on many documentaries such as "A Special Place," "Einstein's Universe," "Hardmoney" and "Gray Hawn's People." Numerous commercial and political spots.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Video cassette available with commercial and political spots.

TEXAS MOVIE MAKERS SECURITY

1011 Madeline
New Braunfels, TX 78130
(512) 625-7181
(512) 625-2582

F. Roque

FILM LOCATION AND PROPERTY SECURITY and personal security. Security available state-wide with local personnel

CREDITS:
THE GETAWAY; JAKE'S WAYS

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.

501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

Richard Kooris—President, Director/Cameraman, Editor; Laura DeBolt Kooris—Vice President, Secretary, Business Manager, Producer; Molly White—Production Manager, Rentals; Wayne Miller—Director/Camera; Vicki Margolin—Promotions Director, Production

FULL SERVICE FILM AND VIEDO PRODUCTION: 16 and 35mm, 1" and ¾" video production for features, commercials, documentaries, industrials, sales promotion, aerials; pre-production and consultation, location services. **EQUIPMENT RENTAL:** 16 and 35mm equipment; 72,000K of lighting; grip equipment; dollies; track; sound equipment. **EDITING FACILITIES:** 8-plate flatbed editing; Magnatech 16/35mm sound transfer, conformer/conforming room. **SOUND STAGE:** 55' X 50' X 17' (grid height) 800 amps separately metered, white and chromakey blue cyclorama, ground roll cyclorama, a/c and heated, sound proofed, connected to 24-track sound studio; connected to ¾" and 1" videotape facilities.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Numerous award winning commercials, documentaries, films. Detailed resume available upon request outlining twelve years of experience with national and regional productions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Specific reels available upon request.

TEXAS SCREENWRITERS, INC.

P.O. Box 14966
Austin, Texas 78761
(512) 454-7013

Jack R. Stanley—Director of Creative Affairs; Van R. Prock—Director of Business Affairs.

SCRIPTWRITERS; PRODUCING; DIRECTING

CREDITS:
Scripts: THREE OF A KIND; INCIDENT AT LAJITAS; TEXAS RATTLESNAKE MURDERS; THE RAPE OF SARAH QUINN; HOLLOWPOINT; PANCHO'S PILOT; PROMETHESUS PILOT; HOLIDAY FOR AN ASSASSIN.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Jack R. Stanley, writer-director is an experienced TV (video) and film director who also holds a Ph.D. as a film & video writer-director. Dr. Stanley was Head of the Television Area at Univ. of Texas's Dept. of Radio-TV-Film for six years.

TEXAS STATE MEDIA

3458 Ella Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77018
(713) 682-2425
Hotline: 682-1241

Rea Stolz—Consultant/Producer; Graham J. Ward—Art Director

MANAGEMENT/EMPLOYEE TRAINING PRESENTATIONS; INDUSTRIAL AUDIO and VIDEO PROGRAMS; SCRIPTWRITING; NARRATOR and ACTING VOICE TALENT; COMMERCIAL/CORPORATE-IMAGE ARTWORK and COMIC STRIP ART/STORY.

CREDITS:
Industrial and consumer client list available upon request, including: appliance store chain, banks, charity events, civic events, clothing store, construction company, funeral chapel, furniture store chain, international waste disposal corporation, oil and gas drilling company, oil tool manufacturer, savings and loan, and many others.

AWARDS, HONORS & SPECIAL ACTIVITIES:
New York Film & TV Festival - Silver Medal, Best Training Program; Texas Association of Broadcasters - Best Commercial; King Hussein of Jordan - "Wild West Welcome" Producer/M.C.; Apollo Moon Shot Taped Entertainment - 1st Announcer Voice on the Moon; Texas Educational Competition - Best Speaking Voice; The Pyramid (general release movie) - TV Commercial used within plot of movie.

TEXAS STATE RAILROAD

P.O. Box 39
Rusk, Texas 75785
(214) 683-2561

Curtis Pruett—Superintendent

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES, DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES, PASSENGER COACHES, FREIGHT CARS, RAIL MOUNTED CRANES, MOTOR CARS and HYRAIL UNITS. Over 29 miles of track and sidings. Large stone depot, large wood Victorian depot, small wood depot, miscellaneous shop buildings. Large and small (25) wooden railroad bridges, large and small concrete railroad bridges (5). Experience in filming, movies, T.V. movies and commercials. The setting is in the mixed woods of East Texas with pasture and crop land next to the railroad.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

Department of Mass Communciations
Telecommunications Division
Box 4710
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 742-3382 or 742-3992

Dennis A. Harp—Director of Telecommunications; Ashton Thornhill—Coordinator of Photography/Film

Multiple color camera **STUDIO or SINGLE CAMERA VIDEO;** 16mm sound film; **LOCATION PRODUCTION and EDITING;** Super-8, 16mm, and slide **TRANSFER** to UMatic or Beta formats. Non-commercial work only.

TEXAS VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.

10217 Plano Raod
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 341-1771

433 Breesport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 341-1317

VIDEO SERVICES: Equipment rental, editing service facilities, equipment sales and installation of video systems and studios.

THE OTHER PLACE STUDIO & TALENT AGENCY, INC.
(T.O.P.S. TALENT AGENCY)

618 Prairie, Suite 204
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 255-4045

1706 E. 12th
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 479-6037
or 479-6038

Spencer Aldridge—President; Barbara Ann Jackson—Vice President; Mary D. Houston—Executive Secretary; Alfredia Miller—Director of Agency; Latanya M. Jackson—Assistant Vice President; Darrell Gatterson, James V. Joseph—Agency Clerks.

EXTRAS CASTING for motion pictures; **TALENT AGENCY** for singers, actors, musicians, dancers; **SET DESIGNERS and BUILDERS**

CREDITS:
Provided extras for THE GREATEST; RED ALERT; RETURN OF BENJI; BAD NEWS BEARS IN BREAKING TRAINING; THE BETSY; SEMI-TOUGH; and BLUE COLLAR

THIRD COAST CASTING

1724 Bissonnet
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 522-6294

CASTING AND PRODUCERS SERVICES

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS

1203½ Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

FULL PRODUCTION SERVICES: Directing, producing; scripting; casting; editing; budgeting, pre-production; slides/stills/filmstrips;

super 8mm color with sound, ¾" videotape/color sound; 35mm to wide screen; 2" high band videotape. All services available for location and studio. Has available video camera and recorder, crystal sync 16mm cameras; **EDITORIAL FACILITY.**

CREDITS:
Complete list of credits provided upon request.

THIRD COAST SOUND

501 N. IH 35
Austin, TX 78702
(512) 478-0019

Michael Block—President

MCI 532 24-track automated audio recording studio. Dolby "A" noise reduction on 24 tracks, Autolocator III, JH45 time-code interlock for accurate sync to video. Completely interfaced to 1" video production and post-production facility. Wide selection of microphones, musicians, and talent on call for commercial and entertainment production.

THIRD COAST VIDEO, INC.

501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 473-2020 (Austin)
(214) 988-0541 (Dallas)
(713) 738-7432 (Houston)
(512) 924-5287 (San Antonio)

Ben Y. Mason—President; Stephen Pullin—V.P. Business Affairs & General Manager; Jeff Van Pelt—V.P. Operations & Chief Engineer; Ann Vexler—Director, Sales & Marketing; Gordon Thomas—Production Manager; Shursen Parsad—Senior Editor, Post Production Supervisor

VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES:
Location production for single or multi-camera productions: Ikegami HL 79D cameras, Sony 1' BVH 500 portable VTR, 4800 portable ¾" VCR. Studio production for single or multi-camera productions. 50 × 56' sound stage, air-conditioned, sound isolated, chroma-key blue and white cycloramas. 3 Sony BVH 1100 1" VTRs, two with dynamic tracking.

VIDEO POST-PRODUCTION SERVICES:
Fully computerized 1" editing system with CMX 340X, Grass Valley Switcher, Quantel DPE 5000 SP Digital Video Effects, 3 Sony BVH 1100 1" VTRs, 24-track audio-video interface with time code interlock, Thompson Color Correction. ¾" editing system with 2 Sony 2800 VCRs, Convergence editor

THE THIRD EYE

2530 Guadalupe
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 477-5555

Tom Holt—Owner

PRODUCTION STILLS; fully equipped commercial photography studio.

3 STAR PRODUCTIONS

3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

Lawrence Virgil Williams—Chairman of Board

FILM PRODUCTION SERVICES: Scriptwriter; director; producer, production assistant; grip; casting director (specializes in minorities actors).

TIGHT SPOTS, INK

501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-0594

Mike Sullivan; Edwin Neal

WRITING SERVICE specializing in comedy material; nightclub material; ghostwriting; commercial copy (all media); jingle lyrics.

CREDITS:
"Aggie Homecoming" comedy album; Dept. of Human Resources; Dept. of Traffic Safety; Canson Associates; melodrama scripts; political speeches.

TOOTHACRES KENNELS, INC.

Route 3, P.O. Box 220
Lewisville, Texas 75056
(214) 492-3711

Bettye Clem

ANIMALS

22854 FILM PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 35225
Houston, TX 77035
(713) 729-7970

John Downey, President, Producer-Director

Writing, directing, producer of film and videotapes of all kinds including shorts, commercials and documentaries

CREDITS:
Available upon request

UA-COLUMBIA CABLEVISION OF TEXAS, INC.

415 N. Main
San Antonio, Texas
(512) 222-0500

Doug Haskin—Production Manager; Patti Elizondo—Asst. Production Manager

Television Production Services; Studio and mobile production facilities.

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING

8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

Robert H. Bruce—President; Marrius Perron, III—Chief Technician & Recording Engineer; Bruce Greenburg—Asst. Engineer and Location Supervisor; Composers/Arrangers—Bill Ginn, Bob Bruce, John Mills, San Antonio/Austin; Nick Fryman, Los Angeles; Glen Daum, New York; Houston Studio Mgr/Producer—Briana Valone; Traffic Mgr—Sheila Keeter

MUSIC and SOUND PRODUCTION for visual and non-visual mediums; **LIVE SESSION** interlock and **SOUND RECORDING SERVICES** available.

AFFILIATIONS:
AES; ASCAP; BMI; NAB; AAF; SAAF; SBE

CREDITS:
Musical Scores: Score and sound track for the Elks Club Implosion, thirty minute TV special, 1981. Motion picture sound score and soundtrack, WHEELS OF FIRE, 1980; "Small Talk," Southwest Educational Lab, 1975; "It's Your Turn," 1976; "San Antonio Is . . .," multi-media, Witte Museum for the Fine Arts; "Carrascolendas," PBS, 1972-1977; "Expectations," Region XIII Educational Service Center, 1977; "I'm Lookin' for Me," short, United Way, 1977; "Beartooth," EDS, 1976; jingle, United Way national radio/TV, 1978; "History of Datapoint Corp.," 1978; bilingual jingle, Coors Beer, national, 1979; bilingual jingle, Dr. Pepper, national, 1979; and bilingual jingle, Southwest Bell telephone, regional, 1979.

AWARDS & HONORS:
1981 New York ADDY winnder for Dr. Pepper English/Bi-lingual jingle production; 1981 National ADDY first place winner for Brake-Check jingle and sound score. Seven Clio finalists, including Best Original Score, 1980; six-time Clio finalist, including Best Original Score and Vocal Jingle, 1979; Best Radio, New York "One Show," 1979; Gold Award, Houston Grand Prix radio campaign, 1979; Dallas Show merit, radio campaign, 1978; SAAF Awards, 1974, 1975, 1977, and 1978, encompassing 13 First Place citations, 32 Awards of Excellence in the fields of sound production and original music composition/production, and sound scoring participation in three Best of Show Awards, plus special judges citation for excellence in music composition; AAF 10th District First Winner, 1975, 1977, and 1978; and AAF National Winner, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Operates a 24-track recording studio and four-track narrative studio with comprehensive dubbing capabilities. Producers/composers/arrangers on full-time staff. *Demo tapes available upon request.* Consultants on acoustics: Michael Rettinger, Encino, CA; consultant on control room design and proof of performance: George Augsburger, Los Angeles. Has broad line of professional audio components for sale and rent, including Nagra IV, Scully Recorders, Neuman, E/V, AKG, Sennheiser, Shure microphones and various mixing desks; HME wireless microphones, and related systems also available.

UNIVERSAL MARINE, INC.

8222 Travelair
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-1621

Jim Dykas—President, Rob Spencer—Technical Rep.

WEATHER FORECASTING SERVICE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Special weather forecasting services designed, tested, and implemented solely for film/video and still photography location shooting. Services available include climatological information, long and short range identification of acceptable time blocks for shooting, and forecast support through completion of the shooting. Weather evaluation of optional locations during scouting and offshore weather and wave forecasting are standard. Services available worldwide. All USA communications by WATS lines, 24 hours daily. Outside USA communications via TELEX. Brochure describing service is available.

UNIVERSAL VIDEO DUPLICATION

1203 Lake Street, Suite 203
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-3762

Perry W. Tong—President

Specializes in quality **VIDEO DUPLICATION SERVICES** for all video formats.

UNIVERSAL WEATHER AND AVIATION, INC.

P.O. Box 12632
Houston, Texas 77017
(713) 644-1622
(800) 231-5600

WEATHER INFORMATION

CHUCK UNTERSEE, INC. PHOTOGRAPHERS

2747 Seelcco Street
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 358-2306

Chuck Untersee—President, Director

DIRECTOR for film and video.

U.S. AERIAL INC.

Executive office:
4227 Herschel Avenue, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-2621

Workshop:
5325 West University
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 350-9815

Yoichi Aoki—President; Hiroo Fukuyama—Executive Vice President

PRE-PRODUCTION SERVICES and TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS; ART DIRECTION and SET DESIGN; PRODUCER; TRANSLATOR (Japanese)

AFFILIATIONS:
Japanese Institute of Theatre Technology; Board Member—USA Film Festival

CREDITS:
Has produced programs for major Japanese networks and several documentary films on Japanese subjects.

VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS

112 North Collett Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-0942

Pamela Kim—Production Manager

FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTION: Rental of **SOUNDSTAGE FA-**

CILITY, AMPEX VPR 20 1" recorder, RCA TKP-45 studio camera, LTM Lighting, video ready Dodge Step Van. Producer services also available.

VIDEO FILES, INC.

2611 Burning Wood
San Antonio, Texas 78247
(512) 494-5404

Chris Thompson; Michael L. Schwarz

SCRIPTWRITERS; PRODUCERS; DIRECTORS; EDITING

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

THE VIDEO GROUP

4109 Directors Row
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 956-5000

Biff VanCleve—President; Dennis Backer—Vice President, Production

FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS & PLANNING, VIDEO EDITING, ENGINEERS & CONSULTANT TURN-KEY PRODUCTION, 15 seat **SCREENING FACILITY, PRODUCER SERVICES, SCRIPTWRITING, CONCEPT & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT**

AFFILIATIONS:
IABC, HAFI, ITVA, Houston Chamber of Commerce

CREDITS:
Producers of over 200 Corporate Image and Training Programs; 50 of which are in overseas distribution.

AWARDS & HONORS:
5 W's Award (IABC), & Houston International Film Festival.

VIDEO PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICES

10202 Club Creek Drive #1306
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 981-7065

STUDIO FACILITY

VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.

4141 Pinnacle, Suite 208
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-2974

Ron Dexter—General Manager; Buzz Mayfield—Production Manager

Full-line **TV PRODUCTION FACILITY** (studio and remote); **POST-PRODUCTION,** ¾" and 1".

AFFILIATIONS:
AAF

VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.

8529 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 361-9053

2123 West Governors Circle
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 686-9651

9030 Aero Street
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 824-2311

Security Park B-14
3602 Slide Road, #B-14
Lubbock, Texas 79414
(806) 792-2325

VIDEO SERVICES: Equipment rental; film-to-tape transfer; video cassette to cassette.

VISTA PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 18912
Fort Worth, Texas 76118
(817) 282-3709

536 Pleasent Hills
Dallas, Texas 75217
(214) 286-6727

Don Dalton, Dean Reading

WRITING, PRODUCING, DIRECTING VIDEO OR FILM COMMERCIALS, TRAINING TAPES OR FILMS. LOCATION SCOUTING, SUPPLYING CREWS FOR PRODUCTIONS.

CREDITS:
Supplying crews for ESPN; Training tapes for professional organizations; other credits supplied upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Ten years experience.

BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS

825 W. 24th
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-2971

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; SCRIPTWRITER; CINEMATOGRAHER; EDITOR; LIGHTING for both film and video facilities; **COMPLETE LOCATION PRODUCTION** and **POST PRODUCTION FLAT BED EDITING, RENTAL AVAILABLE.**

AFFILIATIONS:
UFA; SMPTE; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Numerous documentaries, TV specials, feature film, TV commercials, educational and industrial films. International locations included Micronesia, Trinidad, Germany, France, Luxemborg, Italy, Spain, Greece, and Holland. Most recent titles include "Teen Options", a dramatic film; "Single Parenting: Crisis and Challenge," a film on single parenting featuring Dr. Lee Salk, "Micronesia,"; A series of videotape documentaries, Government of Trinidad-Tobago; currently in production: a documentary film concerning a blind poet. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

AWARDS AND HONORS:
CINE Golden Eagle; Silver Medal, International Film and TV Festival of New York; invitational for screening, Margaret Mead Film Festival; Chicago International Film Festival.

W.E.T. PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 1206
Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 596-4081

Fred Watkins—President; Lanny D. Wren—CPA; Ray Akin—Music Consultant.

PRODUCERS of feature films for theatrical release and television specials. Provides **CONSULTATION** and preparation of the financing, budgeting, and line production of feature films; **CONCEPT: SCRIPTWRITING; MUSIC SCORING: DISTRIBUTION** for theatrical films.

CREDITS:
"Cajun Voodoo"; "Pro Cheerleaders" for TV; La Boheme scenes for KERA-TV; "Opera, Opera," WNDU; "The Nazarene," WSBT; "Mission Point" for First Presbyterian Church, Dallas; "The Celebrity Show" for KTVT and cable.

WESTERN INTERNATIONAL PICTURES

P.O. Box 27
Boerne, Texas 78006
(512) 249-2888

575 East 6270 South
Murray, Utah 84106
(801) 262-2088

Paul W. Kener—President; Rolf N. Nordgren—Vice President; Raymond H. Smith—Secretary/Treasurer

PRODUCERS, WRITERS, CAMERA CREWS and GRIPS for 8, 16, and 35mm feature, documentary, educational, and promotional films. **COMPLETE EDITING, RECORDING; and POST PRODUCTION FACILITIES.**

AFFILIATIONS:
ASC; IFPA

CREDITS:
Has produced over 60 motion pictures in nine years, including seven feature films. Credits include "One Second from Eternity," landspeed record documentary; "One Head Well Done," feature documentary; "Streak Car Company," feature comedy; "Wendigo," feature outdoor adventure film (Indian legend); "Savage Water," feature outdoor adventure film; "Turning Point," handicap documentary; and "Highway of the Maya," one-hour special for television (*National Geographic*). "300 Miles for Stephanie" made for NBC television starring Toni Orlando. Currently producing a feature miniseries for network television entitled "Yesterday and Forever."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Adjutants General Award, National Guard Bureau, Washington, D.C., 1975; Cindy Award for Best Community Support Presentation, 1975; numerous advertising awards for television; top ten documentary of 1973 from the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences for "One Second from Eternity."

WESTERN PRODUCTIONS

Room 305
Herring Bank Building
Vernon, Texas 76384
(817) 553-1140

Bill Benson—Owner

MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTION: Research; scriptwriting; producing, and photography. Knowledgeable of the Texas Ranching Industry and its major families dating from the 1830's to the Present. Producer of a package designed for a two hour made for television special focusing on Texas and Country & Western Music.

CREDITS:
"Spotlight on Progress," Vernon Chamber of Commerce; "Ranching Heritage of the Rolling Plains," Texas Agricultural Extension Service; "Epic of the Burnett Ranching Empire," Ranching Heritage Center, Lubbock; "A Texas Legend—Ranching Heritage Center, Lubbock. 27 minute documentary, "The Rancher An American Heritage," narrated by Rex Allen.

WFP & ASSOCIATES

717 East Irving Boulevard
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 579-1630

SOUND STAGE: 93′ × 53′ × 20′, 40′ × 60′ cyc 17′6″ high, 1800 amps, 12′ × 14′ drive-in stage door; **LIGHTING** and **GRIP EQUIPMENT; CRANE; GENERATOR. COMPLETE PRODUCERS SERVICES**

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET Local #441

CREDITS:
Xerox; Color Tyme; Disabled American Veterans; Texas Instruments; F.M.C.; Ranger Boats; Haggar Slacks; Boys Life Magazine; SQUEEZE PLAY; HONEY MOON HORROR; Country Club Beer; Genesee Beer.

WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH

146 Melrose Place
5335 McCullough Street (studio)
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615

James F. Robinson—President; Wendell F. Moody—Producer/Director of distribution; Marge Moody—Producer/General Manager.

Full **MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION** specializing in films for television, 16mm distribution, and home video formats. **MUSIC PRODUCTION; 16mm DISTRIBUTION**

AFFILIATIONS:
CFDA, IFPA, AFI

CREDITS:
"Music Box"; "Sardis"

AWARDS & HONORS:
CINE Golden Eagle; IFPA Silver Cindy; Gold Venus, 13th Festival of the Americas; CFDA "Best Musical Score"; second place, Jacksonville Film Festival.

WHITMARK ASSOCIATES

4120 Main Street, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 826-9400

Betty Whitlock—President; Margaret F. Murrell—Executive Vice President, Managing Editor; Bernice Crudden—Associate Editor; Julie Eicher (El Paso), Dell Gibson (Houston), Sally Soldo (Dallas)—Sales Representatives; Elizabeth Brochmoller—Circulation Manager

PUBLISHERS: *Whitmark Directory*, an annual source book of talent, fashion, and audiovisual services in the Southwest, and *News & Views*, a monthly trade paper which carries the most current activities of those within the seven-state Southwest to potential producers, casting directors, etc. Circulation is to Directory subscribers, advertisers, and listees and their potential audience nationwide (7,000 in the U.S.)

WILD WEST STUNT COMPANY

Box T-789
Stephenville, Texas 76402
(214) 526-4800 (agent)
(817) 965-4114 (service)
(817) 965-4342 (residence)

Lee Preston—Owner

STUNT MAN and STUNT COORDINATOR: performs all types of stunts, including Karate. Has available falling **HORSES** and theatrical **ANIMALS.** Provides **LOCATION SCOUTING and COORDINATION; PROFESSIONAL CREWS and EQUIPMENT.**
AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Too numerous to list individually, but has been involved with major Western feature films since 1958 in Los Angeles, Spain, England, Italy, Yugoslavia, and Mexico.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Can supply domestic and farm animals for films and commercials; owns trained falling horses and drives horses and mule wagon teams. Produces and participates in promotional stunt shows, can create illusions. Provides complete location coordination.

WILLMING-REAMS ANIMATION STUDIO

UAR Complex
8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, TX 78229
(512) 690-8187

Douglas Willming; Denise McCarty Reams

FILM ANIMATION featuring **MOTION GRAPHICS, SPECIAL EFFECTS, ROTOSCOPE, AND CEL ANIMATION. CREATIVE AND STORYBOARD SERVICES.**

CREDITS:
Numerous TV commercials and tags including: TELECOMMUNICATIONS of Atlanta, San Antonio Music, Lowell Lebermann of Austin

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Housed at the same location as United Audio Recording Studios

WINDMILL PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 504
Lubbock, Texas 79408
(806) 793-6374

Stan Rogers—Producer, Director
PRODUCERS of 16mm, 35mm, videotape for industry and broadcast; **CONSULTATION and Creative SERVICES** available.

CREDITS:
Provided upon request.

WINS-FILMS

15534 Seahorse Drive
Houston, Texas 77062
(713) 488-7513

Thomas W. Winston

EDITING, CONFORMING

CREDITS:
"Galveston: The Gilded Age of the Golden Isle"; "Jacques Le Coq—The Clown Within"; "The Gold of the Barrios (Texas Labor)"; "The Real World of Economics."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.S. in Radio-Television from the University of Houston; has over twenty-five years experience in all phases of film and video-related production.

PETER WOLF CONCEPTS

5200 E. Grand Avenue, P.O. Box 11350
Dallas, Texas 75223-0350
(214) 823-2862

Peter Wolf—President; Elizabeth Wahlquist—Sales/Marketing

PROPS; DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION; MISCELLANEOUS; MODELS & MINIATURES; SPECIAL EFFECTS; GAFFERS; GRIPS; THEATRICAL SUPPLIES; WARDROBE CONSTRUCTION/SEAMSTRESSES; WARDROBE/COSTUME DESIGN; ART DIRECTOR/SET DESIGN; SET CONSTRUCTION/CARPENTERS

AFFILIATIONS:
United Scenic Artists Union 350, Institute of Business Design, American Society of Interior Designers, Motion Picture Scenic Artist Local 816, International Alliance of Theatrical & Stage Employees, International Brotherhood of Teamsters

CREDITS:
DOUBLE McGUFFIN, Set Decorator, Construction Coordinator; SEMI-TOUGH, Construction Foreman; HAWMPS, Construction Coordinator; SENIORS, Construction Coordinator; Scenic design & special effects: SLAVES, PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE, CAPTURED, CAMELOT, COOL HAND LUKE, SWEET NOVEMBER, ANY WEDNESDAY, FUNNY LADY, EXORCIST, COWBOYS, THE HERETIC EXORCIST II, MAME, EARTHQUAKE, AIRPORT 1975, HINDENBURG, The Blue Knight (TV), Waltons (TV), THE SHOOTEST, FBI (TV), DOC SAVAGE, SMOKEY & THE BANDIT, FREEBIE & THE BEAN. Live Television: Carol Burnet; Jim Nabors; Glen Campbell; Red Skelton; Smothers Brothers; Jonathan Winters.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Sculpture in fiberglass, foam, wood, wax, or your material—Architect in house, production consultants, graphic productions—Complete shop set-up in Dallas & complete portable shop equipment for distant locations—Large inventory of musical sets & various backdrops. Urethane foam casting & spraying.

THE WRITING COMPANY

3303 Louisiana, Suite 211G
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 521-9436

Art Adair and Donna V. Adair—Partners

Specialists in **WRITING and EDITING** for business and industry;

films, video programs, and audio-visual presentations and collateral material

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
The company is a partnership with more than a quarter century of professional writing experience. Clients range from major oil and chemical companies to health care services, from architectural and engineering firms to agribusiness. Projects span from annual reports and recruiting brochures to newletters and speeches. Company literature provided upon request.

JOY WYSE AGENCY

6318 Gaston Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 826-0330 (business)
(214) 327-3913 (residence)

Joy Wyse—Agent; Jane Simoneau—Business Manager; Graciela Herrera—Accounting

TALENT AGENCY for film, TV, radio, theatre, print, industrial and slide shows, live entertainment for conventions, clubs, etc. **CASTING** for all film, video, and print. Has available **COMPLETE CASTING and VIDEOTAPE AUDITION FACILITIES**

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; AEA; TAF/TP

YELLOW BRICK ROAD TALENT AGENCY

1514 Buena Vista
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 271-7790 (office) or (512) 432-4644 (home)

Arturo Tamez Jr. (Agent)

MODELING MODELS, for magazines; T.V. commercials, **EXTRAS** for television, motion-pictures, commercials, **ACTORS, ACTRESSES,** for T.V., Motion-pictures, commercials, singers, dancers, musicians, magicians, comedians, and more

AFFILIATIONS:
AFTRA/SAG

CREDITS:
1. Provided extras for film WRONG IS RIGHT 1981-San Antonio, Texas.
2. Narration for LA CARPA GARCIA a documentary of Garcias circus tent performances in Texas in the 1930's-1940's. To be shown this year Aug. 28-29 at the "San Antonio Film Festival" . . . BY U.A. COLUMBIA CABLE T.V.
3. Provided models for "VAJITO" magazine a new based San Antonio low-rider life-style. This will be a national distributed magazine.
4. Took extras & actors to audition for "THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS" Universal Picture, Austin, Texas 1981 Aug. Burt R., and Dolly Parton . . .

AWARDS & HONORS:
None at this time (for agency) One model is a Dodger Dollie San Antonio's baseball. Others best actor, etc . . .

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Also have a make-up, hair stylist artist. Writers, production people have experience in set design, special effects, art decoration, etc.

YO RANCH

Dept. TFC
Mountain Home, Texas 78058
(512) 640-3222

Charles Schreiner, IV

ANIMALS (longhorns, African antelopes, Giraffes, Zebra, wildebeast, Buffalo, Native game); **LOCATION SITE** (Texas hill country, scenery similar to parts of South Africa, western site, Windmills and natural water nearby).

CREDITS:
PONY EXPRESS: "Centennial"; spots for Campbell Soup, Marlboro cigarettes, Kentucky Fried Chicken, Collins Foods, Wolf Brand Chili; Kolpin Gun Cases; Gebhardt's Foods.

SHERRY YOUNG INC.

6420 Hillcroft, Suite 319
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 981-9236 (business)
(713) 780-4474 (residence)

Sherry Young—Owner, President; Thomas R. Young—Vice President, Operator

TALENT AGENCY representing actors and actresses for films, television commercials, print advertising, and voice-overs for audio-visual, films, and radio. Complete fashion show production and convention services also available.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; AEA; MPCH

THE ZENIT COMPANY

4630 Arcady
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 363-7829

Coy Foster, M.D.—President

PRODUCTION and **PROPS; HOT AIR BALLOONS**

AFFILIATIONS:
NTBA; BFA; BBAA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Exclusive north American supplier for "Cloudhopper", a one-man harness balloon; airships; hot air balloons. Balloons have been seen in GREAT MUPPET CAPER and GREEN ICE movies.

ZIMMERMAN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

411 Bonham at-the-Alamo
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

Ron Zimmerman

EDITING SERVICES, EQUIPMENT RENTAL, PRODUCER'S SERVICES. Specializing in documentary film and tape production for broadcast and industry. Director/camerman for primetime network series and documentary feature films. Rents film and video cameras and ¾ and 1-inch recorders. Film and videotape editing facilities. Gyro camera mount for plane or four-wheel drive. Location generator and lighting.

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET, IBEW

CREDITS:
Television; That's Incredible, Real People, Speak Up America, Amazing Animals, NFL Today, Entertainment Tonight, Good Morning America. Feature documentary films: "Dead On Arrival: Sex Pistols' U.S. Tour," "With Eyes Wide Open." Industrial documentaries: "The Heart of Southwestern Bell," "Trends in Living," "Emery Worldwide: New for 1982" Commercials: Frost Bank: "Runner;" Pepsi-Cola: "Rodeo," Coors: "High Country."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Particularly sensitive to the use of video in corporate and legal situations. Produces film and video for annual reports and sales meetings, as well as for courtroom use.

JOYCE ABEL

Route 1, Box 165
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 392-5659

COSTUME DESIGNER; WARDROBE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.S. and M.Ed. in Home Economics from Southwest Texas State University. Has taught Clothing & Textiles, Flat Pattern, Design, Draping & Historic Costume, and Fashion Merchandising. Has also taught private adult clothing design and construction in own studio. Has presented custom design fashion shows at state conventions in Dallas, and has designed and created clothing for selective clientele for 20 years under Joyce Abel Originals. Has created costumes and coordinated wardrobe for various plays and dance studio performances. Advised by Edith Head to "go Professional."

SHIRLEY ABRAMSON

321 Valley Cove
Garland, Texas 75043
(214) 271-9090 or 272-3400

CASTING; TALENT COORDINATOR; ASSOCIATION PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
WOMPI

CREDITS:
See Shirley Abramson Casting & Production Services.

LEW V. ADAMS

Adams & Adams Films
706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

17233 Warrington Drive
Granada Hills, California 91344
(213) 360-4556

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; IATSE, Local #659; NATAS

CREDITS: (partial list)
Producer or Director: "Miles to Go," one-hour TV drama, NBC; "Loser Takes All," one-half hour TV drama, ABC; "John Denver Special," ABC; "Peeping Times," Mel Brooks Special, NBC; "BMX," documentary; "This is the Life," TV dramatic series, syndicated; "Daring Breed," ABC; "50 Years of Radio," syndicated.
Director of Photography: NIGHT TRAIN TO TERROR, Filmways; VICTORY AT ENTEBEE; POCO, Goldwyn Studios; A BEAUTIFUL KILLING, Metromedia Producers Corp.; THE ROSENBERG TRIALS, Wolper Productions; THE ANDROMEDA STRAIN, Universal; "Guess Who's Coming to Dinner," ABC; "The Lincoln Douglas Debates," Hallmark Hall of Fame; "The Virginian," Universal; "Christmas in Bethlehem."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Emmy nominations for Best Photography for VICTORY AT ENTEBEE, THE TRIALS of JULIUS & ETHEL ROSENBERG, MILES TO GO, and "Mary's Incredible Dream"; two Cindy Awards; two CINE Golden Eagles; one American Film Festival Award; one Chris Award; and one Americana Award.

MARJORIE V. ADAMS

706 Wayside Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-8846

STORY and EDITING CONSULTANT for library, educational, and children's films.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Adams Film Productions and Adams & Adams Films.

LAWRENCE AESCHLIMANN

6611 E. Lovers Lane, #110
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 987-4487

PROSTHETIC/SPECIAL EFFECT MAKEUP; SOFT PROPS; SCULPTURE

BRUCE ALEKSANDER

2101 Montrose
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 749-2304 or 529-2691

LIGHTING DESIGNER/DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
National, regional and local PBS productions from Talking Heads to dance and drama.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Lighting for video a specialty.

JEFF ALEXANDER

2829 W. Northwest Hwy., Suite 102
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 351-0111 or 528-4300

ACTING COACH/ACTOR/DIRECTOR/PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; AEA; North Dallas Chamber of Commerce

AWARDS & HONORS:
Clio for Neiman-Marcus Advertising acting/voice, 1968; TAG Award, Dallas Independent School District for contributions of talents, 1978-79

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 35 years of experience in acting and coaching; has experience with Margo Jones and Dallas Little Theatre, Aaron Spelling, Palm Springs Playhouse, Horseshoe Theatre in Los Angeles and Santa Monica Theatre Guild in L.A., and numerous film, stage and television credits. A professional voice coach; has extensive radio and television voice-over work. Clients for private coaching include actors, actresses, politicians and businesspeople anticipating film or video appearances and presentations.

75

BEVERLY ALHADEFF (PEACH)

2306 Fortune Drive
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-8475 or 474-8888

Jolliffs Corp. — Board of Executives

MAKE UP; HAIR DESIGN

CREDITS:
Jolliff's Hair Salon
505 B. West Lynn
Austin, Texas 78704

RANDAL ALHADEFF

P.O. Box 5884
Austin, Texas 78763
(512) 441-8475

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

MICHAEL ARCHENHOLD

2106 La Casa
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-4093 or 472-6122

VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR, LIGHTING DIRECTOR, and TECHNICIAN; VIDEOTAPE EDITOR; FILM GRIP.

AFFILIATIONS:
KLRU Production Workers Guild.

CREDITS:
Technical Director, "Austin City Limits," 1975 and 1976; camera operator, "Austin City Limits," 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981; lighting technician, *Charlie Smith and the Fritter Tree* for PBS "Visions" series, 1978; location camera operator for KERA-TV's coverage of the 1981 session of the Texas Legislature for the "Newsday" series; camera operator on Free Flow Films "Carole King" music special, 1981.

JULI ARENSON

c/o Greenblatt
P.O. Box 9073
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 696-9793
(213) 463-0837

LOCATION AUDITOR/PRODUCTION ACCOUNTANT

CREDITS:
"Dial M For Murder," 1981; CONTINENTAL DIVIDE, 1980; "Chu Chu and the Philly Flash," 1980; "Tenspeed and Brown Shoe, 1980; THE MAIN EVENT, 1978-79; TOM HORN, 1978-79.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Additional credits and references available upon request.

PAT ARLEDGE

P.O. Box 339
Fulshear, Texas 77441
(713) 346-1594 or (213) 465-8956

LOCATION MANAGER; WARDROBE

CREDITS:
Location scout, THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS; Location scout, CAPTURED; Production coordinator, THE REEL McCOY; Wardrobe, HOTWIRE; Location manager, THE SWAP; Location manager, URBAN COWBOY; Location manager, NORTH DALLAS FORTY.
Commercials: Luckenbach Western World, Towels 'N Things bath shop, Western National Bank, Fleming Foods-Minimax.

SAWNIE RUTH BALDRIDGE

500 Wichita, #68
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-7817

WARDROBE SUPERVISOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; TRANSLATOR (Spanish).

CREDITS:
EL VISITANTE, asst. producer/editor, 1981; ME LLEVA LA TRISTEZA, wardrobe supervisor, 1981; RAGGEDY MAN, production asst., 1980; "Austin City Limits," production asst., 1980; RAVAGERS, wardrobe asst., 1980; THADDEUS ROSE AND EDDIE, wardrobe asst., 1980; SHE CAME TO THE VALLEY, wardrobe asst. and translator, 1980.

JIM BARHAM

David Berman Films
2431 Bartlett
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 520-6404

PRODUCER

DAVID LEE BARRETT

1823 Tannehill
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-4667

ARRANGES LIMOUSINE RENTAL and TRANSPORTATION CHARTERS; TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Available for work in the Houston, Galveston, Austin, and Beaumont areas.

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT

8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

ACTING INSTRUCTOR and DIALOGUE COACH; CASTING; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PRODUCTION SECRETARY; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; PUBLIC RELATIONS; CHOREOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

CREDITS:
Features: PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE and PYRAMID.
Television: "Gist and Evans," Warner Brothers.
Commercials: Bonanza Steak House; Carpet City; Koshak Mobile Homes; L-Rae Dance Studios; and Red Lobster Inn.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has won numerous awards for dance and choreography. Worked as acting instructor in Los Angeles and Texas, and as a still photographer in New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Dallas, and Corpus Christi. *Additional information provided upon request.*

DONNA BARRISH

3506 Park Vista Lane
Deer Park, Texas 77536
(713) 479-0120

SEAMSTRESS/WARDROBE ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
Theatre productions of "On a clear day," 1980; and "Annie," 1981.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Have worked in many areas of the fashion industry. Very knowledgeable in costuming for period and contemporary garments. Have designed for shops in Houston, Dallas, and New York as well as fashion photography. I'm also an accomplished seamstress in garment construction and alterations.

ROBERT BATTAILE

606 W. 12th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-0315, 478-9098

VIDEO DIRECTOR, EDITOR, PRODUCTION MANAGER; COMPOSER/ARRANGER; SCRIPTWRITER; ART DIRECTION and SET DESIGN

AFFILIATIONS
ITVA

CREDITS:
Numerous video programs for AISD Career Information Communications Center (many cablecast over Austin Community Television); "Sunrise Semester," aired on CBS; assisted on KTBC special.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Set building and art direction for local production of "Camelot"; received best production award from Austin Circle of Theatres, 1977.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Portfolio and video samples available upon request.

DON BAUGHMAN

3251 Story Road
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 278-5771 or 258-8470

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; SBE; NAB; SMPTE; IEEE

CREDITS:
DESIGNER and **INSTALLER** of state of the art video production facilities. Cable TV installations include mobile vans and video productions studios for Sammons Communications of Fort Worth, Storer Cable TV of Texas, Blackhawk Cable. Institutional and industrial installations include University of Texas, Dallas County Sheriff's Department, Southland Corporation.

WILLIAM J. BAUGHN

8905 Rimwood Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 367-1799

P.O. Box 212
Orange Springs, Florida 32682
(904) 475-2126

SOUND RECORDING, GRIP, ELECTRICIAN, SET CONSTRUCTION, PROPS for film and videotape.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #115

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 15 years experience in working with film and video, with three years studio and on-location experience in Hollywood.

THOM BECK

7900 Westheimer, #439
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 789-6289

ACTING INSTRUCTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

CREDITS:
Has over 30 years experience in all facets of media, both in Texas and Hollywood.

GEORGE BEDARD

209 Post Road Drive
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-1935

CARPENTER; PROPERTIES; SET DRESSER

AFFILIATIONS:
Carpenter, Set Dresser: HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Bros., 1979;
Properties: RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios, 1980;
Properties Buyer: American Conservatory Theatre, San Francisco, 1970-71.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
College teacher in theatre arts, 1957-1970; B.S. from Central Michigan University (Theatre Arts), 1956; M.A. from Indiana University (Theatre Arts), 1959.

WAYNE BELL

2406 Griswold Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-4737 or 478-5527

COMPOSER; LOCATION RECORDING; SOUND EFFECTS; SOUND and MUSIC EDITING; SOUND MIXING.

CREDITS:
Location sound, FAST MONEY, 1980; co-scored TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE and DEATH TRAP; location and post-production sound on TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE; location sound, score producer, mixing, music editing, THE WHOLE SHOOTIN' MATCH; location sound, RAPE CRISIS documentary; location recording, post production mixing for numerous documentaries and commercials.

DAVID BERMAN

David Berman Films, Inc.
2431 Bartlett
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 520-6404

DIRECTOR

BOB BETHARD

1819 Exeter
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 255-2693

CINEMATOGRAPHER; LIGHTING DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TFC; TAF/TP; NABET

CREDITS:
Several TV series, numerous TV commercials and feature films, the most recent including THE NORSEMAN, HOT WIRE, and PLAY DEAD. *Resume provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Several Clio's, including "Best Overall National Campaign"; International Broadcasting Awards, Hollywood Radio and TV Society; New York International Film Festival; Chris Award; Freedom Foundation Award; and Academy Award for Best Documentary from the Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.

JOHN M. "JOCK" BETHUNE

2159 Fleur-De-Lis Court
Arlington, Texas 76012
(817) 274-1792

SCRIPTWRITER; **DIRECTOR**; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER** for training films, videotapes, and audio-visual programs.

AFFILIATIONS:
PPA; ITVA

CREDITS:
Numerous credits with American Airlines, primarily in the production of audio-visual training programs.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Training Category Award, Industrial Photographic Dept. of the Year Competition, 1975.

IVAN BIGLEY

Texas Motion Picture Service
1029 Reinli, Suite 1
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801

CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR

CREDITS:
Cinematographer, editor, "A Few Will Dare" 10 minute commercial announcement for Toyota; Cinematographer, editor, "Gray Hawn's People"; editor and additional photography on THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, 35mm feature; Cinematographer, editor on BREAKAWAY, documentary-feature; Cinematographer, editor on THE ADVENTURES OF JODY SHANAN, feature film. Credits include numerous documentaries such as "A Special Place," "Einstein's Universe," "Hardmoney," "Graveyards of the Gulf." *Complete resume available.*

CLINTON RAY BILLINGS

1307 26th Street
Lubbock, Texas 79408
(806) 745-2828 or 762-6517

Video tape **OPERATOR; CAMERA OPERATOR; LIGHTING**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Experienced as cameraman in surgical procedures at Texas Tech Medical School, 1978-80.

PHILLIP W. BINFORD

11031 Barbarosa Drive
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 328-8755 or 980-1750

HAIR DESIGNER

CREDITS:
TRUE CONFESSIONS, Chartoff-Winkler Production; KNEE DANCING, Wide Open Communications

AWARDS & HONORS:
I have won several awards from the Texas Hairdressers and Cosmetology Association and have staged several fashion shows including the ones at Papagayo's.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
I have worked and studied with some of the best people in the field including Paul Mitchell, Kenneth West and Doug Martin. Also have worked at the Vidal Sassoon Salon in Dallas and Debardini's Salon in Toronto.

ROBERT G. BIRD

6001 Gulf Freeway, Suite B-124
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 921-2772 (business)
(713) 482-7960 (residence)

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY for film and tape; **PRODUCER**; **DIRECTOR**.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Has over 35 years experience in industrial, documentary, and commercial film production; 11 years as director of photography in NASA Space Programs for astronaut and flight controller training films. Recent credits include 12 firefighting training films for El Paso Marine; "Rowan Juneau Under Sail"; videotaping of "Annie Get Your Gun" and "Lone Star," Galveston Lone Star Drama Theatre. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Awards include several Cine Golden Eagles, Chris, and Festival awards from Venice, Buenos Aires, Belgrade, Rome, etc. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Film Communications, Inc.

PATRICK BLACKARD

P.O. Box 35821
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 528-2008

GAFFER; GRIP; ELECTRICIAN

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Six years experience on commercials, network news features, sales and training films, etc. One feature credit (REBORN). Currently on staff at Spindletop Productions. Complete resume on request.

BRUCE BLACKFORD

7225 Fair Oaks Drive, #913
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 739-5296

GRIP; BEST BOY

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Fox & Jacobs, Audio Visual Seven, 1980; Montgomery Wards, Southwest Producers Service, 1980; Southwest Airlines, Holland Productions, Inc., 1980; Fidelity Union Life, Richard Kidd Productions, 1980; Miller Beer, Seven-Up, and Zales Diamonds, Creative Communications Group, 1979-1980; 7-Eleven, SilverTree Productions, 1978.

VICTOR L. BLAINE

1112 East Mulberry, #7
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 224-9565 (business)
(512) 828-1230 (residence)

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; GRIP

CREDITS:
Complete list of credits provided upon request.

RON BLANCHARD

618 W. St. John's
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 452-4898

STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

CREDITS:
Cover photo (Sissy Spacek), for Third Coast Magazine; Mrs. America photos, Austin Homes And Gardens Magazine; Texas Tourism, Neal Speice agency; Biarritz Magazine; Sammy Davis Jr., Heart Fund; Orange County Illustrated Magazine; Steve Fromholtz.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
I work a lot with advertising agencies and magazines. Best at anything with people. Teach photographic modeling. Full service studio with hair stylists, make-up artists. Also set designers and stylists.

LAYTON BLAYLOCK

6404 Nasco
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 451-5852

CINEMATOGRAPHER; **CAMERA OPERATOR**; **EDITOR** (for film and video).

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

JO EDNA BOLDIN

1724 Bissonnet
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 522-6294

CASTING; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

STEPHEN BONDY

3814A Ridgelea
Austin, Texas
(512) 459-0721 or 476-7777

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; WRITER; EDITOR; and CAMERAMAN for video.

CREDITS:
Commercials for George Coffey Lincoln Mercury, Lamar Savings, Reynolds-Penland, Franklin Savings, J.C. Penneys, Pit Barbecue, and others.

BUDDY BOREN

6440 N. Central Expressway, Suite 510
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 692-9778

Motion picture **PRODUCER**

CREDITS:
WHEELS OF FIRE, Executive Producer

MISSY BOSWELL

4207 North Hall Street, #201
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-0949 or 247-6367

CAMERA ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #666

CREDITS:
2nd Camera Assistant: RIDERS ON THE STORM, Warner Bros., 1981; A CHRISTMAS SKYWARD, Major H Productions, 1981; "Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions, 1981; SILENT RAGE, Silent Movie Company, 1981; CAPTURED, Captured Productions, 1981; TOUGH ENOUGH, American Cinema, 1981; LIAR'S MOON, Hanna-Behrens Productions, 1980; "Trailways," George Mather Productions.
First Camera Assistant: "Pulse," Witherspoon, 1981; "Fidelity Bank, Oklahoma City," New Mexico Filmworks, 1981; "Revco," Southwest Teleproductions, 1981; "Star Hype," Bob Ford Agency, 1981; "Last Of The Caddoes," Ken Harrison Films, 1980; "Church On Wheels," Real People, 1980.
Camera Operator: "Smitherman," Photography by Danel, 1981.
Video Camera Operator: DEATH HUNT, 20th Century Fox/

TeleImage Press Junket, 1981; THE LION IN THE DESERT, United Film/TeleImage Press Junket, 1981; 9 to 5, 20th Century Fox/TeleImage Press Junket, 1980.

EUEL and BETTY BOX

5924 Beeman
North Hollywood, California 91607
(213) 980-5675
(214) 661-8201

COMPOSERS

AFFILIATIONS:
ASCAP; NARAS; AFM; AFI; FMC; NSA; EPIC recording artist

CREDITS:
BENJI; HAWMPS; CHARGE OF THE MODEL T's; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI; THE DOUBLE McGUFFIN; OH HEAVENLY DOG; Benji TV specials.

AWARDS & HONORS
Winner of Golden Globe Award and Academy nomination.

RON BOZMAN

225 Central Park West, #1423
New York, New York 10024
(212) 874-3088
(512) 327-2299

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER

CREDITS:
First assistant director, THE SOLDIER; unit production manager, CAPTURED; first assistant director, THE LILAC SEASON; production manager, MIDDLE AGE CRAZY; assistant director, NIGHT SCHOOL, SUMMER SKOKIE; production manager, assistant director, THERE GOES THE BRIDE; location manager, THE PROMISE, THE PACK, and OUTLAW BLUES; assistant director, "Room to Rent—UN Vicinity."

ROBERT BRASHEARS

c/o ADS
914 Lake Air Drive
P.O. Box 8574
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7726

SET DESIGNER; ARTIST; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR

AWARDS & HONORS:
National Silver Award from the Dallas/Fort Worth Society of Visual Communications; Gold Award, 10th District American Advertising Federation; "Best in Show" from Waco Advertising Club for 30 sec. TV spot; and 17 other first place awards in TV, Newspaper, Direct Mail, color and B&W.

LIZANNE BRAZELL

P.O. Box 49345
Austin, Texas 78765
(512) 458-3710

SPEECH and ACTING INSTRUCTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
AEA

CREDITS:
Extensive television, radio and theatre experience. *Portfolio, detailed resume, audio and video demonstration tapes available upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Member of the Theatre Faculty at St. Edward's University in Austin, teaching voice and diction, stage dialects, oral interpretation, and auditioning for radio, TV, film, and stage. Performance Consultant and Co-Director of Effective Communications Consultants. Teaches "Successful Auditioning" workshop at Austin Community Movie Company, a "Commercial Acting" class, and private voice and diction, stage dialects, and public speaking classes. Professionally is a voice and diction coach. Received B.A. in Speech and Drama education and M.A. in Oral Communication from Baylor University.

PETER A. BRETZ

P.O. Box 8544
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4971 or 451-4295

CINEMATOGRAPHER; LOCATION SOUND RECORDING; EDITOR

ALICE BRIMELOW

7881 Willow Falls, #214
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 691-2982

PRODUCTION MANAGER; LOCATIONS; PROPS; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR

CREDITS:
U.S. Tobacco, Fox Photo, Michelin, Geritol, Xerox, TRW, 7-11, Braniff, Zales, Hagger.

KERRY G. BRIX

P.O. Box 140483
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-0427

STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS; AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCER; 35mm COMPUTER GRAPHICS; LOCATION SCOUT

CREDITS:
National and international photographic experience. Resume provided upon request.

PATSY BROOMFIELD

4400 Memorial, #1234
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 861-0542

22526 Lakeway Drive
Spring, Texas 77373
(713) 821-2873

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR and SECRETARY

CREDITS:
Production Secretary: THE MURDER THAT WOULDN'T DIE, Universal Studios; THE LAST CONVERTIBLE, Universal Studios; CAMP GRIZZLY, Sunset/Gower Studios; "BJ and the Bear," Universal Studios; "The Dukes of Hazzard," Warner Brothers; FM, Universal Studios; CHRISTMAS SUNSHINE, Universal Studios; SHERLOCK HOLMES' SMARTER BROTHER, 20th Century Fox; THE RED

BADGE OF COURAGE. 20th Century Fox; THE NICKEL RIDE, 20th Century Fox.
Assistant Auditor: NORMA RAE, 20th Century Fox.
Production Assistant: THE TRIAL OF CHAPLIN JENSEN, 20th Century Fox.

DAVID MERELIND BROWN

11104 Sage Hollow Dr.
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 472-1784 or 836-9648

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
Director: "Making Miracles," Capitol Area United Way; "The Wreckage," Austin Community Movie Company.
Producer: "Outside The System," ACMC; "Psychodrama," ACMC; "Still Life," ACMC; "King of Hollywood," ACMC; "The Picnic," ACMC; "Grandmothers," ACMC; "Puppy Love," ACMC; "The Phone Call," ACMC; "Fear Blights The Third House," ACMC; "Looking Glass Blues," ACMC; "Midnight Movie," ACMC; 1 hr series: "The Great Motion Picture Debates" (4).

SAMAI BROWN

6357 Shadybrook Lane, #2235
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 696-3335
(213) 763-1450

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR; 2nd ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; ASSISTANT WARDROBE

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
PLAY DEAD; CAPTURED; LOVE AT FIRST BITE; MAGIC; THE GREATEST; THE MAN WHO FELL TO EARTH; BATTLE FOR THE PLANET OF THE APES; "Dime Box Texas"; over 100 commercials.

ROBERT H. BRUCE

8535 Fairhaven
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 690-8888

SOUND PRODUCTION; COMPOSER. Has available **ANTIQUE AIRPLANES.**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See United Audio Recording.

KENNETH LYNN BRYANT

731 S. Donnybrook
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-8280

PROPS, GRIP, SET CONSTRUCTION, SET DRESSING

AFFILIATIONS:
I.A.T.S.E. 625

CREDITS:
SAGA OF SOGGY BOTTOM, 1980; HANGING ON, 1981; various stage work.

BETTY BUCKLEY

6402 Velasco
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-2086

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Coordinator: SKYWARD, Major H Productions, 1980; "Burl Ives TV Special," Glen Duncan Associates, 1978.
Script Supervisor: Braniff Airlines, Myers & Griner/Cuesta, 1980; General Motors, Sandy Corporation 1980; Continental Trailways, Lane West Productions, 1980; Xerox, Gomes Loew, 1979; *Washington Star Newspaper*, Englander Film, 1978; Rolling Stone 1978 Tour documentary, SHOWCO, 1978; Southwestern Bell, Ray Rivas, 1978; "Garage Sale," AIT "Thinkabout" series, 1979.
Second Assistant Director: "Jess," AIT "Thinkabout" series, PBS, 1979; "Remember Your Audience," AIT, PBS, 1979.
Associate Producer: "Garage Sale," AIT "Thinkabout" series, PBS, 1979.

JACQUE BURANDT

9206 Ridge Square
San Antonio, Texas 78250
(512) 681-4237

SCRIPTWRITER, PRODUCER, AND CORPORATE CONSULTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
ITA

CREDITS:
Scripted and produced video programs for General Telephone of the Southwest, Datapoint, and Austin Community College.

ROBERT A. BURNS

113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

ART DIRECTOR; PROPS; SPECIAL EFFECTS; LOCATION SCOUT

CREDITS:
Art Director: TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE, 1974; THE HILLS HAVE EYES, 1976; SHE CAME TO THE VALLEY, 1977; TOURIST TRAP, 1978; MICROWAVE MASSACRE, 1978; SANCTUARY FOR EVIL, 1978; DISCO GODFATHER, 1979; FULL MOON HIGH, 1979; DEMONOID, 1979; THE HOWLING, 1980; DEADLY PREMONITIONS, 1980; MAUSOLEUM, 1981; PLAY DEAD, 1981.
Other: Piece work on many other features, short films, and commercials in the last 15 years.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Included in international list of top film designers in *Caligari's Cabinet and Other Grand Illusions, A History of Film Design*, by Leon Barsacq.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has experience in graphics, commercial art, advertising, writing, publishing, editing, and other related fields.

CRAIG ALLEN BUSCH

10050 Westpark, #1917
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 782-6408

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; ASSISTANT EDITOR; PYROTECHNICS; STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: LIAR'S MOON; STUDENT BODIES; Schlitz commercial at Gilley's, N. Lee Lacy; NASA "Shuttle" feature, Omni Productions; "Power of the Gospel Song," Folk Traditions.
Pyrotechnics: P.M. Magazine; Star radio; Schlitz commercial.

AWARDS & HONORS:
SWIPF grant recipient, 1981.

DAVID LEE CALDWELL

4020 Gilbert, #111
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-3896

PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
WFAA-TV Dallas/Fort Worth

CREDITS:
Various news and entertainment promotion spots for WFAA-TV. *Additional commercial credits and resume available upon request.*

DENNIS CALLAHAN

Spindletop Post Production
1328 Inwood Rd.
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-7206

EDITOR

JERRY G. CALLAWAY

8115 Clearsprings
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 234-4357

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
First Cameraman, IATSE, Local #666

CREDITS:
Feature films; TV commercials; TV specials; documentaries and docu-dramas on locations in the Middle East, Far East, Europe, Africa, South America, Alaska, Japan, and British West Indies. *Complete detailed information and resume are available on request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Critic's Dozen, American Film Institute; Eudora Welty Award; Gold Medals, Atlanta International Film Festival; Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals, New York International Film Festival; Chris Award, Columbus Film Festival; National Addy Award; CINE Golden Eagle; numerous local awards for television, and George Foster Peabody Broadcasting Award.

NICK CALPENO

2827 West Brooklyn
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 339-4149 or 331-6854

LOCATION SOUND

AFFILIATIONS:
President, NABET, Local #441

MURRAY K. CAMPBELL

9318 Peninsula Drive
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-2296

CINEMATOGRAPHER; GAFFER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Resume provided upon request.

PAUL TIMOTHY CARDEN

Route 2, Box 95
Canton, Texas 75103
(214) 829-2711
(213) 221-3382

FILM EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE

CREDITS:
Resume provided upon request.

SYLVIA CARDWELL

3401 Ocee #1702
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 975-6458 or 771-4631 (work)

BROADCAST DESIGN; GRAPHIC ARTIST

AFFILIATIONS:
BDA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
MFA from University of Houston in Graphic Communication.

LESLIE ANNE CARPENTER

103 Lakeshore Dr.
Seabrook, Texas 77586
(713) 334-1792, 488-9771, or 524-1239

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PUBLIC RELATIONS; PUBLICITY; RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT; PROPERTY MANAGEMENT; LOCATION SCOUT (Houston, Austin, and surrounding areas).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Refer to Filmakers Group, LTD.

DAVID BENNETT CARREN

5602 West Caruth
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 357-1108

1730 Purdue
Los Angeles, California 90025
(213) 473-7738

SCREENWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA, West Inc.; ACTRA

CREDITS:
Story and teleplay, "Starsky and Hutch," "Swinging Singles" episode; story, "Switch," "Tong" episode; two stories, "Fantasy Island"; two stories, "Battlestar Gallactica"; story and script, "The Beachcombers," a Canadian Broadcasting Company production; three stories, three scripts, "Cliffhangers"; two stories, two scripts, "Buck Rogers in the 25th Century"; story for "Beyond Westworld"; feature story, "The Moisheim Man"; and story idea, "Strike Force."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Presently TV-Film Editor for West Coast Writers' Conspiracy Literary Quarterly, based in Los Angeles; President of HNY Films; West Coast representative, *Drama World Magazine*.

JESUS D. CARRILLO

1723 Kelly St.
Dallas, Texas 75215
(214) 428-1757 or 824-4334

ASSISTANT CAMERA — GRIP/ELECTRICIAN; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; VIDEO CAMERA — LIGHTING; PRODUCTION; PRE-PRODUCTION & PRODUCTION; VIDEO

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET #15 New York City

CREDITS:
Assistant Camera: EPA film on Louisiana wetlands, 1981; HONEYMOON HORROR (2nd assistant), 1980.
Grip/Electrician: Southwest Airlines, Houston 1st American Savings, Campbell-Taggert Preview, 1981; CODE OF JOSEY WALES, 1979.
Still Photo: Lorimar Productions "Dallas" daytime background set for '81 season; EPA, 1981.
Video Camera: Bill Tillman/Ray Wylie Hubbard at the Lone Star Cafe, "Red, Hot and Cole" (Addison Summer Theatre Production), Van Cliburn International Quadriennial Competition Auditions in NYC, 1981.
Lighting: James Robison's "Attack on the Family," Miller Brewing Co. training tape, 1981.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Have been involved in commercial photography for the past nine years — film and video for the past three years. Resume and portfolio provided upon request. Available for industrial, commercial and feature production anywhere (have passport).

JAMES CARSON

2502 Broken Oak
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 445-2596

VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; VIDEO EDITOR; DIRECTOR; LIGHTING

CREDITS:
Still Photographer, NBC Sports, 1978; production assistant, ABC Sports, 1977; assistant editor, sound, and lighting, "The Winning Team," documentary for Texas Dept. of Public Safety, and instructional film for Health Resources Dept., 1976; sound, grip, Bank of Austin commercials and Thanksgiving Square promotions, 1976; grip, North Austin State Bank commercials, 1975; grip, "Jive Assp," 1975.

ERIC CHAPELLE

405½ East 38th
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 476-3314

COMPOSER

CREDITS:
"Pymalion's Wish," 1980, UT graduate film.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Emphasis is on romantic themes (Orchestral Format).

GARY CHASON

1505 Michigan Street
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 528-3627

CASTING DIRECTOR; PRODUCER: DIRECTOR; WRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Features: STUDENT BODIES; LIARS MOON; SMILE; THE ISLAND; SEMI-TOUGH; PRETTY BABY; THE GETAWAY; PAPER MOON; THE LAST PICTURE SHOW; THE THIEF WHO CAME TO DINNER; LOGAN'S RUN; DRIVE-IN; RACE WITH THE DEVIL; BREWSTER MCCLOUD
Television Movies Include: Hernandez-Houston P.D.; Murder at the World Series; Red Alert
Television Commercials Include: Pepsi; Ramada Inn; Breck; Maybelline

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete Resume Upon Request

MARY CHURCH

113 West Johanna
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-6858

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR; ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR; PROPS

CREDITS:
Production Coordinator: "Hardcase," 20th Century fox TV pilot; GUYANA TRAGEDY: THE JIM JONES STORY, CBS-TV movie; THE KID FROM LEFT FIELD, NBC-TV movie; TUT & TUTTLE, NBC-TV movie; MURDER IN MUSIC CITY, NBC-TV movie; THE DAY TIME ENDED, feature; DEADLY PREMONITIONS, feature; and PLAY DEAD, feature.
Assistant Art Director/Props: THE HOWLING; TOURIST TRAP; SHE

CAME TO THE VALLEY; THE HILLS HAVE EYES; and TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Citation at Texpo Festival for "Homestead."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has own 16mm equipment.

RON CLARK

1717 Park, #6
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-1670

HAIR STYLIST and MAKE-UP DESIGNER

CREDITS:
Productions for Theatre Under the Stars, including "South Pacific," 1980, and "Bells are Ringing," 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Trained with Sassoon in London, VanCleve in Holland, Ingrid Klee in Germany, and Alexandre in Paris.

SARA L. CLARK

4903 Red Bluff
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 385-0700

NOVELIZATION of SCREENPLAYS, WRITING, EDITING, RESEARCHING, and CRITIQUE of screenplays, fictional prose material, and nonfiction, including articles and interviews.

CREDITS:
Conversion of "Thaddeus Rose and Eddie," screenplay by William D. Wittliff, produced by CBS-TV, into 251-page novel by the same name, published by Pinnacle Books, Los Angeles, June, 1978; conversion of "The Raggedy Man," screenplay by William D. Wittliff, into 185-page novel by the same name published by Pinnacle Books, July, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has numerous other writing credits, including books and articles on many subjects.

CHARLES CLARY

2929 Calder, Suite 304
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 835-0826

VIDEO TAPE/FILM PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, CAMERAMAN, WRITER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Owner of Television Consultants for over 25 years. Serves Gulf Coast with studio and on location equipment and talent.

NONNEE COAN

2828 Bammel Lane
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 521-0722

SCRIPTWRITER

AFFILIATION:
ASCAP

CREDITS:
"How to Rob a Bank by Mail"; "African Disconnection"; and "Scared Shiftless."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Wrote humor column for 25 years, and released two records on RCA and Monument Records.

GI GI COKER

c/o About Face
3136 Routh #102
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-2304 or 328-0650

MAKEUP/WARDROBE

CREDITS:
Makeup: Whataburger; 7-up; Mrs. Baird's Bread
Makeup and Wardrobe: Radio Shack; First City Bank; Tom Thumb; Edison's; Colonial Food Store; (some of the above included special makeup effects.)

SANDRA COLLISTER

10300 Wilcrest Drive
Houston, Texas 77099
(713) 530-3141 or 789-4003

CASTING; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PROPS; LOCATION SCOUNTING/MANAGER; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; CONTINUITY

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH; TCN

CREDITS:
Commercials: Experienced in Commercial and Industrial Film Production. Clients include Landeck & Associates; NPL; Region IV, TEA; Sedlemaier Films, Inc.; Bill Stokes & Assoc.; Take Two Productions; Clear Concepts Contemporary Productions
Features: Associate Casting Director, STUDENT BODIES, 1981; Atmosphere Casting, STUDENT BODIES, 1981, Extra casting, LIARS MOON, 1980; Extra casting, REBORN, 1980

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete Resume Upon Request

JOHN M. COLWELL

5703 West Hanover
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-4870

FIRST ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; UNIT PRODUCTION MANAGER.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA

CREDITS:
CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH; BROKEN PROMISE, EMI; KATHLEEN, EMI/Kestral Productions; "Rona Barrett's Rich and Super Rich," Miss Rona Productions/NBC; General Motors In-Service Training Programs — 5 films, Sandy Corporation; Time/Life Productions, 1980; "Burl Ives America"; Pepsi-Cola "Challenge"; Western Auto; 7-Eleven; Pay-Less Shoes; Marzetti salad dressings; Blue Cross/Blue Shield; Eaton Car Repair; Master Charge; Vicker Petroleum; 1st Bank; Kerr-McGee; Doritos; Haggar Slacks; Texas International; and KTOK Radio.

AWARDS & HONORS:
International Broadcasting Award for Haggar Slacks commercial; four Addy Awards; NAB Best Commercial

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Agent for Dallas International Artists.

CAROLYN K. CONNERAT

Tele-Techniques, Inc.
World Trade Center
P.O. Box 58312
Dallas, Texas 75258
(214) 742-3000

TELECONFERENCE design and management; Film and Video **PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT and ASSISTANT DIRECTOR**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Tele-Techniques, Inc.

JANE CONNOR

100 Live Oak Rd.
Schertz, Texas 78154
(512) 659-2116

SCRIPTWRITER; PUBLICITY and PUBLIC RELATIONS; CASTING; RESEARCH.

CREDITS:
Complete listing available upon request.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Numerous Drama and Journalism awards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
B.A. in Drama, M.A. in Communications/Public Relations; Taught Texas history for five years; Extensive historical knowledge of state.

GEORGE LYNN COOK

3210-B Fairfax Walk
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-8858 (residence)
(512) 471-2787 (business)

ART DIRECTOR; LOCATIONS MANAGER; SET DRESSER; SET CONSTRUCTION; PROPS; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
I.A.T.S.E. Local #205

CREDITS:
Asst Technical Director: Performing Arts Center, University of Texas at Austin, Present
Art Director: "Powerhouse" TV drama pilot for Educational Film Center, Washington, D.C., 1980
Scenery & Construction Supervisor: "Austin City Limits," "Khan Du," "Sonrisas," and "KENV" for KLRN/KLRU-TV, Austin/San Antonio 1978-1980
Property Master, Make-up, Costumes: "Footsteps" docu-drama PBS series, for Educational Film Center, Washington, D.C., 1977-78.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Additional credits and videotape cassettes available upon request.

BRAD COOPER

811 McKelligon
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 592-4191 (business)
(915) 544-5339 (residence)

LOCATION PHOTOGRAPHER; AUDIOVISUAL PRODUCTION

AFFILIATIONS:
PRSA

CREDITS:
Texas Monthly magazine; Burda Publication; UPI; *Sun Telephoto*; *Southern Living*; *New York Times*; *Better Homes and Gardens*; *Sunset Books*; *New Mexico Magazine*; *Continental Flightime*; *Holiday Inn Magazine*; and others.

TOM COPELAND

502 West Grady
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 835-0208

MAKE-UP ARTIST; PRODUCTION MANAGER; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; LOCATION SCOUT; GRIP; CATTLE HANDLER

CREDITS:
Resume and additional information available upon request.

IRENE COREY

4147 Herschel Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4836

COSTUME DESIGNER; MAKE-UP DESIGNER; SET and PROP DESIGNER

AFFILIATIONS:
First Honorary Member, NCA; USITT; ATA

CREDITS:
Author of *The Mask of Reality: An Approach to Design for Theatre*, Anchorage Press, New Orleans; co-founder of "The Everyman Players," a professional touring company; critical reviews from the US, England, South Africa, Italy, Germany.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Who's Who of American Women; Religious Drama Award for the National Catholic Theatre Conference; Children's Theatre Award from the New England Theatre Conference.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Designs period and fantasy costumes and basic, age, and fantasy make-up. Conducts lectures and workshops nationally in make-up and costume design. Is a Professor at the Dallas Theatre Center.

ELIDA CORONADA

3604 Country Club Drive, Apt. 242
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 692-3065 or 255-8656

SCREENWRITING; STILL PHOTOGRAPHY; PUBLIC RELATIONS; CAMERA OPERATOR; COSTUMES; MAKEUP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume available upon request.

JAMES RONALD COX

3715 Miles
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 528-1822

ELECTRICIAN; GRIP; SET DECORATOR; CRAFTS SERVICES

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Electrician: STATE FAIR; LOGAN'S RUN; SEMI-TOUGH; TRIAL OF

LEE HARVEY OSWALD, and SKYWARD
Set Decorator: "Dallas" TV series.
Crafts Services: BONNIE AND CLYDE.
Construction: CAPTURED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Is a licensed electrician Journeyman.

ALICIA A. CRAFT (LISA)

1705 Newning
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-0514

CAMERA OPERATOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; GRIP

CREDITS:
"Abe Lemons Show," floor manager, 1982; "Austin Special," production assistant, 1981; "What's Up America," camera operator, 1981; THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS, production assistant, 1981; "Carol King and Her Music," production assistant, 1981; "NSW Tools," continuity/grip, 1981.

WARREN CUNNINGHAM

5829 Phoenix Drive, Suite 107
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 691-0701

LIGHTING DESIGNER and DIRECTOR; DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; GAFFER; KEY GRIP and GRIP

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Concert Lighting Consultant: FM; David Bowie Concert film and videotape; Bee Gees' film.
Lighting Design: Average White Band; David Bowie—American and European tours; Linda Ronstadt—American tour; the Kinks—American tour; and numerous other musical acts and conventions.

PHILIP CURRY

4518 Rosedale Avenue
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-2930

CAMERA OPERATOR; GAFFER; EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Has worked nationwide on industrials for Westinghouse; commercials for airlines, banks, etc.; and documentaries for hospitals, universities, and the State of Texas.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 20K in lighting equipment, complete tie-in, and truck.

JIM CURTIS

2335 Larry Drive
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 324-5485

DIRECTOR; EDITOR; SECOND UNIT DIRECTOR, Film and Video.

CREDITS:
Feature film trailers and industrial and commercial film and tape for IBM, Exxon, Mary Kay Cosmetics, US Navy, Glastron Boats, US Army Corps of Engineers, First National Bank of Little Rock, General Motors, Hydril, American Heart Association, *Dallas Morning News*, Wadley Institute of Molecular Medicine, Martin Sprocket and Gear, Las Colinas, Caterpillar Tractor, and numerous others. *Current resume upon request.*

ANITA DALLAS

5119 Tremont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-1081 or (512) 441-3864

SET DRESSER; SCRIPT; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; STAGE MANAGER for video; **TRANSLATOR** (Spanish).

CREDITS:
Production Designer/Coordinator: "Rape/Crises," docu-drama, Criminal Justice Center.
Casting Assistant: Chevy industrial—'82 Truck Line; Sandy Corp., Detroit, Michigan.
Buyer: RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios, 1980; TEXAS RANGERS, NBC pilot, 1979.
Production Assistant: Ivory Soap commecial, Bill Fertik, New York, 1980; "Sonrisas" and "Carrascolendas," national educational bilingual children's programs, KLRN-TV, Austin; Kawasaki sales film, 1979.
Set Dresser: Southwest Educational Developmental Laboratories, Austin.
Production Secretary: IBM training film, Petersen & Co., L.A.
Assistant Director: "Sonrisas," KLRN-TV, Austin.
Other: American Specialist, Dept. of State, U.S. Information Service, Lima, Peru.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has experience as production coordinator for scripts and other printed matter.

MARTI DAPIN

1212 Castle Hill, #10
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 478-9702

PRODUCTION ASSISTANCE

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS, Universal, 1981; "Carole King," Free Flow Productions, 1981; "Martha Graham Dance," Pacific Film Video, 1980
Grip/Camera Assistant: "Austin City Limits," KLRN/U-TV, 1980-81; "Joe Ely," Clearwater Teleproductions, 1981.
Scenic Assistant: "KENV" series, KLRN-U, 1980; "Austin City Limits," KLRN/U, 1980-81.

TOM DAVIDSON

6810 North Ridge Drive
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-9143 or 340-8545

Route 3, Box 171
Berryville, Arkansas 72616
(501) 553-2299

KEY GRIP; DOLLY GRIP; GRIP; ELECTRICIAN

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; NABET, Local #441; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Key Grip: PLAY DEAD, 1981; SANDCASTLES, 1981; PENELOPE

CALLIOPE, 1981; HOT WIRE, 1979; THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, 1979; THE NORSEMEN, 1978; "Brenda Starr," TV pilot, 1978; THE SECRET OF BOGGY CREEK, 1976.
Dolly Grip: THE ACORN PEOPLE, 1980; "Dallas," TV series, 1980; BROKEN PROMISE, 1981.
Grip: DEADLY BLESSING, 1980; THE BIG BRAWL, 1980; "Dallas," TV series, 1978-79; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS, II, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
B.S. degree in Radio-Television-Film, University of Texas at Austin, 1970. Eleven years experience as grip/electrician, dolly grip or key grip on many commercials, industrials, documentaries, and political spots—local, national and international. Also speaks Spanish.

MARY B. DAVIS

3406 McKinney
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 526-6030 or 327-2626

CATERING for film crews on location and in studio situations. Can prepare food for on-camera props.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Many years experience in food service for concerts, including road crews and performers for concert promoters such as Concerts West and Stone City Attractions. Provided catering services for Braniff and Revlon commercials. Films: KATHLEEN, CAPTURED, and PLAY DEAD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Sample menus provided on request.

SANDRA D. DAWES

2407 Leon Street, #12
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-2183 or 474-8968

LOCATION CASTING SERVICES

CREDITS:
Assistant Casting Director: THE GREAT SANTINI, Bing Crosby Prods., 1978; COAL MINER'S DAUGHTER, Universal City Studios, 1979; BLUES BROTHERS, Universal, 1979.
Location Casting Director: GHOST STORY, Universal, 1981.

MANEL de AUMENTE

Studio 30
3112 Swiss Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-0243

STOP MOTION; ANIMATION; MULTI-MEDIA; FILM-STRIPS; STILL PHOTOGRAPHY; SPECIAL EFFECTS; COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES

CREDITS:
Has done spots for U.S. Steel, Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Borden, National Distilleries, Eastman Kodak, General Motors, IBM, Washington Laboratories.

CHERYL DENSON

5346 Ridgedale
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 821-2619

ART DIRECTION/SET DESIGN

EDWARD H. DEVANY

8101 Rockwood Lane
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 453-2113

DIRECTOR; PRODUCER; WRITER; LYRICIST, COMPOSER; EDITOR; POST-PRODUCTION SPECIALIST

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; WGA; DG; ASCAP; AGMA; NATAS

CREDITS:
Director-in-charge, writer, script editor, stand-by producer for "Sonrisas," a national HEW TV series (has completed 39½ programs); media director, Board of Education, NYC; producer, director, WNYE-TV, NYC; producer, writer, director, independent film and video work.

AWARDS & HONORS:
NYC Career Civil Service Award; NYC Council of Churches Award; San Francisco Broadcast Conference Award; Emmy nomination for Director; American Bar Associatoin Award; local Emmy Award; two local Emmy Citations; eleven Emmy nominations for programs and series.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Chairman, NYC Local Emmy Nominating Committee, 1976; member of International Emmy Awards Panel, 1977; member of National Daytime Awards Panel, 1977; consultant for RCA (including for Skyline, Dallas), 1966-1975.

KENNY DEZENDORF

522 Denton Street
Denton, Texas 76201
(817) 382-7907 or 274-2456

CAMERA OPERATOR and ASSISTANT CAMERA OPERATOR for film and video; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; GAFFER; GRIP; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT.**

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; UFA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Resume provided upon request.

VIRGINIA A. DIAZ

5454 West Gulf Bank, #1006
Houston, Texas 77088
(713) 931-7665 or 445-4986

PRODUCTION MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Documentary and Promotional Films/Multi-Media Shows: American Parts Services, U.S. Dept. of Labor, Houston Independent School District, Arthur Andersen, Dupont, Offshore Logistics, Texgas,

Houston Lighting and Power, Entex, Shell; TV spots: Talentree, Ron's Krispy Fried Chicken, PBS Special: "Houston, the Third Coast."

AWARDS & HONORS:
IABC Award of Merit.

KATHY KIER DICKENSON

12007 De Or Drive
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 233-6044

PRODUCER; SCRIPTWRITER

CREDITS:
List of credits provided upon request.

JESS A. DOHERTY

506 Texas Ave.
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 472-4008

VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
KLRU Production Workers' Guild

CREDITS:
"Austin City Limits," "Miss Texas USA Pageant," "KENV: EARTHBEAT," As well as hundreds of hours of live T.V. experience.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Experience with pedestal & hand-held cameras; studio and location shooting; dramatic, musical and documentary shows.

PAT DOBES

1826 Nocturne
Houston, Texas 77043
(713) 465-8102 (residence)
(713) 461-0354 (business)

MAKE-UP ARTIST

CREDITS:
"The Pied Piper of Astroworld"; "Road Company"; "A Taste of Freedom"; the pilot of "A Thirst for Glory"; Channel 11 news team; "Goodmorning America."

SUZANNE DOOLEY

14240 Haymeadow Dr. #2004
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 239-0918

VIDEO: ASSOCIATE PRODUCER, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION MANAGER; **FILM:** PRODUCTION ASSISTANT, SCRIPT

CREDITS:
In Australia: Australian Broadcasting Commission: "Mr. Squiggle," National Childrens Program (Weekly); "4 Corners," National Weekly Current Events; "Countrywide," National Weekly Current Events.
In U.S.: KATHLEEN — Kestral Productions: Music Researcher; Various commercial spots.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Resume available upon request.

ROBERT P. DRACUP

4805 McKinney Avenue, #109
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 526-1946

LIGHTING DIRECTOR; GAFFER

CREDITS:
Credits, awards and honors available upon request.

FRANK DUANE

801 Garraty Road
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 826-0946

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA; DG

CREDITS:
Author and production credits for theatre (Broadway and off-Broadway); television (ABC, CBS, PBS, TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation, NIT, and various local stations); motion pictures (theatrical and documentary); Executive Producer, KLRN-TV, 1968-1978.

AWARDS & HONORS:
RCA Fellow in Drama, Yale University, 1955-56; listed in *Who's Who of the American Theater* and *Who's Who in the South and Southwest.*

LORI DUBIN

2218 Hazard St. #1
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 522-2479, 621-1681, 972-1806

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT, PROD. COORDINATOR, ASST. TO PROD., CONTINUITY, LOCATIONS, PROPS, SCRIPT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. PUBLICITY AND PUBLIC RELATIONS. CASTING. CHOREOGRAPHER. WRITER.

AFFILIATIONS:
ATAS, MPCH, AGVA, AFTRA/SAG

CREDITS:
Research and development of 3 scripts for NASA Space Shuttle Program. Prod. Assist. — Film Communications, Inc. 1 year (and Sales); Continuity — "If They Die," Panda Movie Company; Creative Development, Publicity and P.R. — Celebrity Management, Inc.; ASSOCIATE PRODUCER — "El Texano, David Renk in Concert" a one hour television program of Nov. 15th, 1981, bloodless bullfight by the world's youngest (18 yr. old) matador.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
1981 — Sec. to Board — AFTRA/SAG Houston Office; Chair Liaison Comm. MPCH, AFTRA/SAG, TFC, HCVC etc.; Talent Coordinator — Entertainment

WADE DUNCAN

P.O. Box 140273
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 828-1367

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; LOCATION MANAGER

CREDITS:
"Dallas" series, 1978-1981; DALLAS COWBOY CHEERLEADERS; DALLAS COWBOY CHEERLEADERS II; "World Championship

Tennis." Clients include SEDCO International, Hunt Oil Company, Commonwealth Edison Company, Miller Brewing Company, General Dynamics, Oscar Mayer, Colorado Tourism Commission, Dr. Pepper, American Video-Cinema Inc., Baptist General Convention of Texas, Anhieser-Busch, Frito-Lay, Tracy-Locke, Playboy Enterprises, SilverTree Productions.

GLENN E. DUNN

7412 Sherwood Road
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-0377

GRIP; ELECTRICIAN; LOCATION and SHOP CARPENTER; SET DRESSER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #205

CREDITS:
HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers; ROADIE, United Artists; RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios; "Carrascolendas," KLRN-TV, PBS; OF MICE AND MEN; "Dallas" series; THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS; TENDER MERCIES.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two awards from the National Association of Educational Broadcasters for design and execution of sets for "Carrascolendas," 1976.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received BFA in technical theatre from The University of Texas at Austin, 1968.

JAYME DUNN

P.O. Box 64761
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 279-5712

PRODUCER, **PRODUCTION MANAGER**, **ASSISTANT DIRECTOR** for 16 and 35mm film or videotape.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

JOHN DWYER

3306-A Enfield Road
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-0925 or 452-9461

LOCATION MANAGER; ASSISTANT MANAGER; PRODUCER/PRODUCTION MANAGER

CREDITS:
BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS, Universal Studios; MOONSEED: FANTASIES OF A GENTLEMAN, Moonseed Productions; LEVI SLACKS, Dove Films; IBM, Epic Film Productions; CONOCO, Epic Film Productions; TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS, Epic Film Productions.

AWARDS & HONORS:
CINE Golden Eagle for "Everybody Needs a Forever Home—Realities of Black Adoption," 1979. *Additional information available upon request.*

CHRIS DYAL

5332 Howard
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 822-7400

PRODUCER/DIRECTOR for film and video; **SCRIPTWRITER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; CAMERA OPERATOR** (16 and 35mm film and video); **TRANSLATOR** (Russian, French); **LIGHTING; SET DESIGN; PROMOTION/PUBLICITY; DIALECT CONSULTANT**

CREDITS:
Video: Producer/director for numerous video productions.
Film: Writer/producer/director/set design for numerous film productions, including "4 Futures," "Candle in the Wind," "Future Call," etc.
Still Photographer: Official photographer for Johnny Mathis, 1977-1979 Texas tours; Allan Carr; Jeff Conway; Olivia Hussey; Skitch Henderson; Bad Company; Peaches & Herb; Olivia Newton-John; Andy Williams; Kenny Rogers; and many others. Served as premiere photographer for Paramount's Texas premiere of GREASE and DEATH ON THE NILE; Allan Carr's world premiere of CAN'T STOP THE MUSIC; and the San Antonio Symphony's "Symphony Night Live."
Promotion/Publicity: "Chinese National Opera/Ballet Tours"; "Russian Festival of Dance," "Scientific Siberia 1978," "Soviet Sports Exhibition 1980," etc.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Exhibited in the 1979 Hemisfilm International Film Festival; Kodak Awards for various television productions, 1977-1978; five 10th District Addy nominations, 1980; 1979 Star of Texas Silver Spur for excellence in Public relations; etc. *Complete list of awards provided upon request.*

SUZANNE E. EBNER

8715 Dudley Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78230
(512) 342-7507, 346-3049, or 346-3063

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; **ASSISTANT DIRECTOR**; **LIGHTING**; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER**; video and film **CAMERA OPERATOR**.

CREDITS:
Production assistant, Pepsi commercial, 1979; crew member of Trinity University mobile TV unit, specializing in camera operation and audio mixing. Worked on "Sounds of San Antonio"; Spurs vs. Denver Nuggets basketball game; Easter Seals telethon; San Antonio's "Symphony Night Live"; and San Antonio's Fiesta parades. Has produced, coordinated, directed, and edited an independent film, entitled "The Reckoning."

ROB EDLESON

6568 Lake Circle
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-7180
(214) 823-2010 (scenic shop)

PROPS; SET DRESSING

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Props: MCI Productions; Bill Stokes & Associates; Southwest Teleproductions; and Lorimar Productions, "Dallas."
Set Dressing: "Dallas" TV series, Lorimar Productions; DEADLY BLESSING; CAPTURED.

FRED EDLIN

507 West 17th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-2736

Sound and image **DESIGN and PRODUCTION; CINEMATOGRAPHY; STILL PHOTOGRAPHY; DIRECTION; EDITING; PRODUCTION COORDINATION;** Arriflex-BL 16mm and 16mm moviola upright; poster **DESIGN and PRINTING.**

CREDITS:
THE LEGEND OF WEEPING WILLOW, original 16mm fable; Trailor for the feature film, BREAKAWAY; national television commercial for Granary bread; statewide campaign for the Texas Register Division of the secretary of State office; federal, state and local political campaigns; local television commercials and numerous state and local public service announcements.

AWARDS & HONORS:
First Place, 1980 statewide competition for televised public service announcements on the arts in Texas; Silver Addy for radio campaign creation and production, Austin Ad League.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Knowledgeable in all facets of film, audio, and graphic arts production.

WALTER EDWARDS

108 Beverly Drive
Fredericksburg, Texas 78624
(512) 997-5795

SCRIPTWRITER; DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
Writer: *The Story of Fredericksburg*, and *Tales of Old* (novels).
Director: "Barefoot in the Park"; "Arsenic and Old Lace"; "Blythe Spirit"; "Frankenstein"; and "Count Dracula"

BOB ELKINS

508 East Live Oak
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 445-5840

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; LOCATION MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Has 12 years commercial film production experience; has spent the last eight years producing TV commercials and industrials in Austin area. Specializes in location production management and assistant director work on documentaries and commercials with New York and Los Angeles firms; two spots for Coca-Cola; two spots for Chrysler; two spots for Radio Shack; three spots for IBM; spots for A&P stores, Dodge, Arco, Idaho Potatoes, General Foods, Blue Cross, Western Company, Wolf Brand Chili, Lone Star Beer, Jimmy Dean Sausage, Quality Chekd Milk, Lancer's Wine, Ivory Soap, etc. First A.D. on PLAY DEAD. Location manager, HONEYSUCKLE ROSE; extras casting director, OUTLAW BLUES; assistant director, THE TOMATO THAT ATE CLEVELAND; and other feature experience.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has good knowledge of 16 and 35mm production situation almost anywhere in Texas.

SUSAN ELKINS

2019 Indiana Street
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 522-8343 or 789-4046

CASTING; PRODUCTION MANAGER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PROPS; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; LOCATION SCOUT/MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH; TCN

CREDITS:
Features: Associate Casting Director, STUDENT BODIES, 1981; Extra Casting Coordinator, LIARS MOON, 1980; Extra Casting, REBORN, 1980.
Commercials: ALn Productions, Bill Stokes and Associates, Victory Productions, Take Two Productions, N. Lee Lacy, Landeck & Associates, Clear Concepts.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Attended the Lee Strasberg Theatre Institute, NYC; The Art Institute, Boston.

KIM ELSTON

526 Chelsea
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 668-6715

VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR

CREDITS:
Commercial: Desenex; McDonald's; Whataburger; GM; Church's; Miller's; Foley's; Rice Food Markets; Texas Commerce Bank; and Houston Public Library.
Sports: ABC Wide World of Sports; CBS Sports Spectacular; Major League baseball; pro and college football; championship tennis; pro and college basketball; hockey; golf.
Educational Films: "Middle Road Traveler," twelve ½-hr. nationally syndicated shows; "Gone to Texas," documentary.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Award, ITVA, for "Gone to Texas," 1979; Best One Camera Show for "Gone to Texas," Texas Educational TV Association, 1979; Creative Excellence Award for "Hearing" (Houston Public Library, U.S. Television Commercial Festival, 1973.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 14 years experience as video cameraman, including two years at KPRC-TV in Houston, seven years at MCI Productions, and five years as freelancer. President of Crew Call, Inc. (see Crew Call).

JAMES ETHERIDGE

6406 Sondra
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 823-8965 (business)

CINEMATOGRAPHER; CAMERA OPERATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #666

CREDITS:
SWAMP RATS; SOUTHERN COMFORT; OF MICE AND MEN; HANGIN' ON; THE BLUE & THE GRAY.

BOB EVERSON

3515 Brown, #123
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-6966

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; Staff Position: Tracy Locke — 4 yrs; K&H Productions — 2 yrs; E.C. Communications — 3 yrs; Calvin Communications — 3 yrs

CREDITS:
Producer — 1981 Television: Quaker Oats, Fox Photo, Owens Country Sausage, Texas Commerce Bank.
Producer/Director — 1981 Sales/Training Films & TV: Taco Villa — TV, Radio Shack — sales/training. 1980 Sales/Training Films: Seven-Up, Miller Brewing Company

AWARDS & HONORS:
1979 CLIO Award — Frito Lay Doritos; 1979 US TV Film Festival Award — Dallas Public Library; 1979 Addy Award of Merit — Phillips Petroleum Company

ALLEN S. FACEMIRE

7003 Chinook
Austin, Texas 78736
(512) 288-1555 or 476-4329

MOTION PICTURE CAMERA OPERATOR AND/OR DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; VIDEO TAPE CAMERA OPERATOR AND/OR LIGHTING DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
Film: I.A.T.S.E. Local 666, Chicago as "First Cameraman"
Tape: NABET Local 31, Washington, D.C. (NBC/ABC)

CREDITS:
Film: 2nd Unit Director of Photography, THE BUDDY HOLLY STORY, Columbia; Operator, BLACK BEAUTY, Universal Pictures; 2nd Unit Director of Photography, THE DUKES OF HAZZARD, Warner Bros.; 2nd Unit Director of Photography, Atlanta Segments, SHERIFF LOBO; 2nd Unit Director of Photography, UNDER THE RAINBOW, Columbia/Orion; Extra Operator, HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Universal; Extra Operator, STRIPES, Columbia
Tape: Networks: ABC/NBC/CBS; 20/20; 60 Minutes; ABC NEWS; NBC NEWS; INDUSTRIALS; COMMERCIALS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Qualified STEADICAM OPERATOR as taught by Garrett Brown

ELLEN FADIGAN

P.O. Box 1318
Pearland, Texas 77581
(713) 644-8569

SCREENWRITER

CYNTHIA FARAH

233 Oleander
El Paso, Texas 79922
(915) 584-3008 or 584-4265

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
WICI

CREDITS:
As a freelance photographer, shot location stills of HEART BEAT, SUCH GOOD FRIENDS, TIME AFTER TIME, and THE BORDER for publication in national periodicals. Shot film premiere PR photos for Columbia Pictures. Photographed book—*Country Music: A Look At The Men Who've Made It.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Listed in the 9th edition of *Who's Who of American Women.*

RON FERGUSON

1748 Gross Road
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 328-0906

ASSISTANT CAMERA

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #666 (camera)

CREDITS:
Assistant Camera: THE BIG BRAWL; JAKE'S WAY; CHIMPS; SKYWARD; SOUTHERN COMFORT; SAGA OF SOGGY BOTTOM; SILENT RAGE; CAPTURED.

KAYTE WEAVER FINCH

100A Cloudview Drive
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 444-1763 or 478-2971

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; WRITER

CREDITS:
Producer, director, writer of documentaries, drama, and commercials including "Quartet," "Blindness Is," "Elusive Shadow," "No Easy Way," "The Great Mississippi," "The Shop Accident," "The Quarry," "Far Out," "The Tire."

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two Cine Golden Eagles; Atlanta International Film Festival Bronze Award; American Film Festival Certificate

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
"Quartet" shown on CPB prime time

BOB FLACH

3513 Norma
Garland, Texas 75042
(214) 272-8431
(214) 653-0523 (pager)

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; LOCATION SCOUT and MANAGER; PROPS; GRIP

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: Fox & Jacobs, Nimmy's Place; "The Christian Co.," Southwest Producer's Services.

Wardrobe: Cheerleader special, ABC Sports.
Props: Spots for Skoal, George Gage Productions; Greenlight Auto, Associates & Toback.
Grip: Six Flags "Shockwave," Associates & Toback; Johnson's Baby Shampoo, Marshall Stone.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Additional credits provided upon request.

RICHARD FOREGGER

20033 Misty Pines Dr.
Humble, Texas 77338 (near Houston)
(713) 852-2794

VIDEO CAMERA, DIRECTOR, PRODUCER, PRODUCTION MANAGER, EDITOR, AND WRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

CREDITS:
Production Manager, Southern European Broadcasting Service (SEB-TV); Director of nightly news casts at AFRTS affiliate in Italy; Produced/Wrote/Directed VIVA L'ITALIA, Italian cultural series, TODAY IN ITALY, Italian Language series; Cameraman, National Teleproductions, Inc., KVRL-TV, Houston, Tx, Produced/Wrote/Directed numerous oil industry training tapes.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Keith L. Ware Award, 1977, Thomas Jefferson Award, 1977; Keith L. Ware Award, 1978

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Familiar with all aspects of Production Management from program conception to distribution.

MAHLON FORMAN

2733 Parmer
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 923-4592 or 921-3431, Ext. 3012

CHOREOGRAPHER; COSTUME DESIGN; CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE; ANESTHETIST available for location work.

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; AANA

CREDITS:
"Godspell"; "Othello"; "Much Ado About Nothing"; OUTLAW BLUES; "Windsplitter"; "Eggshells."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Additional information provided upon request.

WAYNE FORSTER

5529 Beverly Hill, #10
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 783-6050

ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN; GAFFER; ELECTRICIAN

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Assistant Camera: "Backroads," TV pilot, 1977; "That's Incredible" segment, ABC, 1980; "[illegible] Ballet," 1980; Conoco, 1980.
First Assistant Camera: "Brenda Starr," TV pilot, 1978; CODE OF JOSEY WALES, 1979.
Gaffer: Phillips Petroleum, 1979; "Texas" videotape, NBC, 1980.
Best Boy: LIAR'S MOON, 1980; STUDENT BODIES, 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Additional information provided upon request.

MICHAEL FOX

2114 North Tierney Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 451-9235

SCREENWRITER

DONALD P. FREDETTE

5126 Galahad
San Antonio, Texas 78218 (home)

P.O. Box 33610
San Antonio, Texas 78233 (office)
(512) 654-3051 (home)
(512) 653-6161 (office)

SCRIPTWRITING, original or re-write

AFFILIATIONS:
Public Relations Society of America (PRSA)

CREDITS:
"The Guns and the Fury," Tony Zarindast, director, Peter Graves, Cameron Mitchell, Albert Salmi, Michael Ancira, Barry Stokes, Monique Werner; "The Steel Forest," awaiting production; "Berlin, 25 + 1," documentary on Berlin Aircraft of '48, released through American Forces television network in 1974

AWARDS & HONORS:
Freedom's Foundation George Washington Honor Medal for radio, television documentaries in 1968.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Ability to develop original scripts from ideas, re-write scripts, script from manuscripts or books.

GARY FRENCH

8506 Shagrock
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-6613 (residence)
(214) 631-5675 (business)

SOUND ENGINEER; RECORDIST; and SOUND SFX EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; SMPTE

CREDITS:
Available upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Is presently head of Sound Department for WBS Post Production Services, Dallas, Texas.

ELLEN FREUND

2713 Commerce St.
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 742-3455

SET DECORATOR

CREDITS:
KATHLEEN; GRADUATION DAY; FIRECRACKER; PLANET OF HORRORS; SILENT SCREAM; REUNION WITH DEATH; FRAMES; TARZANA.

MONA LEE FULTZ

706 Patterson Ave
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-6455

ACTING INSTRUCTOR and DIALOGUE COACH; AUDITION TRAINING; SCRIPT CONSULTANT.

AFFILIATIONS:
AEA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Currently on the faculty of the Theatre Department at St. Edward's University; Director of Storefront Studios.

SHERI GALLOWAY

Texas Motion Picture Service
1029 Reinli, Suite 1
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7801 or 454-7013

NEGATIVE EDITOR; ASSISTANT EDITOR

CREDITS:
Assistant Editor: THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, 35mm feature film, Multi-Tacar Productions; "Gray Hawn's People," Skaaren Productions; "A Few will Dare" Toyota, Wilson and Wilson Productions.
Negative Editor: FAST MONEY, 90 minute feature, D. Lee Productions; "Art to Heart Talk," 30 minute documentary, Sjon Ueckert, producer; "The Missing Key," 30 minute documentary, Dennis Clifton, producer; "Tandas," 1 hour documentary, Auturo Ruiz, producer.
Production Assistant: THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES; "A Few Will Dare."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Familiar with 16 and 35mm, both Moviola and Steenbeck equipment, Magna Tech 16/35mm transfer and interlock mixing.

DAVID GARCIA, JR.

Attorney at Law
515 S. Main
San Antonio, Texas 78204
(512) 224-2400

ENTERTAINMENT LAW AND CONTRACTS; LITERARY PROPERTIES LAW AND CONTRACTS, COPYRIGHTS, MOTION PICTURE FINANCING, LAW and CONTRACTS.

AFFILIATIONS:
SBT; ABA

AWARDS & HONORS:
Magna Cum Laude (B.A. 1974); Who's Who among students in American Universities and colleges, 1974; Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity; National Hispanic Foundation Scholarship Foundation Scholar.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Associate Producer in upcoming independent feature film, MACHIN, now in pre-production.

FREDDRICK C. GARCIA

2300 Nacogdoches, #263R
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-4571 (residence)
(512) 342-7780 (business)

SET DESIGN; MAKE-UP and HAIR STYLIST; ART DIRECTOR; COSTUME DESIGNER

CREDITS:
Make-up and Hair Styling: San Pedro Playhouse; La Hacienda Dinner Playhouse, summer stock in New Jersey; Frost Bank; over 200 commercials for Goodwyn Advertising Agency; Her Royal Highness Princess Lala Nezha, sister to King Hussein of Morocco; Joan Fontaine; Winston Cigarettes National billboard and magazine ads, 1980.
Costume Design: Gowns for the Shabarou of Iran and Vicki Carr.
Set Design: Sets and murals for party for Marriott Hotel of San Antonio.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Best up-and-coming designer, Parson's School of Design; several awards with Goodwyn Advertising Agency.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Trained at Parson's School of Design for three years in fashion design.

TRACY GEHMAN

2601 Lehigh
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 928-4870

16 Charleston Park, #1212
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 669-8528

SOUND RECORDIST; SOUND EFFECTS

CREDITS:
Complete resume available upon request.

CARA GIALLANZA

1204 Larkwood
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 458-9686
(915) 598-9390

Film and Video **EDITOR**; **NEGATIVE EDITOR**; **CAMERA ASSISTANT**; **SOUND ASSISTANT**; **LIGHTING**; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANT**.

CREDITS:
Editor, FAST MONEY, 90 minute feature, D. Lee Productions; editor, CETA commercial spots, Isaacks-Lacey Productions; lighting director and negative editor, "Pickman's Model," 30 minute UT thesis film; camera operator, sound recording, assistant editor, "Keep 'em Flying," documentary; assistant editor, assistant sound, 1980 United Way Film; production assistant, "Austin City Limits," KLRN-KLRU-TV, PBS, 1980.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Experienced in still photography; familiar with 16mm steenbeck and Moviola; Magna-Tech transferring.

JOHN GILLIES

9303 Hunters Trace East
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 836-3943

SCRIPTWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
AG; AECT

CREDITS:
Films: "A Hundred Minutes from Home," Haiti; "Mike and Rico"; "Friends in Deed"; "Gold D. Lox and the Five Bears"; and "Big Splash."
Television: "This People Business" (series).
Plays: "The Firemakers" (outdoor drama), Indiana, 1974-1975.
Books: *The Martyrs of Guanabara*; *Antiochus*; *A Guide to Caring For and Coping With Aging Parents*. Has also written dozens of radio scripts.

AWARDS & HONORS:
American Film Festival Blue Ribbon for "Gold D. Lox"; one-act play award for "The Retreat," California Religious Arts Festival.

JIMM GIVENS

2736 San Medina
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 270-2195
(214) 573-1024 (pager)

BEST BOY ELECTRICIAN; GAFFER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

JOEL GOLDBLATT

Tele-Techniques, Inc.
World Trade Center
P.O. Box 58312
Dallas, Texas 75258
(214) 742-3000

TELECONFERENCE Design and Operations; Film **EDITOR**; Video **CAMERA and EDITOR**.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Tele-Techniques, Inc.

PAUL GORE

1201 East Russell
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-2425

VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; GRIP; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; NABET

DANETTE GOSS

2407 Towerwood
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(214) 245-3298 (office)

3327 Wylie Drive
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-3633 (residence)

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; LOCATION SCOUTING; CASTING; PROPS; PUBLICITY/PUBLIC RELATIONS

AFFILIATIONS:
TSAE; PRSA

CREDITS:
Production Coordinator: Incredible Productions; multi-media presentation and live industrial show for The Associates National Meetings, 1980; Wilson Art Industrial Show, 1981; Best Foods, Inc., 1982; Southwest Airlines Industrial Revues; Dr. Pepper Industrial Films and live shows, 1981-82.
Location Scout/Manager: TENDER MERCIES, feature film, Jennifer Films, Inc., an EMI Film Presentation, Bruce Beresford, Director, starring Robert Duvall, Fall 1982 release.
Production Assistant: "Would We Not Long for the Fair," documentary film, Larry Stouffer Productions, 1978; national live telecast of "Miss Teenage America," Joe Cates Productions, 1978-79; Xerox Industrial Training Films, 1981.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has a BFA in Theatre (directing/administration) from Southern Methodist University. Has experience as live show choreographer and director, and publicity and public relations experience in promotions and special events.

JANE GRAHAM

2D41 Apparel Mart
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 631-3646

SCRIPTWRITER; EDITOR; DIRECTOR

RON GREGORY

P.O. Box 66508
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 771-9898

PRODUCER; **DIRECTOR**; Video **CAMERA and EDITOR**.

MARTHA GRENON

1400-B Kirkwood
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-4390 or 453-7288

ART DIRECTOR; SET DESIGN

CREDITS:
Art director, KGBT-TV, Harlingen (1977-1978); multi-media design for deMartin/Marona/Cranstoun/Downes, 1969-1972 (Sears Circus Exhibit, Museum of Science & Industry, Chicago; Omar Bradley Museum, Carlisle, PA); multi-media trade shows for Roundel Productions, Dusseldorf, Germany, 1974; slide graphics for Canson Associates, Inc., Austin (Texas Office of Traffic Safety), 1980; educational video tapes and slide shows for Powell Associates, Inc., 1981.

MARILYN GRIFFIN

219 Glenwood
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1260 or 861-0317

COMPOSER/SYNTHESIST for film, select television, slide shows and radio. Complete music production capabilities.

ROBERT GUERRERO, JR.

354 Schmeltzer
San Antonio, Texas 78213
(512) 342-0034

CINEMATOGRAPHER, **ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN**, and **UNIT MANAGER** for film; **DIRECTOR/TECHNICAL DIRECTOR** and **CAMERAMAN** for video.

CREDITS:
Film: "End of the Race," PBS documentary special, 1982; "Somebody Else's Place," PBS documentary series, 1981-82; "Checking It Out," PBS (72-part) documentary series, 1980-82.
Television: "Vicki Carr Special," 1979; N.B.A. playoffs, 1979.

BERT GUTHRIE

P.O. Box 141221
6222 Belmont Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) [illegible] 9317 or 827-9768

CAMERAMAN; ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN; GAFFER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Cameraman: "Adler", ARCO/Wayne Ewing Productions; "Last of the Caddoes," Ken Harrison Films; "Doin' Life," Texas Committee for the Humanities/Gary McDonald; "Real People," George Schlatter Productions.
Assistant Cameraman: "Kathleen," Kestrel Films.
Gaffer: DWJ Associates, New York; Swanson Productions, Los Angeles; SilverTree Productions, Dallas.

BOB HALL

719 Newell
Dallas, Texas 75223
(214) 327-1610

ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN; GAFFER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #666 (assistant camera)

CREDITS:
"Dallas" series, 1980-1981; ACORN PEOPLE; BROKEN PROMISE; OF MICE AND MEN; numerous commercials and industrials.

DICK HANCOCK

3222 Smokey Ridge
Austin, Texas 78732
(512) 346-4083
(213) 760-7033
(213) 843-4540

STUNTS

AFFILIATIONS:
AFTRA/SAG

CREDITS:
OUTLAW BLUES; PIRANHA; CAPTURED; FIRST BLOOD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Lifetime experience in trampoline and gymnastics; particularly adept at high falls.

MIKE HARDIN

Spindletop Post Production
1328 Inwood Rd.
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-7206

EDITOR

KEN HARRISON

930 Stewart Drive
Dallas, Texas 75208
(214) 941-8059

WRITER; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
Ken Harrison Films

CREDITS:
"Hannah and the Dog Ghost"; "Last of the Caddoes"; "Gimble's Swing"; "Border Traffic," hour documentary, PBS; "Mr. Horse," 30-minute drama, American Film Institute; "Stages of Preston Jones," 30-minute documentary, PBS; nine episodes of "Thinkabout," children's dramatic series, PBS and Canadian Television.

AWARDS & HONORS:
First Prize, 1981 U.S.A. Film Festival for "Hannah and the Dog Ghost"; 1981 Writer's Recognition Award, Texas Institute of Letters; Ohio State Award for "Stages of Preston Jones," 1978; Critics Choice AFI Award for "Mr. Horse," 1977; Gold Eagle, Atlanta Film Festival, "Memories of Prince Albert Hunt," 1975; Silver Plaque, Chicago Film Festival, "Memories of Prince Albert Hunt," 1975.

PAUL HARRISON

1029 Reinli, Suite 1
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 454-7013

SOUND RECORDING AND MIXING: MCI 8-track 1" recording, 2-track ¼" recording, cassette to ¼" tape transfers, multi-track sound mixing for film, full audio production.

CREDITS:
Available on request.

DON A. HART

709 North Cuernavaca Drive
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 263-2948

GAFFER; LAMP OPERATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #205

CREDITS:
LOVIN' MOLLY; LEADBELLY; FBI—ATTACK ON TERROR; OUTLAW BLUES; ROADIE; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE; and BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS.

SANDI A. HART

14 Gallery Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-5005 or 822-7559

FREELANCE FILM PROMOTER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Formerly associated with Santikos Theatres as Director of Public Relations and Promotions. Can arrange press parties and luncheons which will include television, radio, and newspaper interviewers. Can assist with house rentals, equipment rentals, storage, and car service in San Antonio and surrounding area.

MARGARET E. HASTINGS

3623 Murworth, #8
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 668-2196 or 483-4231

WRITER; **PRODUCER**; **DIRECTOR** for film, video and slides.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

CREDITS:
Has completed over 55 videotapes, 23 films, and 3 slide shows for various governmental, educational, and medical facilities, including Travis State School, Austin; The University of Texas Health Science Center dental and medical branches, Houston; Memorial Hospital System, Houston; and NASA's Johnson Space Center, Houston.

AWARDS & HONORS:
First Place, Health Educational Media Association National Convention, 1977 for one-inch color videotape.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume provided upon request.

DEBRA HEARNE

Route 2, Box 925
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2126 or 336-3884

ART DIRECTOR; **ARTIST/ANIMATOR**; **CAMERA OPERATOR and ASSISTANT CAMERA OPERATOR** FOR FILM AND VIDEO; **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER**; **GRAPHICS**; **GAFFER**; **GRIP**; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANT**.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; AFI; UFA; NAEA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume provided upon request.

ELIZABETH HEMMICK

141 West Edgewood
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 822-1668

WARDROBE/WARDROBE CONSTRUCTION

CREDITS:
"Music Box."

BRUCE HENDRICKS

405 Culver Boulevard, #23
Playa del Rey, California 90291
(213) 823-3247

14907 Woodbriar
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 233-2563

PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; LOCATION MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA

CREDITS:
Associate Producer and Unit Production Manager: "Please Don't Hit Me, Mom," ABC-TV, 1981, Movie Special, T.A.T. Communications; "The Wave," ABC-TV, 1981, Movie Special, T.A.T. Communications.
Unit Production Manager and First Assistant Director: "How to Belly Dance," hour-length film for Videodisc, Asselin/MCA Universal.
Production Manager: "Texas Tornado Jam," distant location film, Cable TV, Tantamount Productions.
Unit Production Manager and First Assistant Director: "A Matter of Time," ABC Afterschool Special, Martin Tahse Productions, Emmy Winner, 1980.
Production Manager: "He's My Baby Now," ABC; "Heartbreak Winner," ABC; "What Are Friends For," ABC; "A Special Gift," ABC (Peabody Award, 1979); "Which Mother Is Mine," ABC; "A Home Run for Love," ABC; "Gaucho," ABC.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Also has experience as associate producer and post-production supervisor.

THOMAS HEROD, JR.

9627 Lynbrook
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 343-8088

P.O. Box 2543
Hollywood, California 90028
(213) 850-1851

PRODUCTION MANAGER; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; LOCATION MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Manager: SKYWARD CHRISTMAS, NBC-TV, 1981; SKYWARD, NBC-TV, 1980; "Things to Come," 1976; THE PYRAMID, 1975; THE REVENGE OF THE CHEERLEADERS, Los Angeles, 1974.
Location Manager: THE SENIORS, 1976; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers, 2nd unit and Corpus Christi; RUBY AND OSWALD, CBS, 1977.
Associate Producer: WHEELS OF FIRE, England, New Jersey,

Michigan, Dallas, 1978; "Contest to Carnegie Hall: Van Cliburn Piano Competition," PBS, New York and Fort Worth, 1977-1978.
Second Assistant Director: RUBY AND OSWALD, 1977.
Production Assistant: "Summer of the Swans," ABC afterschool special, 1974.
Other: Has also provided location, production services, production manager, and assistant director services for Rick Levine Productions; Myers, Griner & Cuesta, Stan Lang; Harvest Film Co.; Fred Niles Film Productions; Filmtree; EUE Screen Gems; Gemini Productions; Fort Worth Productions; G.T.A., Inc.; SilverTree Productions; Texan Productions; and many others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Directing Fellow, American Film Institute, 1980-1981; Honorable Mention, Chicago International Film Festival, 1975; Judges Award, Sinking Creek Film Celebration, Vanderbilt University, 1973.

T. Y. HILL, JR.

2511 Wedglea, #915
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 946-7740

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; SCRIPTWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA

CREDITS:
"Gunsmoke"; "Twilight Zone"; "The Flintstones"; Texas Instruments; IBM; LTV; Southland Corp.; and PBS.

CHARLIE R. HILLARD

1400 South University
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 336-9811

ANTIQUE AIRPLANES; GLIDERS; FLYING STUNTS and AEROBATICS; AVIATION FILMING.

CREDITS:
TV: CBS Sports Spectacular (3); ABC Wide World of Sports (5); "To Tell the Truth"; Mike Douglas Show; Charlie Rose Show (NBC); CBS Sports — World Aerobatics; That's Incredible (ABC); PM Magazine (ABC); CHIPS (ABC); NBC Sports World; HBO — Oshcosh Specials.
Documentaries: "We Came to Win," Don Flagg — Producer; "Olympics of the Air," Don Flagg — Producer; "Wing Walking in America," Stokes Production Co.; "Aerobatic Superstars," Don Flagg — Producer
Commercials: Lone Star Beer Co., Jamison Film Co. — Producer; Sohio Oil Co., Jamison Film Co. — Producer
Movies: "Cloud Dancer," Mel Simon Productions — Barry Brown, Director; "Skyward," (M.O.W.) — NBC, Major H Productions — Ron Howard, Director; Stars — Bette Davis, Susan Gilstrap, Howard Hessman; "The Over/Under," Compass Rose Productions — Scan McGregor, Director "A Christmas Skyward," Major H Productions — Director — Vincent McEveety

TIM HIMES

5915 Star Lane
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-1580

MOTION PICTURE SOUND RECORDER, MIXER, and EDITOR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
List of credits and awards provided upon request.

BARBARA B. HINTON

2103 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 521-9870

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER; PRODUCTION COORDINATOR/MANAGER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
Former 4-A Agency writer/producer; Versatile background including retail, financial, fashion, training, light industrial.

MICHAEL A. HOFSTEIN

4713 Ranchview Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 731-0877

P.O. Box 1483
Studio City, California 91604
(213) 766-5327

CAMERA OPERATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #659, SMPTE; SOC

CREDITS:
Camera Assistant (TV series): "Happy Days"; "Laverne & Shirley"; "Kat Mandu"; "Mork & Mindy"; "Who's Watching the Kids"; "Angie"; "Brothers & Sisters"; "Taxi"; "Bad News Bears"; "Lou Grant"; "White Shadow" and others.
Camera Assistant (movies): 11th VICTIM; TOP OF THE HILL; CHEECH & CHONG; GOLDEN MOMENT; ZACK & THE MAGIC FACTORY; and others.
Camera Assistant (documentaries): "R.T.D. Welcome Aboard"; "Plasma for Power"; "Russian Art Exhibit on Tour"; "Hair Care"; "Solar Energy"; and others.
Camera Assistant (commercials): Mercury Bobcat, Sunkist Oranges; Minute Maid Orange Juice; Foster Grant Sunglasses; Wham-O Toys; Michigan Insurance Plan; Gallo Wine; and many others.
Camera Operator (movies): JACQUELINE BOUVIER KENNEDY; PALE HORSE, PALE RIDER; PRUSHKI, PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR; THE THING; DANGEROUS COMPANY.
Camera Operator (television): "Greatest American Hero"
Camera Operator (commercials): Future Floor Wax; Kanebo Cosmetics; Budweiser; Trident Chewing Gum; and many others.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume upon request.

VINCENT L. HOLLISTER

1409 Newfield Lane
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-7314

CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; CAMERA OPERATOR; DIRECTOR; LIGHTING; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PRODUCTION MANAGER; GAFFER; MULTI-MEDIA; RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT; FINANCIAL CONSULTANT/PLANNING

CREDITS:
Director of Photography: "UT Update," Texas Exes Assoc., 1981; "Lynn and Michelle," Dan Matthews, 1981; "Expert," Loren Bivens, 1980; "Tom and Sylvia," Charles Schapiro, 1979; "Speed of Light," New Hands Productions, 1979; "Mask of Sarnath," 1979.
Director: "UT Update," Texas Exes Assoc., 1981; TCTA client promotional slide show, 1981.
Editor: TCTA client promotional slide show, 1981; "Every Acre Ac-

cording to its Needs," three PSA's and documentary for Texas Soil and Water Conservation Service, 1980.

AWARDS & HONORS:
First Place in Filmmaking Category, Fine Arts Contest, University of Virginia, 1972; Silver Venus Award at 14th Annual Festival of the Americas (Houston International Film Festival), April 1981, for "Speed of Light"; Gold Star Winning Award from Movie Maker's Ten Best 1981 festival in England for "Speed of Light"; Student Academy Award Regional Finalist in 1980 and 1981 for "Mask of Sarnath" and "Speed of Light."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has experience in production design and management as well as carried out numerous assignments for commercial, educational, and feature subject producers in Texas. Received his Master of Arts in Radio-Television-Film from the University of Texas at Austin in 1981. Currently a freelance filmmaker residing in Austin. *Additional information and resume furnished upon request.*

BRIAN H. HOOPER

3237 Point East Drive
Mesquite, Texas 75105
(817) 592-9536 or 851-2064

CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Several feature films and 20 years of commercial experience.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two CINE Golden Eagles.

DEBRA N. HOUSTON

Houston & Kroll, Attorneys at Law
Third Coast Studios
501 North Interregional
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-7200

ATTORNEY specializing in the law of entertainment, media, advertising, copyright, trademark, and contract drafting and negotiation.

JAMES K. HOWARD

P.O. Box 2159
Universal City, Texas 78148
(512) 658-7898 or 899-2997

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES for on-location filming staffed by Fire Department E.M.T.'s.

CREDITS:
Provided medical services for JAKE'S WAY; 300 MILES FOR STEPHANIE; and THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS.

BRANT A. HUGHES

P.O. Box 64451
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 526-4600 (24-hour answering service)
(214) 821-4377

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY for film or videotape; **CAMERA OPERATOR** for film or tape; **LIGHTING DIRECTION**.

CREDITS:
CODE OF JOSEY WALES. *Full list of credits and demo reels provided upon request.*

JOLENE HUGHES

100 Live Oak Rd.
Schertz, Texas 78154
(512) 659-2116

CASTING; LOCATION SCOUT

FRANK L. JAUBERT

823 Euclid Street
Houston, Texas 77009
(713) 868-0034

AUDIOVISUAL TRAINING SPECIALIST; WRITER, PRODUCER, DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
Over a hundred videotape and slide/tape productions in the last ten years for clients including Milchem, Allied Chemical, United Energy Resources, Western Company, Olin Chemical, Exxon, and The Offshore Company. *Script samples, credits, and demo tapes available upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Experienced in designing and developing "Interactive" training media and systems, including Computer Aided and Videodisc material.

RON JAY

501 Osage
Leander, Texas 7864
(512) 259-0807

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: HELLINGER'S LAW; PAT GARRETT & BILLY THE KID; THE GETAWAY.
Stunts: TEXAS RANGERS.

JAMES R. JEMELKA

7718 Braeburn Valley Dr.
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 774-2092 or 668-0162

DIRECTOR; PRODUCER; CAMERA OPERATOR; AUDIO and LIGHTING; SET CONSTRUCTION; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; BOOM OPERATOR; FLOOR MANAGER; EDITOR; TELEPROMPTOR OPERATOR

CREDITS:
Camera operator, set construction, teleprompter operator, grip for KVUE-TV, Austin; producer's assistant, camera assistant, grip, camera operator for KHOU-TV in Houston; camera operator for videotaping the horse races at Manor Downs in Manor, Texas; camera operator for "Alternative Views" for ACTV; camera operator for Apartment Video Preview, Houston.

CHRIS S. JENKINS

Brazos Productions
P.O. Box 18912
Ft. Worth, Texas 76118

1318 Andover Ct #159
Arlington, Texas
(817) 649-3079

CAMERAMAN, GRIP, AUDIO, VTR OPERATION

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI

CREDITS:
Cameraman on promotional video tape for various country and western performances. Grip for ESPN's production of the MESQUITE CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO at Mesquite, Texas

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Affiliated with Brazos Productions

ROBERT JESSUP, A.S.C.

11250 Pagemill Road
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 340-8545 (business)
(214) 783-0899 (residence)

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; VIDEOTAPE LIGHTING DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
ASC; IATSE, Local 666; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Director of Photography: A SKYWARD CHRISTMAS, Vincent McEveety, director; CAPTURED, Ted Kotcheff, director; BROKEN PROMISE, Don Taylor, director; DEADLY BLESSING, Wes Craven, director; THE ACORN PEOPLE, Joan Tewkesbury, director; SKYWARD, Ron Howard, director, 1980; JAKE'S WAY, Richard Colla, director; THE BIG BRAWL, Bob Clouse, director; THE DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II; THE WHITE LIONS, Alan Landsburg Productions, Mel Stuart, director; THE SENIORS, Shapiro-Dehaven Productions, Rod Amateau, director; A SMALL TOWN IN TEXAS, AIP, Jack Starrett, director; DRIVE-IN, Columbia Pictures, Rod Amateau, director; RACE WITH THE DEVIL, AIP, Paul Maslansky, producer; SUGAR HILL, AIP, Paul Maslansky, director; plus other features, TV movies of the week, and TV series.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Best Cinematography—Feature Film, THE BANYAN TREE, Atlanta Film Festival, 1969.

BO JIMESON

3313 Westland Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-6068

WRANGLER; STUNT MAN

CREDITS:
OF MICE AND MEN, Mickey Productions

RICK L. JONES

8115 Bellaire
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 772-9326 or 463-4110

MAKE-UP ARTIST

CREDITS:
"Barney Miller Show"; "Fish"; "General Hospital"; ABC's "Good Morning America"; "Osmond Family Show"; "Rape" and "Impact"; Los Angeles Sheriff's Dept. Training Films, BASEMENT OF TERROR; HOTWIRE.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Special Effects Award given by Los Angeles Sheriff's Dept. for special make-up effects performed on public service film "Impact."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Graduate of Joe Blasco Make-Up Center, Hollywood, CA. Specializes in old age, rubber prosthetics, etc.; able to do make-up for color and black and white.

WILL KACY

22610 Leedstown Lane
Katy, Texas 77449
(713) 391-8488

Film and video **PRODUCER**; **DIRECTOR**; **CINEMATOGRAPHER**; **EDITOR**.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; AFI

CREDITS:
Numerous industrials, training, safety, public relations and broadcast commercials.

JORDAN KAISER

6035 Bryan Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-6135

LIGHTING DIRECTOR, **GAFFER**. Has completely equipped **LIGHTING and GRIP TRUCK** available for rental.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
STINGRAY; ROOSTER; THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES; A PLEASURE DOING BUSINESS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
President of Concept Lighting.

RICHARD D. KAMPER

8849 Fair Oaks Crossing, Apt. 2076
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 321-2188 or 340-0674

ASSISTANT CAMERA (16 and 35mm); **STILL PHOTOGRAPHER**; **SPECIAL EFFECTS** (**PYROTECHNICS**).

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Portfolio and detailed resume of credits and honors available upon request.

MARTA KARPAN

1201 Bering Drive
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 780-8525 (residence)
(713) 621-5531 (business)

PRODUCER; PRODUCTION MANAGER; LOCATION MANAGER and SCOUT

AFFILIATIONS:
AWARE; Sigma Delta Chi; WICI

CREDITS:
Associate Producer: 35mm theatre short (sales market) for Tropicana Punch.
Executive Producer: 35mm theatre short for Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Promotion; 16mm sales/market films for clients including NGO (division of Helmrich & Payne), Oceaneering International, Celanese Chemical, Beta/Bridas, Napko/Fuller O'Brien, Cameron Iron Works, MSI, Fiber Seal of Houston, and The Sutherland.

PHIL KELLY

3514 Oak Grove
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 521-6920

ORIGINAL MUSIC SCORING for commercials, films, industrial shows, and phonograph records

AFFILIATIONS:
Signatory: AFM, SAG/AFTRA, ASCAP (Publisher & Composer)

CREDITS:
Film Scores: (Documentary, Information & Sales): Holiday Inn, RCA, Chevrolet, Greyhound, Southland Corp., Atomic Industrial Forum, Mary Kay Cosmetics, Xerox, Exxon, U S Navy, Intl Cotton Institute, Mitchell Energy Corp, GMC Truck Div, Sohio
Industrial Theatre: (Live, Audio Visual & Mixed Media): Cadillac, Greyhound, GMC Canada, Volkswagen, Zale Corp, Campbell Soup, Southland Corp, Taylor Wine, Ford Tractor, Owens Corning, Cessna, Mobil, Avon
Advertising: Clients and agency references available upon request. Audio & Video demos also available upon request.
Records: Doc Severinson, "Night Journey" (Epic); Bill Watrous, "Manhattan Wildlife Preserve" (CBS); Bill Watrous, "Tiger of San Pablo" (CBS); Condor, "Condor" (Inner City); NFL Films, "NFL Film Library Vol III"

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Arranger and orchestrator — Doc Severinsen — for live symphonic appearances — Detroit, Cleveland, Dallas, Kansas City, Cincinnati, and Denver Symphonys, among others. Pop/symphonic arranger for Dallas and Fort Worth Symphony Orchestras. Guest lecturer in film scoring, music in commercial media & related subjects at North Texas State University. University of Colorado at Denver and Southern Methodist University (N.A.R.A.S. Seminar)

AWARDS & HONORS:
Three CLIO Awards; three CINE Golden Eagles

GARY KENT

8715 North Chisholm
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 282-4437

DIRECTOR; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; ACTION and SECOND UNIT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; SCRIPTWRITER; SPECIAL EFFECTS

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; SAG/AFTRA; WGA, West

CREDITS:
Director: "Gist & Evans," TV pilot, Warner Brothers; THE PYRAMID, PMK Productions; SECRET PLACES—SECRET THINGS, Grads Corp., Los Angeles.
Production Manager: PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE, Pressman Williams Productions, 20th Century Fox; HOUSE OF SEVEN CORPSES, TBS; THE HARD ROAD, Four Star Productions; PLAY DEAD, Adpex.
Action Direction (movies): SAVAGE SEVEN, Dick Clark Productions; TARGETS, Paramount Productions; PSYCHOUT, AIP; MAN CALLED DAGGER, MGM; RETURN OF COUNT YORGA, AIP; HELL'S ANGELS ON WHEELS, AIP; ANGRY BREED, Columbia Pictures Corp.; KILLERS THREE, AIP; RIDE THE WHIRLWIND, THE SHOOTING, AIP; and others.
Action Direction (TV series): "Man from U.N.C.L.E." series, MGM-TV; "Daniel Boone" series, 20th Century Fox.
Assistant Director: KHJ-TV and KTLA-TV, Hollywood.

RODY KENT

5338 Vanderbilt Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 827-3418

CASTING; PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Casting: "Dallas"—3 years; "A Skyward Christmas"; WALTZ ACROSS TEXAS; SANDCASTLES; American Airlines; Phillips Petroleum; Braniff; Radio Shack; Hyatt Regency; Prince Cigarettes (European).
Production Management: Fox Photo; Six Flags; Lays Potato Chips; Digel; 7-Eleven; Xerox; IN REMEMBRANCE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has worked with the following production companies: Lorimar; Major H Productions; H.I.S.K.; Lear Levin; N. Lee Lacy; Paisley; The Best People; Myers & Griner/Cuesta; Ansel; Rick Levine; Fred Levinson; Chambers & Assoc.

MARK KESSEL

6122 Woodcrest
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 821-1888

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR and ASSISTANT; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; LOCATION SCOUTING

CREDITS:
Numerous commercials, documentaries, TV shows, and concerts. Full resume on request.

DR. MIKE KIEFER

3615 Carson
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 355-9369

PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, SCRIPTWRITER, and CINEMATOGRAPHER for biological and general science films and feature films.

ADDITONAL INFORMATION:
See MPK Omega Company Productions.

ROB KLAUSMEIER

1108 Upland
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 441-1419

VINTAGE AUTOMOBILES in original presentable condition. 1949 Buick Roadmaster Coupe (Fastback), 1951 Buick Roadmaster Sedan, 1952 Buick Super Station Wagon (Real Woody).

ANTHONY KNAPE

3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 206
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-2123

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Demo reel and client list provided upon request.

PATRICK KNIGHT

2610 West 48th
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 454-3907

SCREENWRITER; TECHNICAL DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
FAST MONEY.

PHIL KOEHNE

Las Abras Ranch
P.O. Box 133
Artesia Wells, Texas 78001

P.O. Box 176
McQueeney, Texas 78213
(512) 420-2591

LOCATION, PROPS, and ANIMALS: Western village on 10,000-acre ranch with 4,000-ft. paved and lighted air strip; 80-acre lake; 50 buffalo; 200 Texas Longhorn cattle; 100 Mustang horses; wagons; stage coach; draft horses; saddle-broke Longhorn steer; 100-year-old ranch headquarters; hand hewn log ranch house; albino buffalo bull. Ranch located 56 miles north of Laredo, 10 miles east of IH 35. **HELICOPTERS and AIRPLANES** available.

BRIAN KONZELMAN

c/o ADS
914 Lake Air Drive
P.O. Box 8574
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7726

COMPOSER, ARRANGER, AUDIO DIRECTOR AND PRODUCER, ENGINEER AND MANAGER

CREDITS:
Numerous TV spots, radio jingles and record albums including "Sweeter than Honey" and "New Every Morning." Seventeen years of live and studio experience in Hollywood and around the world.

LAURA DeBOLT KOORIS

Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

PRODUCER/PRODUCTION MANAGER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
Producer/Production Manager: "Every Fifteenth Mile," Texas State Highway Dept.; "Word Processing," Datapoint Corporation; "Errand Into the Maze," Martha Graham Dance Company; "Try Midland," The First National Bank of Midland; "One to One: Carole King and Her Music," Free Flow Productions; "Flow Facts," Department of Public Safety.
Production Assistant: "Jiveassp," feature documentary, Canson Associates; "Of the People," legislature documentary for Spectrum IV Films; "Bill Moyer's Journal," PBS; "Those Amazing Animals," 4 segments for Alan Landsburg Productions, ABC-TV; "Family Circle Magazine," Silvermine Films; "Six Great Ideas," Bill Moyers Productions, New York.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has produced over 300 commercials (including national/regional campaigns). *Detailed resume is available upon rquest.* See Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.

RICHARD KOORIS

Texas Pacific Film Video, Inc.
501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

DIRECTOR; DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; CAMERA OPERATOR (35mm and video).

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #666; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Director: "Errand Into the Maze," Martha Graham Dance Co.; "Jiveassp," Canson Associates; "Larry Raspberry and the Highsteppers," Mercury Phonogram Records; "Let's Fly," Piper Aircraft; "Flow Facts," Department of Public Safety; Austin City Limits Opening, 1981, PBS; "Try Midland," First National Bank of Midland; "Every Fifteenth Mile," Texas Highway Dept.
Director of Photography: "Flow Facts," Department of Public Safety; Austin City Limits Opening, 1982 Season, PBS; "Try Midland," First National Bank of Midland; four segments of "Those Amazing Animals," Alan Landsburg Productions for ABC-TV, "Errand into the Maze," Martha Graham Dance Company; "Larry Raspberry & the Highsteppers, Mercury/Phonogram; "Of the People,"

Spectrum IV Films; "Every Fifteenth Mile," Texas Highway Dept.; "Jiveassp," Canson Associates, a feature documentary.
Cameraman: "Carole King and Her Music: One to One," Free Flow Productions; "Six Great Ideas: Mortimer Adler," Bill Moyers Productions; "Mortimer Adler," PBS; "WETA Drug Enforcement," PBS; "The Rolling Stones," Showco; "The David Bowie Concert," Showco; PIRANA, New World Pictures; "Austin City Limits," Season Opening, 1981, PBS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has directed and shot over 400 commercials. *Specific resume and reel available on request.*

MARSHA KRACHT

3834 Glen Arbor, #4A
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 483-4231 (business)
(713) 664-6231 (residence)

SCRIPT WRITING and RESEARCH; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
"The Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome," series of three videotapes; "Parenting Difficulties in Addicted Families"; "The Space Shuttle," series of ten films (research); "The Bubble Baby—A Germ Free Infant"; "The Orbiter—An Overview"; and "Emergency Rescue Procedures in Space Shuttle Operations."

DAVID C. KROLL

Houston & Kroll, Attorneys at Law
Third Coast Studios
501 North Interregional
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-7200

ATTORNEY specializing in the law of entertainment, media, advertising, copyright, trademark, and contract drafting and negotiation.

STEPHEN KUBENKA, Architect

3510 Clarkson Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 477-7666

ART DIRECTION; SET DESIGN; ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES; HISTORIC SITES CONSULTANT

ANTHONY M. LANZA

13607 Taylor Crests
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 468-5654

DIRECTOR; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; EDITING; SCRIPT SUPERVISING; PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

CREDITS:
THE GLORY STOMPERS, director-editor; THE INCREDIBLE TWO-HEADED TRANSPLANT, director-editor; BIGFOOT, asst. director; WHAT'S UP FRONT, asst. director/script supervisor; TERROR CIRCUS, script supervisor. *Additional credits available upon request.*

NOX LEMPERT

4141 North Braeswood Blvd., #6
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 666-5661

DIRECTOR; PRODUCER; PRODUCTION MANAGER for film and videotape.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; IATSE

CREDITS:
Over 500 film and tape productions.

AWARDS & HONORS:
List provided upon request.

WILLIAM D. LESLIE

7202 Lost Canyon
Dallas, Texas 75249
(214) 780-0667 (Dallas)
(213) 965-4179 (Los Angeles)

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; CAMERA OPERATOR; LIGHTING DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
First Cameraman, IATSE, Local #666, Chicago; SMPTE

CREDITS:
Features: BIG WEDNESDAY, Warner Brothers; VIRGINIA, Alliance Pictures Corp.; THE HANGING, Alliance Pictures Corp.
TV Shows and Documentaries: "American Adventure"; "The Sellin' of Jamie Thomas"; "Sacajewea"; "Whose Home This Holy Land"; "The Land, The Sea, The Children There"; "Little Match Girl"; "Westward Wagons"; "Pilgrim Journey"; "Readin', Riting, Revolt"; "Appalachian Heritage"; "All the Fun is Gettin' There"; "A Way of Looking at Things"; "Four Children"; "Happy Tracks"; "USA Soul"; "People of Paradise"; "Europe, The Land, Its People"; "Crisis Drug Abuse."
Commercial and Industrial Clients: Miller Beer; 7-Up; Bordens; Zales; Cargill; Spray & Wash; Church's Fried Chicken; Proctor & Gamble; Kenner Toys; Drackett Co.; DuPont; IBM Corp.; Frigidaire; Totes Co.; United Appeal; Rockwell International; and Mosler Safe.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Emmy, "Appalachian Heritage"; Regional Emmys, "Sacajewea," "The Sellin' of Jamie Thomas," "The Land, The Sea, The Children There"; Gold Medal, "Whose Home This Holy Land," Atlanta Film Festival.

DON LEVITAN

928 East Berkeley
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 234-3970

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION MANAGER, PRODUCER of broadcast and industrial films, videotapes and audiovisuals, and multi-media.

JAMES E. LEWIS, JR.

10203 Haddington Drive
Houston, Texas 77043
(303) 634-7094 (studio)
(713) 465-0233 (residence)

PHOTOGRAPHER

GARY LINGENFELTER

1403 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 526-9095 or 522-4583

VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR (commercial and sports, studio and location); **VIDEO LIGHTING DIRECTOR, PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION MANAGER, TECHNICAL DIRECTOR** for video.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Director: "Middle Road Traveler," twelve ½-hr. educational programs on becoming a parent, Gulf Regional Educational Television Affiliates (syndicated nationally); "Let's Dance," Arthur Murray International (series of dance entertainment and instruction).
Producer/Director: "Gone to Texas—G.R.E.T.A.," ½-hr. educational program for Texas Education Agency.
Other: Numerous commercials and industrial for Houston agencies. *Complete resume and demo tape available upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Award for "Gone to Texas," ITVA, 1979; Best One-Camera Show for "Gone to Texas," Texas Educational Television Association, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Crew Call, Inc.

MARILYN WILLIAMS LINLEY

Houston Independent School District
Instructional Media Services
3830 Richmond
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 623-5411

PRODUCER of instructional television.

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA; AWRT; WICI; TAET; TETA; HASL; NEA; TSTA; HTA

CREDITS:
Two monthly programs, produced by H.I.S.D., aired by KUHT-TV, Channel 8: "Steps to Learning Educators Forum," teacher inservice; "Board/Community Forum," panel discussion.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Headliner Award for significant contribution to chapter and success in professional communications fields, WICI, Houston Chapter, 1980; Award for Achievement, Gulf Region ETV Affiliates, 1980.

NICOLE LIPSON

2815 Greenridge, #76
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-3185

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

LEN LITTLE

100 Live Oak Rd.
Schertz, Texas 78154
(512) 659-2158

ARTIST; ART DIRECTION/SET DESIGN

BARRY LIVELY

Star Route F-13
San Saba, Texas 76877
(915) 628-3361 or 628-3229
(214) 462-1600 (leave message)

PROP and SET CONSTRUCTION; DRIVER; STUNTS; WRANGLER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Lively Enterprises, Inc.

MARK LOEFFLER

1009-B Shelley
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 473-8333

SET DRESSER AND PAINTER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE Local 205 (Journeyman)

CREDITS:
Set Dresser: ROADIE, United Artists, 1979; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Bros., 1979.
Painter: RAGGEDY MAN, Universal, 1980.

JAMES M. LONG

7202 Twin Crest, #101
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 453-7964 or 474-7318

SET DRESSER; GREENSMAN

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #205

CREDITS:
Set Dresser: HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers, 1979; RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios, 1980.
Greens: BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS, Universal Studios, 1981.

LEROY LUCAS

P.O. Box 2184
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 474-7677

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER

CREDITS:
See ABA Productions.

WILLIAM K. MacDONALD

2311 Strand
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1195

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; CINEMATOGRAPHER; TV PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, EDITOR, and WRITER; AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
Member of The Galveston Film Commission; PPA

CREDITS:
Numerous medical education programs; news film on the NBC-TV network; public service spots for Lone Star Drama and the Olean-

der Festival; public relations films for Sea-Arena Marine World; stills for Holiday Inn displays; slides for Galveston County Memorial Hospital; still photography reproduced in various publications, including "Ocean Industry," August 1979 cover; freelance newsfilm for KPRC-TV and KTRK-TV in Houston.

AWARDS & HONORS:
"Examination of the Placenta" and "Urine Analysis for Mutagenic Activity" exhibits at the convention of the Biomedical Photographers Association in Houston, 1977.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Does portrait, commercial, and industrial photography and works in both black and white and color.

BOBBIE MacINTOSH

1910 A West 37th Street
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 459-7177

SET CONSTRUCTION; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

JOHN MacLEAN

10017 Woodgrove
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 343-0181

Film and video **DIRECTOR, WRITER, LOCATION MANAGER, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR and PRODUCTION MANAGER**.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

RICHARD L. MAHAN

1112 North Grant
Odessa, Texas 79761
(915) 332-1132

AERIAL CINEMATOGRAPHY; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; WRITER

CREDITS:
Commercials: Petroleum Life Insurance Company; Midland National Bank; First National Bank, Odessa; Lubbock National Bank; First Savings and Loan, Odessa.
Industrial Films: Parker Drilling Company; OIME; MCP Mobil Batcher, Universal Exhibits, Los Angeles; Permian Basin Petroleum Museum; Freeland & Assoc.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Award of Excellence, Petroleum Life Insurance television commercial, D/FW Society of Visual Communications; Addy Award, Lubbock National Bank television commercial, Lubbock Ad Club; Addy Award, Midland National Bank television commercial, Permian Basin Ad Club.

JAMES A. (BUZ) MALOY

Route 1, Box 155
Kyle, Texas 78640
(512) 442-6665 or 442-1820 (business)
(512) 398-3148 (residence)

GRIP; PROPS; SET PAINTER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #205

CREDITS:
BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS, Universal, 1981; RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios, 1980; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers, 1979; RESURRECTION, Universal, 1979; OUTLAW BLUES, Warner Brothers, 1976; SMALL TOWN IN TEXAS, American International, 1976; ATTACK ON TERROR, Warner Brothers, 1975; LEADBELLY, Paramount, 1975; GREAT WALDO PEPPER, Universal, 1973; SUGARLAND EXPRESS, Universal, 1973; and LOVIN' MOLLY, 1972.

JUNE MAY MARCH

P.O. Box 3053
Austin, Texas 78764
(512) 432-0230 (San Antonio)
(512) 444-1934 (Austin)

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR and ASSISTANT; SCRIPT CONTINUITY; WARDROBE/MAKE-UP ASSISTANT; PROPERTIES; LOCATION SCOUTING; RESEARCH; PUBLIC RELATIONS; TEACHER

CREDITS:
Production Coordinator: River City Video, 1981; Graphic Studios International, 1980; JODY, Mapaho Productions; industrial media presentations, B.K. Graphics, San Antonio and Orange Coast, Inc., Valencia, CA.
Production Assistant: Jan Alman & Associates, 1979; River City Video, 1979-1980; "Fiesta '78," MFC Productions.
Script/Continuity: "Fiesta '78," MFC Productions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Certified Teacher in Texas and Colorado.

DANA ROSS MARTIN

6614 Argentia
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 459-0916

1200 Riverside Drive, #153
Burbank, California 91506
(213) 841-4874 or 845-7000, Ext. 3101

VIDEO DIRECTOR

AFFILIAIONS:
NABET; DGA; ATAS—Blue Ribbon Panel

LORETTO MARTIN

418 Fleming
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 721-1494

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume provided upon request.

104

JACK MARTY

2225 South First
Garland, Texas
(214) 840-8708

ART DIRECTOR; SET DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION; PROPS and DRESSING

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Art Director: A SKYWARD CHRISTMAS, 1981; SILENT RAGE, 1981; CAPTURED, 1981; MOVIN' ON, 1981; BROKEN PROMISE, 1981; ACORN PEOPLE, 1980; SKYWARD, 1980; OUTLAW BLUES, 1976.
Set Director: SKYWARD, 1980; THE BIG BRAWL, 1980; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, 1979; "Dallas" series, 1978-1979; DRIVE-IN, 1975; ROLLING THUNDER, 1976.
Production Designer: DEADLY BLESSING, 1980.
Set Designer: SENIORS, 1976.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 14 years experience in all phases of TV and film production.

CLAUDE A. MATHEWS

P.O. Box 4333
Austin, Texas 78765
(512) 478-7869

PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, CINEMATOGRAPHER, GRIP

CREDITS:
NASH-PHILLIPS-COPUS COMMERCIALS; TEXAS ASSOCIATES OF REALTORS COMMERCIALS; "YOU'RE GONNA MISS ME" Documentary on THE BAND, THE THIRTEENTH FLOOR ELEVATORS. "THREADGILL'S" — Documentary on Kenneth Threadgill.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume available upon request.

BILL MATTHEWS

Route 1, Lake Street
Hickory Creek, Texas 75065
(817) 497-3538

SCRIPT WRITER — Illustrator; **TECHNICAL WRITER** — Illustrator

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Creative in human responses, and rural southwest emotions. Advanced technical sciences — a specialty

FRANCES W. MAULDIN

1750 Timberwood Drive
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 443-7476

COSTUME COORDINATOR; WARDROBE MISTRESS

CREDITS:
Costume coordinator, wardrobe mistress, THE BERMUDA TRIANGLE, Alan Landsburg Productions, 1977; wardrobe mistress, Zachary Scott Theatre Center.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has numerous theatrical credits for costume design and construction in Texas, Virginia, and Oklahoma. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

RANDY B. MAZE

12906 Villawood Lane
Houston, Texas 77072
(713) 933-3139

MAKE-UP ARTIST

CREDITS:
Television: ABC "Fridays," "Family Feud," "Barney Miller," "Good Morning America." KABC-Los Angeles, "Election 80." KCET-Los Angeles, "L.A. Cabaret."
Film: THEY CAME FROM WITH-IN, JUST BEFORE DAWN, THE NEW MAID.
Portfolio and detailed resume of complete credits available upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete make-up facilities for still, motion picture, and television make-up and special effects. Beauty, character, old age, construction and prosthetic appliances. Graduate of Joe Blasco Make-Up Center, Hollywood, California.

J. MICHAEL McCLARY

11752 Coral Hills Place
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 821-9759

ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; International Photographers of IATSE, MPMO, Local #666

CREDITS:
TENDER MERCIES, 1981; DANGEROUS COMPANY, 1981; TOUGH ENOUGH, 1981; HANGIN' ON, 1981; ME & MR. STENNER, 1981; BENJI TAKES A DIVE, 1980; BALLAD OF SOGGY BOTTOM, 1980; MURDER IN TEXAS, 1980; WHEN THE CIRCUS CAME TO TOWN, 1980; CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, 1980; SKYWARD, 1980; HARD COUNTRY, 1980; CHIMPS, 1980; THE BIG BRAWL, 1980; OH HEAVENLY DOG, 1979; "Dallas," 1979; THE WHITE LIONS, 1979; G.O.R.P., 1979; "Dukes of Hazard," 1978; DOUBLE McGUFFIN, 1978; JAWS II, 1977; MILLION $ DIXIE DELIVERANCE, 1977; SEMI-TOUGH, 1977; OUTLAW BLUES, 1976; DAY OF THE ANIMAL, 1976; ROLLING THUNDER, 1976; assistant editor, HAWMPS, 1976; A SMALL TOWN IN TEXAS, 1976; "Jive Assp," 1975; THE TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE, 1974.

JO McCLENNAHAN

5424 Vickery
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 823-4038

SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT/ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; FILM RESEARCH

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Script Supervisor: M.C.I. Telecommunications—Stone Clark Productions '81; Owens Country Sausage—Nimmy's Place '81; Imperial Sugar—Mort Kasman Productions '81; Big Red Cola—Spindletop Productions '81; The Western Company—Bert Steinhauser Productions '80; Tom Thumb—Lou Puopolo Productions '80-'81; Mobil Oil—Mobil Oil Corporation '80; *Dallas Morning News*—TannebringRose '80.
Production Assistant/Assistant Director: "Dallas" TV series—Lorimar Productions '80; Big A Auto Parts—Alton Films '81; Fox

Photo—H.I.S.K. Productions, Inc. '81; Six Flags—International Producers Services '81; 1st National Bank of Ft. Worth—Paisley Productions '81; *9 TO 5* media junket—Tele-Image, Inc. '80; Phillips Petroleum—Jeffrey Metzner Productions'80; Xerox Corporation—Gomes Loew, Inc. '79.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Complete resume provided upon request.

K. BYRON McCOY

McCoy & Jay
2919 Allen Parkway, Suite 330
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 227-2436

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW (specializing in entertainment).

ROB McKINNON

10222 Inwood Shadows
Houston, Texas 77088
(713) 931-7665

PRODUCER/DIRECTOR/EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; MPCH

CREDITS:
Documentary and Promotional Films/Multi-Media Shows: U.S. Dept. of Labor, National Coal Association, Bituminous Coal Operators of America, American Parts Services, Houston Independent School District, Dupont, Arthur Andersen, Offshore Logistics, Texgas, Entex, Houston Lighting and Power, Texas Dept. of Public Safety; many TV spots.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Houston Advertising Federation Grand Prix XVII; GOLD MEDAL, Austin Advertising Club; Austin ADDY Awards; International Film & TV Festival, New York; IABC Award of Merit.

RON McINTOSH

920 Moorehill Dr.
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-7181 res.
(214) 592-2513 office

PROPS, GRIP, SET DRESSING, LOCATION SCOUT, SET CONSTRUCTION

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE 625

CREDITS:
LONG RIDERS, 1979; SAGA OF SOGGY BOTTOM, 1980; HANGING ON, 1981; various stage work; closed circuit.

LINDA E. McKNIGHT

12618 Live Oak Lane
Buda, Texas 78610
(512) 295-5001

TEACHER

AFFILIATIONS:
Former member of N.E.A., TSTA and AAT

CREDITS:
Tutored: Henry Thomas & Carye Hollis in RAGGEDY MAN — Universal; Tutored: April Gilpin — ME AND MR. STENNER — Alan Landsburg

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
I am currently on a years professional leave from AISD (1980-1981). I have a total of 8 years teaching experience.

ED M. McLAUGHLIN

1306 Cedar Ridge Terrace
Euless, Texas 76039
(817) 927-2310

TECHNICAL SCRIPT EDITING; SPECIAL EFFECTS; ART DIRECTOR; CONSTRUCTION COORDINATOR; LOCATION SCOUTING and PREPARATION; SCRIPTWRITER

CREDITS
THE LONG RIDERS; various television programs on steam trains.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Specializes in technical editing and special effects with trains, planes, and other antique vehicles. Author of "Once Upon a Train" and "Let Me Speak to the President."

DONALD C. McLENDON

502 Jackson Hill
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 862-1311

CINEMATOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Locals #666 and #51

CREDITS:
"60 Minutes" segments, CBS, 1981; currently filming Saudi Arabian production, 1981-82.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 30 years of film experience. *More information and list of awards available upon request.*

PLEAS McNEEL

515 East North Loop Road
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 494-2927

PRODUCER; WRITER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
President, San Antonio Media Center.

ANDREA MERRIM

208 E. 31st Street
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 474-0854

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
Complete list of credits and resume available upon request.

TOM MERRIMAN

1349 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-8511

COMPOSER; ARRANGER

PETER A. METZ

707 Parkmont St.
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6045

ART DIRECTOR/SET DESIGN; PRODUCTION DRAFTSMAN; SET DRESSER.

CREDITS:
Production design: "With Ossie and Ruby," a national series, PBS 1980-81;
Draftsman: TOUGH ENOUGH
Decorator: "Christmas Carols," Tannebring/Rose, 1979

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Theatrical, live entertainment, and commercial interior design. Complete resume, portfolio and demo tape available upon request.

VICKI L. METZ

707 Parkmont
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-6045

PROPS; PRODUCTION COORDINATOR

CREDITS:
Gideon Productions for NBC (THE OLDEST LIVING GRADUATE); WNET-TV, New York (THE LATHE OF HEAVEN); Holland Productions (YOUNG WORLD MAGAZINE, Food Marketing Institute); Southwest Producer Services (Color Tile); MCI Productions, Ciba-Geigy Sales Meeting; Peter Wolf Concepts.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Presently on staff at Forensic Video Services.

D'ARCY MILLER

10936 Lake Gardens
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-9073

SCRIPTWRITER; DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
Has extensive experience in all phases of TV-film production (documentary, industrial, educational, commercial, training, and dramatic).

EARL J. MILLER

1108 West Koenig Lane
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 458-4343 (business)
(512) 453-5122 (residence)

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; GAFFER; EDITOR; LIGHTING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Earl Miller Productions.

JACQUIE (JACQUELINE) MILLIGAN

Route 6, Box 6440
Brazoria, Texas 77422
(713) 798-8617 or 393-2080
798-8467 (messages)

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR; PRODUCTION SECRETARY; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
WALTZ ACROSS TEXAS, Aster Corporation; BRUCE LEE—HIS LIFE & LEGEND, Warner Bros./First Artist; BLACK BART, Warner Bros.; SEARCH FOR THE GODS, Warner Bros.; "The New Land," Warner Bros. series; DOC SAVAGE, Warner Bros.; "Dick Van Dyke Show," CBS; IN SEARCH OF AMERICA, CBS; SOMETHING EVIL, CBS; various series and features for Walt Disney Studios.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has worked for miscellaneous writers, directors, and producers.

ALVIN MILLIKEN

Route 7, Box 600
Kemp, Texas 75143
(214) 287-3497

DRIVER CAPTAIN

AFFILIATIONS:
Teamsters, Local #745

CREDITS:
PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE; BONNIE & CLYDE; MIDNIGHT COWBOY; A BULLET FOR PRETTY BOY; CORKY; CHRISTMAS SUNSHINE; DRIVE-IN; LOGAN'S RUN; SENIORS; MACINTOSH & T.J.; BEASTS ARE IN THE STREET; BOOKS OF NUMBERS; DALLAS; COTTON CANDY; STATE FAIR; BENJI; SEMI-TOUGH; TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS; THE BIG BRAWL; JAKE'S WAY; SKYWARD; SWAMP RATS; SOUTHERN COMFORT; OF MICE AND MEN; CAPTURED; SILENT RAGE; RIDERS ON THE STORM; TENDER MERCIES.

DAVID W. MILLS

8915 Broadway #9269
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 644-2045

312 Ashwood Lane
Georgetown, Texas 78626
(512) 863-8415

SCRIPTWRITER, PRODUCER (film and video), **DIRECTOR** (film and video), **KEY GRIP, GAFFER, CAMERA OPERATOR, EDITOR** (Video), **ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, SOUND**

CREDITS:
Director: Light At The End Of The Tunnel — Region IV Education Service Center, 1981; Script: (Original), Song Without End — Region IV Education Service Center, 1981; Gaffer: Song Without End — Region IV Education Service Center, 1981; Salvage Yard (PSA) — Region IV Education Service Center, 1981; You're In Control (PSA) — Region IV Education Service Center, 1981; Key Grip: Song Without End — Region IV Education Service Center, 1981; Salvage Yard (PSA) — Region IV Education Service Center, 1981; You're In Control (PSA) — Region IV Education Service Center, 1981; Sound: Salvage Yard (PSA) — Region IV Education Service Center, 1981.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Further information provided upon request.

THOMAS MINER

P.O. Box 1372
6709 LaSalle Drive
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 926-6156

FILM and VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION and CONSULTATION for commercial advertising and feature films; **PRODUCER; PRODUCER'S ASSISTANT; DIRECTOR.**

CREDITS:
Assistant producer, Grey Advertising, New York; producer, director, "Whale Ho!," dramatic documentary film; associate producer, production manager, "The Club," dramatic film; lighting director, Cohasset Drama Theatre, Mass; "Sunday Morning," Cable TV system.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Bronze Medal, "Whale Ho!," International Film Festival, Virgin Islands,

MAMIE MITCHELL

4094 Lively Lane
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 357-9653

SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
Film: Alan Landsburg Production, 1981, ME AND MR. STENNER (CBS Special), Script Supervisor; Bill Stokes and Associates, 1980, CATERPILLAR TRACTORS (Industrial), Script Supervisor; American Film Institute, 1980, VIOLET (Short Subject), Script Supervisor; Don Devlin Productions, Inc., 1980, Reader; Melvin Simon Productions, Inc., 1979, MY BODYGUARD (Feature), Production Secretary; Dogwood Productions, 1978, HEAVEN CAN WAIT (Feature), Post Production Asst.; Mulberry Square Productions, 1974, BENJI (Feature), Production Assistant; Columbia College, 1975-76, Chicago, Illinois, Student
Television: "NBC Salutes the 25th Anniversary of The Wonderful World of Disney," 1978, 1st P.A.; "NBC Salute Continues — Dumbo," 1978, 1st P.A.; "The Donny and Marie Show," 1978, 1st P.A.; "Cher . . . Special," 1978, 2nd P.A.; "The Donny and Marie Show," 1977-78, Writer's Secretary; "Photoplay Gold Medal Awards," 1977, Audience Coordinator; "Grammy Awards 1977," Production Assistant; Pierre Cossette Productions, 1977, Secretary; "Evil Knievel and the Death Defiers," 1977, Production Assistant.

ALLEN S. MONDELL

5215 Homer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-3863

PRODUCER; WRITER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
AIVF; FIVF; AFI; New Day Films; Media Projects

CREDITS:
"Who Remembers Mama?"; producer, "Museum People, Trade-Offs," dramatic series for children; "David Allen Coe: The Mysterious Rhinestone Cowboy"; "Hoka He!"; "Beauty in the Bricks," documentary.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Silver Gavel; Finalist, American Film Festival; 1st place, National Commission on Working Women; Clarion Honors; Midwest Film Festival; INPUT—Milan Italy, 1979.

CYNTHIA SALZMAN MONDELL

5215 Homer
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-3863

PRODUCER; WRITER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
AIVF; WICI; FIVF; AFI; New Day Films; Media Projects

CREDITS:
"Who Remembers Mama?"; "Promise and Practice"; "Action," "Beauty in the Bricks," documentary; etc. Works aired on public and commercial TV.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Matrix, Clarion Honors; Silver Gavel; 1st place, National Commission on Working Women; Midwest Film Festival; finalist, American Film Festival; INPUT—Milan, Italy, 1979; Bronze award at the Houston International Film Festival.

BARBARA MONTOYA

4141 Pinnacle, Suite 210
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-1945

PRODUCER and DIRECTOR of television and film commercials and industrial orientation programs for commercial and employee use.

JACK OTIS MOORE

1200 South 5th Street
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-2847

TITLES; film and video **ANIMATION**.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Animation from design through all production aspects, 16 or 35mm. Also video.

MICHAEL DALE MOORE

1641 Fannin
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 676-2643

SCREENWRITER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI

CREDITS:
List of credits provided upon request.

TOM MOORE

Spindletop Productions, Inc.
8204 Elmbrook, Suite 210
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-7206

DIRECTOR

WINN MORTON

2800 Routh, Suite 232
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 747-9175
(214) 227-1355

ART DIRECTOR; SCENIC and COSTUME DESIGNER

AFFILIATIONS:
United Scenic Artists Local 829

CREDITS:
Broadway: "Shenandoah" starring John Cullum; "Spofford" starring Melvyn Douglas; "The Education of Hyman Kaplan" directed by George Abbot; Leonard Sillman's "New Faces": Starring Madeline Kahn and Robert Klein; "West Side Story" Richard Rodger's revival at Lincoln Center; "Avanti" produced by Richard Rodgers; "How the Other Half Loves," starring Sandy Dennis; Harry Blackstone's Magic Show; Harry Belafonte's International Tour; "Around the World in Eighty Days" starring Fritz Weaver;
Television: Hundreds of productions on NBC and CBS including: Johnny Cash, Bell Telephone Hour, Ed Sullivan, Revlon Reviews, Arthur Godfrey Shows.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Fashion Foundation Award for the costumes in "Around the World in Eighty Days," New York City.

JEFFREY H. MOSHIER

1812 Arundel
Carrolton, Texas 75007
(214) 492-0046

GAFFER; GRIP; EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Resume, list of credits, and demo reel available upon request.

DENNIS MOXLEY

4311 Livingston Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-3283 or 327-8169

PROPS/SET DECORATION

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Props: THE SENIORS; BONNIE & CLYDE; LOGAN'S RUN; SEMI-TOUGH; THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; THE DEERHUNTER; THE BEASTS ARE LOOSE; THE WHITE LIONS; SKYWARD; THE ACORN PEOPLE; TOUGH ENOUGH.
Set Decoration: DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS I & II; MIDDLE AGE CRAZY; DALLAS TV series; and commercials for Braniff, Eaton Auto Repair, Whataburger, Popitas, Big "A" Auto Parts, Radio Shack.

EDWARD F. NADAU DUTREIL

4044 Lovers Lane
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 363-9808

EDITOR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See E.N.D. Editorial Services

JOSEPH P. NEWELL

512 Colquitt
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 524-1239 or (213) 466-5977 (Hollywood)

DIRECTOR; PRODUCER; SCREENWRITER

CREDITS:
Resume and list of credits available upon request.

See Filmakers Group Ltd.

NICK NICHOLSON

6222 Rex Drive
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 368-0903

WRITER

CREDITS:
Has listed over 60 credits, some of which include Caterpillar Tractor Co.; Zale Corporation; Xerox; Edison Institute; Campbell Taggart; U.S. Navy; Texas Utilities; Frito-Lay; Texas Instruments; Six Flags Over Texas; Electric Boat Co.; Deere & Co.; Texas A&M University; Baylor University Medical Center; Whataburger; Bonanza International; Eli Lilly & Co. (Elanco Division); Kilgore College; Lone Star Beer; Kerr-McGee Corp.; IBM; Humble Oil; U.S. Air Force; General Dynamics Corporation; Lasma Arabian Horses.

ROBERT A. NOWOTNY

9400 Doliver Drive, #48
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 789-6144

PRODUCER, DIRECTOR, CINEMATOGRAPHER, WRITER, EDITOR, SOUND

CREDITS:
Film: Producer/Writer/Director: "Song Without End," "The Science Friction Reader," "Science Safari," "Speaking Science," "Salvador Dali." Also, "The Horror of April 27th," "Signs," "The Invader," "Noise Pollution," "Trains," "America in Art . . .," "Ob-scenes," "Armstrong on Parade," "Crickets In Your Grill," "Diffraction Grating."
Commercials: Producer/Writer/Director for a series of commercials for KENS-TV in San Antonio.
Public Service Announcements: Producer/Writer/Director for four PSA's filmed for the Texas Department of Highways and Public Transportation.
Television Producer: The Light At The End Of The Tunnel, The Ever-Changing Automobile, The Burgermeister of New Braunfels.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Best Director, Riata Film Festival, 1970; Finalist, Best of Colorado Filmmakers, Telluride Film Festival, 1975; Special Citation for Excellence, Texas Film Festival, 1979.

PETER W. NUBILE

5208 Huisache
Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 666-7887 or 483-4231

GRIP; GAFFER; SOUND RECORDIST; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
"Emergency Medical Procedures—Space Shuttle Astronauts"; "Wherever the News Is"; various recent NASA releases.

FRANK H. OLSEN

7304 Ashcrest Lane
Dallas, Texas 75249
(214) 298-60[illegible]4

FREELANCE WRITER of radio and television spots, industrial films, documentaries, multi-media presentations, educational cassettes, motivational films, and screenplays.

CREDITS:
Available upon request.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Freedoms Foundation Award for a series of Independence Day radio spots; Addy Award, Advertising Club of Fort Worth; Hinkhouse Communications Award, four years, Religious Public Relations Council.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Was a writer-producer at ABC Television in New York for fourteen years, staff writer at NBC (New York), and copywriter at McCann Erickson Advertising Agency.

LORRIE OSHATZ

4909 Avenue H
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-1248

FILM and VIDEO DIRECTOR; EDITOR; SCRIPTWRITER; MAKE-UP

CREDITS:
Film editor, PBS programs CHECKING IT OUT and SOMEBODY ELSE'S PLACE; video editor, KTBC-TV; director/editor, HIGHHEELED SNEAKERS, NEH film on status offenders; director, GARDEN OF DELIGHTS, satirical look at the physical fitness craze; make-up for commercials with Epic Films and Bertram Brown and Associates from New York; editor on SPEED OF LIGHT, award winning drama; associate editor on 35mm feature, TAKING TIGER MOUNTAIN.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Winner of a production grant from the Southwest Alternate Media Project; Narrative Award for LEONARDO, JR., at the Texas Film Festival; chosen as one of six Texas filmmakers to exhibit their work at The Collective for Living Cinema in New York City.

BOBBY ONTIVEROS

1045 West Summit
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 732-5371

STUNTS: Car rolls/crashes; car chases; stair falls; studio fights; horse falls; rappelling; and skydiving.

CREDITS:
300 MILES FOR STEPHANIE, NBC-TV.

MARIO J. PAOLOSKI

10802 Braes Bayou
Houston, Texas 77071
(713) 776-0642

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; ITVA; NAEB; BPA; HEMA; TAET

CREDITS:
Has 23 years experience in communications involving the areas of broadcasting, motion pictures, advertising, and education; has held positions of producer/director of theatrical and feature film productions, instructional television, and broadcast and cable television; director of documentaries; executive producer of newscasts and public affairs programs; associate producer and assistant director of motion pictures; scriptwriter for radio and TV. President of International Video Productions, which specializes in bilingual programs for cable television. Has worked for companies such as WYES-Channel 12 in New Orleans; LS83-Channel 9 in Buenos Aires, Argentina; Channel 7 in Buenos Aires. Produced and directed programs with Sammy Davis, Jr., Katherina Valente, Ray Anthony, Tony Bennett, among others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Has received several awards for children's programs and documentaries.

BEN PEARLMAN

Pearlman Productions, Inc.
2506 South Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-3601

DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; VIDEO CAMERA

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI; IFPA; SMPTE; MPCH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Pearlman Productions, Inc.

JO PERKINS

5342 Schumacher
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 960-1755

CASTING, LOCATION SCOUTING, STYLING MAKE-UP, PRODUCTION COORDINATION

CREDITS:
FUTUREWORLD — Assistant Casting for Extras, AIP Productions; RED ALERT — Assistant Casting Director, Paramount Josak; THE GREATEST — Casting Director for Houston Filming, Columbia Pictures; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI — Extra Casting for Houston Filming, Mulberry Square Productions; MURDER AT THE WORLD SERIES — Extra Casting, A.B.C. Circle Films; THE BERMUDA TRIANGLE — Extra Casting for Galveston Filming, Schick Sunn Classics; NORTH DALLAS FORTY — Assistant Casting and retained for Extra Casting; Casting for national commercials and local — Canon, Orkin, Medical films

NEILA PETRICK

9806 Coldwater Circle
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 328-7612

SCRIPTWRITER

RICHARD L. PETRONELLA

815 Hawthorne
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 521-0443

ATTORNEY AT LAW, developing a practice in the areas of the visual and performing arts.

PHILIP PFEIFFER

5618 Matalee
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-5764

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; CAMERA OPERATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #666; SMPTE; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Camera Operator: TENDER MERCIES, 1981; "Dallas," 1981; TOUGH ENOUGH, 1981; DEADLY BLESSING, 1980.
Director of Photography: Bill Stokes Associates, 1981; Sumner-Berry-Brown, 1981; Radio Shack, 1981; Southwest Teleproductions, 1981; Robert C. Ford, Inc., 1981; Kamvan Investments, 1981; Texas A&M University, 1981.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Silver Screen Award, U.S. Independent Film Festival, 1981; CINE Golden Eagle, 1979 & 1980; Gold Award & Gold Plate Award, Chicago International Film Festival, 1980; Jury's Gold Medal, Houston International Film Festival, 1979; Bronze Medal, New York International Film Festival, 1979; World Fellowship Award, International Quorum of Film Producers, 1979.

GEORGE W. PHELPS

7202 Towering Oaks Drive
Austin, Texas 78745
(512) 441-6920

SCREENWRITER

CREDITS:
"M*A*S*H" Episode, CBS-TV, 1975; treatment/scenario for U.S.C. student film, THE AUDITION, 1982.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Playwriting Award, Five Civilized Tribes Museum Best Play Contest, 1976; recipient Oklahoma Arts & Humanities Grant, 1976, 1978, and 1980.

BILL PHILLIPS

2213 Scott Blvd.
Temple, Texas 76501
(817) 778-5125

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Services for industrial and commercial photodocumentation, slide/tape productions.

DAVID PHILLIPS

c/o ADS
914 Lake Air Drive
P.O. Box 8574
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7726

CINEMATOGRAPHER; VIDEOGRAPHER; VIDEO DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
Directed daily live cable-TV "Spirit of Love Show"; filmed and edited industrial documentaries for major manufacturers in Houston area and nationwide; filmed and edited "1980 Miss Olympia Pageant"; documentaries for Word Publications Inc., UCSB Springboard Dive team; commercials for William Dennis Inc., Sims Skateboard, Word Inc., Baylor University, and others.

AWARDS & HONORS:
BA degree in Motion Picture Production from Brooks Institute, Santa Barbara, Ca., 1979 Certificate of Merit from Professional Photographers of America.

JACKIE PHIPPS

5312 Longview
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-2778

LOCATION MANAGER; PRODUCTION MANAGER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
MABET, Local -441

CREDITS:
Still Photographer: "Those Amazing Animals," ABC, 1980; Southwestern Bell, 1980; Panasonic, 1979; Neiman-Marcus, 1977-79.
Production Manager: General Motors Insurance, 1980; Green Light Auto, 1980; THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, 1979.
Location Manager: CAPTURED (location scout), 1981; TOUGH ENOUGH, 1981; CHRISTMAS SKYWARD, 1981; Conoco Oil, 1981; Radio Shack, 1981.

BONNIE PIEDMONTE

2738 Park Chester Dr.
Arlington, Texas 76015
(817) 265-6442

CHOREOGRAPHER

CREDITS:
Television: "Miss Teenage America," 1975-1978; "Miss U.S.A.," 1979-1980; "Miss Universe," 1979-1980; "My Little Corner of the World," 1979.
Industrial/Convention: Associates industrial, Southland Corporation, 1978; national sales meeting, Kirby Corporation, 1979; annual meeting, National Association of Exposition Managers, 1979; Southwest Airlines Tenth Anniversary.
Fashion Shows: Florida sales meeting/New York media blitz, Haggar Slack Co., 1979; benefit dinner, Levi Strauss Olympic Presentation, 1979; National Shoe Market Presentation, Brown Shoe Co., 1980.
Additional credits provided upon request.

MARK PITTMAN

74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

PRODUCER; PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Specializes in arranging film production in Mexico. See Clear Concepts Productions.

NICHOLAS G. POCOCK

Special Aviation Services & Publications
Route 1, Box 730
China Spring, Texas 76633
(817) 836-4269

LOCATION SITE; ASSISTANT CAMERA; ANTIQUE AIR-

PLANES; STUNTS; TECHNICAL CONSULTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
ASWA; IME; AAA; EAA; AAHS

CREDITS:
Pilot and Consultant: "The Sky's the Limit," Rank; "Tonight," BBC; "Town and Around," BBC services for Sohio TV commercial.
Reserve Pilot and Services: THE GREAT WALDO PEPPER, Universal Studios.
Services: Bill Rogers, producer, and The Image House.
Aerial Sequences: "The Story of Will Boykin," KWTX-TV.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Aviation writer and commercial airplane, glider, and seaplane pilot. Experienced in aerobatics, crop-spraying, skywriting, camera plane, etc.

ROBERT E. (BOB) POIMBEAUF

1811 Park Street
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 528-1154

CINEMATOGRAPHER; film and video **CAMERA OPERATOR**; **ASSISTANT CAMERA**; **FILM EDITOR**.

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Experience in commercial, industrial, documentary, and feature film production. Has new Arriflex 35 III camera with Zeiss prime lenses, Cooke 25-250 zoom and accessories. Also has available a one-ton camera van. Formerly vice president of Pearlman Productions.

GARY M. POLLAND

3000 Richmond, Suite 530
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 524-7881

ATTORNEY experienced in film and video areas, contracts, and film-related litigation.

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Attorney: HOT WIRE; Gary Arason & Assoc., Inc.; Contemporary Productions, Inc.

REUBEN PORRAS

1223 Panhandle
Denton, Texas 76201
(817) 566-1893

CINEMATOGRAPHER; VIDEOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
IBEW, Local #4

CREDITS:
Cinematographer: National Football League Films, 1977, '78, '79, '80 and '81; Tel Ra Productions, 1977, '78, '79, '80 and '81; World Championship Tennis Films, 1980 and '81; American Heart Association, Dallas; W&W Films, New York; Cappy Productions, New York; Opix Films, London; staff cinematographer, KDFW-TV, 1973-'77.
Videographer: Allen Landsburg Productions, Los Angeles; TannenbringRose, Dallas; Q Video, Dallas; staff videographer, WFAA-TV, 1978-'79.

SUSAN POSNICK

5947 Morningside
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-9459

MAKE-UP ARTIST; HAIR STYLIST

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
PLAY DEAD, Rudine-Wittman Productions, 1981; ME & MR. STENNER, Landsberg Productions, 1981; THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, Multi Productions, 1979; THE TROUBLE WITH HELLO, Grable Productions, 1978; "The Ed McMahon Show," Shap Productions; "Blowout At Billy Bob's," Weedy One Productions; Superbowl & NFL Playoffs; Mary Kay Cosmetics, 1978-1981; Gulf Oil; Southwest Airlines; New England Telephone. *Additional credits available upon request.*

TONY POSTON

808 Danfield
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 252-2934

KEY GRIP; GAFFER; PRODUCTION MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Key Grip: THE BIG BRAWL, Weintraub Productions, 1980; "Dallas" series, 1978-1980; JAKE'S WAY, 1980; WHITE LIONS, Alan Landsburg Productions, 1979; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI, Mulberry Square Productions, 1977; THE SENIORS, HAWMPS, Mulberry Square Productions, 1976.
Electrician: BENJI, Mulberry Square Productions, 1979; LOGAN'S RUN, MGM, 1975.
Best Boy: COTTON CANDY, Ron Howard Productions, 1978; THADDEUS ROSE & EDDIE, CBS, 1978.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has ten years of experience in commercial, industrial, and theatrical motion pictures.

HARRY PRESTON

4413 Clemson Drive
Garland, Texas 75042
(214) 276-5427

SCRIPTWRITER; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; SCRIPT NOVELIZATION

CREDITS:
Has completed over 500 films as writer or writer/director/producer. Was staff editorial analyst at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, 1959-1961; staff writer/director at Jam Handy Studios, Detroit, 1961-1962. Has authored over 80 books of fiction and non-fiction.

112

LEE PRESTON

P.O. Box T-789
Stephenville, Texas 76042
(817) 965-4114 (service)
(214) 526-4800 (agent)
(817) 965-4342 (residence)

STUNT COORDINATOR; ANIMALS; SPEECH INSTRUCTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA; TAF/TP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has experience as a theatrical action coordinator and is a certified instructor of speech and theatre; maintains a stable of theatrical horses including trained falling horses and a kennel of working dogs.

THOMAS PROPHET, JR.

2205 Scenic Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 479-6535

KEY GRIP; DOLLY GRIP; BEST BOY

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE Local #80, Hollywood, California

CREDITS:
16 years in the industry; 10 years as key grip; 23 TV Movie of the Week for ABC & CBS Television; 11 features; 42 productions for TV commericals; 1 campaign commercial for Ronald Reagan.

AWARDS & HONORS:
TV Awards for "Eleanor & Franklin," four hour special, 1974.

KEN PUGH

3000 Carlisle Plaza, #111
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 742-8806

COMPOSER/ARRANGER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Audio Graphics.

TIM PUGLIESE

3100 Carlisle Plaza, Suite 104
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 748-2755

PRODUCER/DIRECTOR/WRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
Dallas Producers Association; Texas Association of Film/Tape Professionals

CREDITS:
Toys By Roy; Xerox; Moneycard; Dallas Morning News; Owen Laboratory; WFAA Radio; Plaza of the Americas

AWARDS & HONORS:
Gold Medal, Virgin Islands Film Festival; "Eyes of Texas" Award, 1980; Honorary Professor of Photography at East Texas State University and Sam Houston State University; MA Degree — Broadcast Film — SMU; Adjunct Professor — Broadcast Film — SMU

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Coconut Grove Productions.

CARLOS QUINTANILLA

713East 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-2406

STILL PHOTOGRAPHER with fully-equipped still photo studio (35mm and 4 × 5).

CREDITS:
Published Credits: *Austin City Magazine*; *Texas Monthly*; *Third Coast*.
Commercial Clients: Carlos Femat & Associates; Fralix, Inc.; William Lacy Co.; Grosvenor Graphics; Medrano Graphics; Ni Wo Di Hi Galleries.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Portfolio and rates provided upon request.

CARL V. RAGSDALE

4725 Stillbrooke
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 729-6530

Carl Ragsdale—President, Carl Ragsdale Associates, Inc.

DIRECTOR; PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
Charter Member, DGA

CREDITS:
Over 200 documentaries and industrial films for corporations, TV, and the U.S. government.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Academy Award, 1966; Academy Award nomination, 1967; CINE Golden Eagle, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969; awards from Edinburgh Film Festival, Chicago International Festival, Chris Statuettes, American Film Festival, New York Film and TV Festivals, San Francisco Film Festivals, Brussels Film Festivals, Venice Film Festivals, Atlanta Film Festival, and the Underwater Photographic Society.

ANNE RAPP

4336 Gilbert
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 528-4236 or 522-1199

SCRIPT SUPERVISOR; PRODUCTION SECRETARY; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Secretary: CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH, CBS, Time/Life Productions, 1980.
Assistant Auditor: "Dallas" series, 1980.
Script/Production Assistant: Various commercials, including Wolf Brand Chili; Trailways; Blue Cross/Blue Shield; Salvation Army; Pepsi Cola; Xerox; *Sports Illustrated*; Pizza Inn; Freedom Hearing Health Centers; *Arkansas Gazette*; Bank One of Ohio; Bride Shops; *Time* Magazine; Benco Dog Food, etc. Various industrials for Radio Shack; Mary Kay Cosmetics; Frito Lay; American Lawyers' Institute; Lennox Air Conditioning; Electrolux Vacuum Cleaners; Panasonic; etc.

AL RAY

2304 Houston Street
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-6784 (machine)
(915) 949-2716 (residence)

VIDEO CAMERAMAN; SOUND BOOM MAN (Mole Richardson, Fisher, Fishpole); **LIGHTING** for film or video; **PROP; LOCATION SCOUT**

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #52, New York

CREDITS:
(partial list) "The Patty Duke Show," Chrislaw Productions; "That Girl," Four D Productions; "Personality," Bob Stewart Productions; "Zero Mostel," Columbia Pictures; THE HEART IS A LONELY HUNTER, Sutherland Associates; "Topcapi Feature Promos," Vector Motion Pictures; "Mr. Peppers," promo for Gerald Productions; THE WORLD OF HENRY ORIENT, Pan Arts Productions; THE GROUP, Famartists; THE NIGHT THEY RAIDED MINSKY'S, Tandem Productions; BAREFOOT IN THE PARK, Paramount; THE REPORTERS, Richelieu Productions; MADIGAN, Universal; HERCULES in NEW YORK, R.A.F.; and numerous documentaries and commercials. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

RUDOLPH RAY

2231 Freeland Avenue
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-6784

VIDEO CAMERA; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; LOCATION SCOUT; PROPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Certified as a Television Technician from national schools.

DEAN READING

P.O. Box 18912
Fort Worth, Texas 76118
(817) 282-3709

Rt. 2, Box 68-C, Bullard, Texas
(214) 894-6850

WRITING, DIRECTING, PRODUCING, CINEMATOGRAPHY, LOCATION SCOUTING, CASTING, WRANGLING, FILM OR VIDEO PRODUCTION.

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI

CREDITS:
Writer/Director, "The Wind Favors West," Feature, 1981. Director, Promotional Tapes for Country-Western Singers. Writer, "Death Track," "The Sidewinders," "North of Wild Creek."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Affiliated with Brazos Productions.

J. D. REBSTOCK, JR.

3214-A Hemlock Avenue
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 472-0894
(512) 473-2236 leave message

DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY; CAMERA OPERATOR; CAMERA ASSISTANT; GAFFER; GRIP; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

CREDITS:
Director of Photography and Camera Operator: "Santa Gertrudis: An American Original," a public relations film for Santa Gertrudis Breeders International; "The Challenge," a promotional film for the College of Communications, U.T., Austin; "UT Update," a public relations film for Texas Ex-Student Association; "Every Acre According To Its Need," documentary and three P.S.A.'s for Texas Soil and Water Conservation Districts.
Director of Photography: Three P.S.A.'s for First Lady's Volunteer Program.
Camera Operator: "Expert," a 45 min. drama directed by Loren Bivens; "Speed of Light," a 30 min. experimental drama directed by Brian Hansen (Best Experimental Film of the Year, 1980, Houston International Film Festival); "Tom and Sylvia," a short drama directed by Chuck Schapiro.
First Assistant Camera: Winston Cigarettes ad, George Hausmann, Inc., N.Y.C.
Key Grip: "Jennifer Martin," directed by Edward Dmytryk
Electrician: "Not Only Strangers," directed by Edward Dmytryk
Producer/Director: "Santa Gertrudis; An American Original," for Santa Gertrudis Breeders International; "The Alligator Tapes," a video documentary for WUFT-TV.
Producer: "The Phantom of the Capitol," a 45 min. drama directed by John Tynes

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Grape Vine Productions

MICHAEL REDDING

2624 Maple Springs
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 528-4483

DIRECTOR; DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Director, director of photography, in association with The Production Co., a division of Gulf Coast Television in Houston.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has available Arriflex SR System; Weaver Steadman Fluid Head with support gear; and lighting equipment ranging from "Midgets" to "Big Eye" 10K.

ROBERT J. REED

P.O. Box 2159
Universal City, Texas 78148
(512) 658-7898 or 899-2997

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES for on-location filming staffed by Fire Department E.M.T.'s.

CREDITS:
Provided medical services for JAKE'S WAY, 300 MILES FOR STEPHANIE, and THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS.

MARCIE REILLY

9215 Kings Point
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 657-1344

LOCATION AUDITOR

CREDITS:
HELLINGER'S LAW; CONDOMINIUM; PIRATES KEY; THE BORDER; CENTENNIAL; BLACK BEAUTY; AIRPORT '77; SHACK; MacARTHUR; and RESURRECTION.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has over 24 years in the industry and is experienced in all facets of accounting.

LAWRENCE H. REINNINGER

501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-8585

SPECIAL EFFECTS; SPECIAL PROPS; SET CONSTRUCTION; CONSTRUCTION COORDINATOR; MINIATURES; LOCATION SCOUTING

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Locals #44 and #205

CREDITS:
Props/Set Construction: RAGGEDY MAN, 1980; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, TEXAS RANGERS, 1979; special Ziegfield stairways, "Hooray for Hollywood," MGM Grand Hotel; various TV series, MGM mill; Carol King TV Special, Third Coast Video, 1981.
Construction Coordinator: Austin Scenic Design Group, commercials for which include "Exploding Apple," Texas and Pacific Film Video, Inc.; "Strongman," lightweight MG Midget construction, Texas and Pacific Film Video; "Magic Christmas Tree," Austin Civic Ballet.
Special Effects and Construction Crews: RAGGEDY MAN; DEMON SEED; KING KONG; LOGAN'S RUN; SUNSHINE BOYS; Irwin Allen's WINTER WONDERLAND; "Planet of the Apes" TV series; and TOWERING INFERNO.

THOMAS F. REYNOLDS

1560 North Edgewood
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 534-5956

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER

CREDITS:
Complete resume available upon request.

BILL RHEW

P.O. Box 1369
Amarillo, Texas 79105
(806) 372-7033

CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR

KERRY A. RIKE

8505 Shagrock
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 341-3222

KEY GRIP; BEST BOY; DOLLY

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Owns 1980 22-ft. International Harvester diesel grip truck with large lift gate, shooting platform, jockey boxes, and heavy-duty trailer hitch. Complete grip package.

NEIL ROACH

4044 Hawthorne Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 526-8907

CINEMATOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #666

RICHARD S. ROBBINS

1115 Sally Ann
Rosenberg, Texas 77471
(713) 342-8819

SCRIPTWRITER for slide-tape and videotape.

CREDITS:
Published book review in *Zest* magazine; *Bible stories in Action for children*, an adult leaders guidebook; Numerous articles in *Biblical Illustrator, Home Life, Church Administration*, and *Church Training.*

LAWSON ROBERTS

1203 Newning
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 441-9348

LOCAL TECHNICAL CONSULTANT for the Austin area.

CREDITS:
ROADIE; TEXAS RANGERS; BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS.

M. ROBINS

P.O. Box 12564
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 368-6603

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Video: Sports Illustrated, Production Assistant; Montgomery Ward (2), Props, Script and PA; Radio Shack TRS-80, Script Supervisor; InterFirst Banc, Production Assistant and Script; Wrangler Jeans, Casting, Wardrobe and Script Contract Secretarial
Film: Documentary for Japanese TV, Production Manager; SILENT RAGE, Production Typist; Dallas District Ford Dealers, Production Assistant and Script; TOUGH ENOUGH, Assist Script Supervisor Contract Typist; El Paso National Bank, Production Assistant; Mez-

quital Del Oro "Turkeys," Production Assistant and Script; A SKYWARD CHRISTMAS, Script Typist and Production Secretary; Feature Film Script, Script Typist.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Is skilled in all phases of pre-production, scripting, and on-set/location assistance, with full secretarial abilities.

JAMES F. ROBINSON

146 Melrose Place
5335 McCullough Street (studio)
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 826-3615

FILM PRODUCER; SCREENWRITER; DIRECTOR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See White Lion Pictograph.

JANIS A. ROCKWELL

1131 Allston Street
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-6573

PRODUCTION MANAGER and COORDINATOR; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; SCRIPT; MAKE-UP

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Production Assistant: WRONG IS RIGHT, 1980; MURDER IN TEXAS, 1980; GIRLS IN THE OFFICE, 1978; 2nd unit script for WALTZ ACROSS TEXAS, 1981; location scouting for STUDENT BODIES, 1981; production assistant & location scouting for James L. Brooks in preparation for screenplay of TERMS OF ENDEARMENT, 1980.
Production Coordinator: DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS II, 1979; WHEN EVERY DAY WAS THE FOURTH OF JULY, 1977; RED ALERT, 1977; THE SENIORS, 1976; MURDER AT THE WORLD SERIES, 1976.
Assistant to Production Coordinator and Location Managers: URBAN COWBOY, 1979.
Casting: NORTH DALLAS FORTY, assisting Lynn Stalmaster, 1978.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has much experience in film, videotape, and still photography for various clients such as Kraft, Canon, General Homes, Continental Trailways, Entex, Houston Lighting and Power, Foley's, and Joske's. *A complete list of commercial credits will be provided upon request.*

MATT ROE

74 Huntley Drive
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-9203

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
Numerous commercial and film credits. *Resume and demo reel will be provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Bronze Award, 23rd International Film & TV Festival, New York, 1979; Golden Image Award, New York, 1978; Academy Award consideration, 1977.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Cine/South

ROBERT E. ROGERS

10410 Estate Lane
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-9684

DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT. Qualified in both film and video.

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Available on free-lance basis to operate anywhere in the world; passport kept up-to-date.

TOMMY ROGERS

3803 West Sixth Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 731-9346

SOUND PERSONNEL; VIDEO ENGINEERS; ELECTRONICS DESIGN

CREDITS:
Software: Freelance video assistant, Maysles/Jack in the Box; lighting engineer, Americana Fort Worth Ice Opening; Video production engineering, sound mixing for General Dynamics, Fort Worth Division.
Hardware: 3 VTR editor, 16mm printer, bloop lights, power supplies.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Eleven Years Experience. Have own test equipment and tools. Complete resume provided upon request.

JAMES D. ROSS

7210 Haverford Drive
Dallas, Texas 75214
(817) 6[illegible]5-9349
(214) 348-6699

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER

CREDITS:
Independent producer of television commercials in the Dallas area. Formerly producer, production manager for Sunset Pictures, Inc. and N. Lee Lacy, Inc. of Hollywood; member of production staff for KERA-TV, and KXTX-TV, Group West Productions. *Additional information and credits provided upon request.*

JIM ROW

Spindletop Productions, Inc.
8204 Elmbrook, Suite 210
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-7206

PRODUCER

JIM ROWLEY

4430 Wildwood
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-0013

DIRECTOR; PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; SMPTE; ITVA; AFI

CREDITS:
Proprietor of Jim Rowley Productions, providing over twenty years

experience in all phases of film and videotape productions with special expertise in electronic time code post production and multi-camera "live event" direction. Credits include:
Commercials for: Haggar Slacks, Pizza Hut, Zales, 7-11 Stores, Blue Cross/Blue Shield;
Industrials for: Dr. Pepper, Panasonic, Sears, Xerox, IBM;
Multi-Camera TV Shows for: ABC/NCAA Football, Wide World of Sports, Network "Pool Feeds," and over 600 music shows; director of closed circuit "Big Screen" video for Rolling Stones '81 American Tour

AWARDS & HONORS:
CLIO; CINE Golden Eagle; IFPA "Cindy"; Hollywood Festival of World Television "Gold"; Atlanta International Film Festival "Silver"; International Broadcasting Award.

JAY RYDMAN

8910 Capri Drive
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 234-5674 or 349-9967

CINEMATOGRAPHER; DIRECTOR

RICHARD A. SACKS

12860 Hillcrest Rd., Suite 110
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 239-9447

ATTORNEY

MICHAEL SALAS

1109 Whitheall Drive
Plano, Texas 75023
(214) 423-4396

FREELANCE STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
ASMP

CREDITS:
Photographs for *People*, *National Geographic*, *Skiing*, and *Fortune* magazines; The Richards Group, Inc., Dallas; and *Time-Life Books*, *Life*, *Sports Illustrated*, *Money*, IBM, Braniff Airlines, American Express Corp.

CARL SALTARELLI

1831 West Pioneer, #210
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 253-9380 or 259-2652

CAMERA OPERATOR; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Producer/Director: Christian teaching and training videotapes.
Camera Operator: Several television spots, industrial films, documentaries, sports and religious films.
Production Still Photographer: Several film, commercial, and industrial efforts.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Currently production manager and cinematographer for C.A.M.P. Productions. *Additional information and resume provided upon request.*

GLENN SAMFORD

2456 San Marcus
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 363-6263 (business)
(214) 324-4531 (residence)

PRODUCER'S CONSULTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
CAPTURED, 1981; BROKEN PROMISE, 1981; THE ACORN PEOPLE, 1980; SKYWARD, 1980.

JOEY SAMS

c/o ADS
914 Lake Air Drive
P.O. Box 8574
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7726

COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, CREATIVE AND TECHNICAL WRITING, SCRIPTS, AND AD COPY

AWARDS & HONORS:
1977 Best Advertisement from American Newspaper Publishers Association

DAVID "STUTTER" SANDERS

5543 Hummingbird
Houston, Texas 77096
(713) 981-9236 (agent)
(713) 721-0947 (home)

STUNTMAN; STUNT COORDINATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
Texas Independent Stuntmen's Association

CREDITS:
The Great Adventure; Astroworld; OUTLAW BLUES; SHE CAME TO THE VALLEY; LIARS MOON; STUDENT BODIES; "Stunt Spectacular Texas Tour '81"; "Roller Gang" (November)

AWARDS & HONORS:
All American Gymnast

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Texas Independent Stuntmen's Association Equipment rental; 713-264-1872 (Equipment Hotline), 713-995-9559; member, Great American High Diving Team

JAMES A. SANDERS

3009 Latham Street
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-4079

FEATURE FILM CONSULTANT

AWARDS & HONORS:
Financial Executive's Institute Award for Outstanding Achievement in Finance (motion pictures).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Acts as consultant on the financial aspects of feature film production, including financing, fund-raising, budgeting, and tax shelter. *List of credits provided upon request.*

LINDA C. SANDERS

3009 Latham Street
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-4079

ACCOUNTANT/AUDITOR for feature films and commercials.

JOE SANTLEY

114 Devonshire
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 821-6635

FREELANCE PUBLICIST, all phases of publicizing theatrical films and television programs.

AFFILIATIONS:
Publicists Guild (IATSE Local 818, Los Angeles, CA)

CREDITS:
25 years experience. Recent motion pictures: 1981 Release — "Take This Job and Shove It" (Blackwell Productions — Avco Embassy); "Don't Cry, It's Only Thunder" (Sanrio Communications). Others include: "Scavenger Hunt," (Melvin Simon Productions — 20th Century Fox); "Boys in Company C," (Golden Harvest — Columbia); "Night Games," (Golden Harvest — Avco Embassy); "The Lincoln Conspiracy" (Sun Classics); "Kingdom of the Spiders," (Dimension); all in the last three years.

AWARDS & HONORS:
1971 Publicists Guild Award for Best Publicity Campaign, Motion Picture or Television, for ABC-TV's "Brian's Song" (Columbia TV).

JO ANN SCHERMERHORN

P.O. Box 19994
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 939-1805

CASTING DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
BAD NEWS BEARS IN BREAKING TRAINING, Paramount; GIRLS IN THE OFFICE, ABC Circle Films; URBAN COWBOY, Paramount; HELLINGER'S LAW, Universal; THIS IS ELVIS, Warner Brothers.

JUSTINE SCHMIDT

5541 Valerie
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 524-8279

CAMERA OPERATOR; SOUND; PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET; extra with IATSE, Local #51, Houston

HEIDI SCHULZ

2220 Westcreek Lane #70E
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 529-1774 (work)
(713) 877-8720 (home)

MAKE-UP/HAIRSTYLING

AFFILIATIONS:
MPCH

CREDITS:
Industrial: Medical Networks; Chromalloy Delta Mud; Bill Henry Seminars.
Products: Success Rice-Riviana Foods; Air-max. Also worked with Theatre Under The Stars.

GARY FRANK SCOTT

1401 Alameda
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 447-4237

SOUND PERSONNEL

CREDITS:
Sound recordist & mixer (NAGRA III and Sony mix), "Dogday," 1976, McCurdy Productions, Nantucket, Mass.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Trained in acoustics and audio electronics.

MICHAEL SCUDDAY

2909 Milton
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 368-6337

ART DIRECTION/SET DESIGN

CERIE LYNN SEGAL

16419 Lauder Lane
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 960-0057
(214) 980-7716

PRODUCTION SECRETARY; SECRETARY TO PRODUCER, WRITER, DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
Five years at MGM Studios; Production Secretary for: "CHIPS," "Jigsaw John," "Bronk," "Movin' On," etc. Secretary to: Daniel Melnick, David Levy, Jay Weston, Frank Rosenfelt, Carter de Haven, Cloris Leachman, Ray Wagner, Ron Austin, Kim Manners, Bill Young, Bruce Geller, Alan Godfrey

LOYD C. SENN

P.O. Box 6060
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 792-2000 (business)
(806) 793-1000 (residence)

Assists in finding **LOCATIONS** for television production and film.

CREDITS:
Commercials and television productions. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has lifetime experience with agriculture and outdoors; able to communicate with farmers and ranchers for locations, equipment, employees, etc. Has traveled extensively in Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Illinois, North and South Dakota.

MIKE SHANKS

P.O. Box 956
Canyon, Texas 79015
(806) 655-3575 or 655-1550

STUNTS and STUNTS COORDINATOR

AFFILIATIONS:
SAG/AFTRA

CREDITS:
LOGAN'S RUN; SEMI-TOUGH; THE DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS; THE TRIAL OF LEE HARVEY OSWALD; FIVE DAYS FROM HOME; SOGGY BOTTOM U.S.A.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Directed and coordinated Super Star Stunt Fest 1979; access to other stunt people and equipment; member of 1970 National Gymnastic Championship Team; Bachelor of Science in Physical Education; Born-again Christian.

PAT SHANNON

215 West Courtland, #1
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 737-1362

INSURANCE for on-location shootings; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; TECHNICAL STAFFING COORDINATOR**.

BRUCE SHEARIN

1821 North Nursery Road
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-1855 (business & residence)
(214) 821-6114 (car)

Free-lance **SOUND MIXER** for motion pictures, television, and radio.

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE

CREDITS:
Credits include numerous feature films; documentaries; promotional, forum, lecture, specials, religious, educational, and instructional films; commercials; political campaigns.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Worldwide location recording specialist with experience throughout the fifty states, Canada, Mexico, South America, Europe, Africa, the Middle East, and Indonesia. Has twenty years experience in all phases of sound production: studio recording, mixing, scoring, scound effects, location recording, and on-location looping.

JAN E. SHOEBRIDGE

617 McDivitt Drive
Garland, Texas 75040
(214) 495-9607 or 271-0409

WARDROBE SUPERVISOR; HAIRDRESSER; WIG STYLIST; MAKEUP; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

CREDITS:
FRIDAY THE 13TH, wardrobe supervisor; KICK, wardrobe assistant; wardrobe dresser and hairdresser in New York for Broadway PIAF, Philadelphia Story, 5th of July; wardrobe and hair supervisor, CYRANO DE BERGERAC; Makeup for Anthony Zerbe, Cyrano; hairdresser for Swoosie Kurtz on two 5th of July commercials.

JOEL M. SHRYACK

Route 1, Box
Euless, Texas
(817) 267-3294
(512) 458-9686

SOUND RECORDING; SOUND EDITOR; CAMERA ASSISTANT; GAFFER

CREDITS:
Sound editor and assistant sound recording, FAST MONEY, D. Lee Productions; sound recording, 1980 United Way film; sound recording, Liberal Arts Archeology, UT documentary; assistant sound, CETA, Isaacks-Lacey Productions; camera assistant, "Art to Heart Talk" 30-min. documentary, Art Dept., UT; writer, producer, director, editor, "Keep 'em Flying" documentary; gaffer, "Pickman's Model" UT thesis film, 30 min.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has pilot's license and plane.

DAVID SHULTZ

Irving High School
900 O'Conner
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 254-1525

CINEMATOGRAPHER

CHARLES SIMMONS

518 Lakeside Drive
Duncanville, Texas 75116
(214) 296-0629

FILM EDITOR; ASSISTANT EDITOR

CREDITS:
Features: Assistant Editor, TENDER MERCIES; KATHLEEN; PLAY DEAD.
Documentaries: Editor, "1980 WCT Tennis Championships"; "The New Pentacostals." *Complete resume upon request.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
BS in RTF from UT Austin, 1978.

W. E. SIMPSON

4714 Caswell Avenue
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-3459 or 474-7318

ELECTRICIAN; SET DRESSER; PROPS

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, local 205

CREDITS:
ROUTE 66; LOVIN MOLLY; LEADBELLY; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE; RAGGEDY MAN.

WARREN SKAAREN

P.O. Box 5129
Austin, Texas 78763
(512) 327-2299 or 327-0983

WRITER; DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
"A Special Place," television documentary; "Gray Hawn's People," documentary; BREAKAWAY, feature film; GEORGE PLIMPTON'S FIREWORKS, feature film; FREDDIE, feature film.

CHARLES SMITH

2016 Estrada Parkway, #101
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 255-5871

KEY GRIP; DOLLY GRIP; CRANE OPERATOR; GAFFER

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE, Local #127; IBEW, Local #4

CREDITS:
THE GREAT MUPPET CAPER; "Dallas" series, 1981-82; OF MICE AND MEN; plus numerous TV commercials.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 18 years experience in commercial, industrial, and theatrical motion pictures.

ELEANOR D. SMITH

2422 Wheeler Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 521-0461 or 521-0274

SCRIPTS FOR SPECIAL INTEREST: Sports, variety, talk, sitcom, and documentaries; **CASTING DIRECTOR** for commercials, motion pictures and television.

AFFILIATIONS:
AFI; SCI

CREDITS:
"Black Gospel/Black History," Channel 8; "Footprints," Channel 26.

GEM SMITH

4100 Greenbriar, #137
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 522-8002

SCRIPTWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

CREDITS:
Slide presentations and videotape training scripts for Houston Lighting & Power Co.

GORDON K. SMITH

5702 Ross Ave, Apt. B
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-1206

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; PROP MASTER; GRIP; SCRIPTWRITER; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER.

AFFILIATIONS:
Third Coast Writers' Guild

CREDITS:
Features: Production assistant, driver, THE CODE OF JOSEY WALES, Multi Productions, 1979.
Theatre: Props, stage manager, "Time for Madness," Dallas Haymarket Theatre, 1980.
Other: Various stage, commercial, and amateur film productions.

H. LAVERNE SMITH

3231 Chapel Creek Drive, #144
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 358-1888 or 353-9877 (day)

PRODUCTION AUDITOR; **PRODUCER** of feature films; **PRODUCTION MANAGER**; **LOCATIONS**.

AFFILIATIONS:
ABWA; TAF/TP; WOMPI; NABET

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Laurel Leaf, Inc. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

J. B. SMITH

615 E. Euclid
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 226-3688

PRODUCER/DIRECTOR, AUDIO, GRIP, STILL PHOTOGRAPHER for video and film services.

CREDITS:
1981 — Symphony — San Antonio Style — Assistant Director — Simulcast with UA Columbia Cablevision and KENS TV (CBS Affiliate) and WDAI Am Clear Channel Radio; 1981 — Audio for Alan Landsburg Production THAT'S INCREDIBLE, Three segment film and video; 1980 — UNITED WAY IN CONCERT — Producer/Director 4.5 hour telethon, KMOL TV (NBC Affiliate); 1980 — THE CUP OF THE AMERICAS — Audio for UA Columbia Cablevision Polo Championship

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Remote television productions (i.e. telethons, live broadcasts, sports)

JUNE-LYNN SMITH

2600 West Lowden
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 927-2002

COSTUMER; WARDROBE

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #705 (Motion Pictures Costumers)

CREDITS:
Set Costumer: "Happy Days," 1974; "Eight is Enough," 1978.
Key Costomer: "Code R," 1976; "The New Maverick," 1978; "Transplant," 1978.
Wardrobe Supervisor: KATIE: PORTRAIT OF A CENTERFOLD, 1978; CHAMPIONS: A LOVE STORY, 1978.
Wardrobe Attendant: SCRUPLES, 1979 (attendant to Lindsay Wagner).

Assistant Costumer: "Barnaby Jones," 1975.
Wardrobe Preparation: LOGAN'S RUN, 1975.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Emmy nominee for "Best Costume Design for a Limited Special," 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has worked for many major studios in Los Angeles since 1973 as assistant, set, key, and supervising costumer for numerous TV series, movies of the week, feature films, and a variety of EUE commercials, such as Ford, Dodge, Kodak, Secret, Pillsbury, McDonald's, etc. Has capability for costume design, fashion coordination, etc. Specializes in period clothing, especially Western. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

MICHAEL PENN SMITH

3136 Timber Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-4599 or 243-5719

LIGHTING CAMERAMAN; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; PRODUCTION MANAGER

CREDITS:
Complete resume provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Staff Positions: Southwest Teleproductions; Bill Stokes Associates; Bob Carter Studio; University of Texas Dept. of Photojournalism.

LOIS FARFEL STARK

3617 Olympia Drive
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 626-0975

PRODUCER; WRITER of documentary films.

AFFILIATIONS:
AWRT; TAF/TP; MPCH; River Oaks Professional Women's Club

CREDITS:
NBC News network documentaries and 27 overseas and national specials for "NBC Reports," "First Tuesday," and "Chronolog"; five hour specials for KPRC-TV; commission from the National Endowment for the Humanities; "Houston: The International City"; "We Are What We Build"; "Dedicated to Life: The Texas Medical Center"; "Out of Sight; Out of Mind"; "Cure to Come: Medical Research"; and films for hospitals, schools, and public service institutions.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Emmy for outstanding achievement for regularly scheduled magazine program; Emmy nomination for best documentary; CINE Golden Eagle Award; Silver Gavel Award, American Bar Association; Texas Broadcasting Association award; produced first documentary sold to U.S.S.R.; CINE Golden Eagle, and Highest Jury Gold Award, International Film Festival of the Americas, 1980, for Houston the International City.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Is Trustee at Alley Theatre, Texas Children's Hospital, St. John's School, Sarah Lawrence College, Rhodes Scholar Selection Committee, Director, 1st City Bank of Highland Village. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

ROBERT STERNBERG

5720 Highland Hills Drive
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 454-8192

SCREENWRITER

CREDITS:
GUARDIAN ANGEL; A WIND GONE DOWN.

JOHN C. STEVENS

4208 Springbranch
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-3020

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA, East; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Producer/Writer/Director: "A River to the Sea," CBS News; "Malcolm Muggeridge," "Symphony," "Home," "Christmas in England," "Mountaintop" and numerous other documentaries for ABC News.
Writer: "Wings Within," ABC Sports.
Complete resume provided upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See American Enterprise Company.

TOM STORM

10831 Wyatt
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 327-0123

LOCATION SCOUTING; ART DIRECTION; SET DESIGN; PRODUCTION MANAGER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Background includes ten years as an art director in Chicago, a BFA from the Kansas City Art Institute, and recently a graphic design studio.

CANDACE C. SUERSTEDT-REHMET

Box 425
Wimberly, Texas 78676
(512) 847-2471 or 847-3152

FIRST ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER

AFFILIATIONS:
1st Assistant Director, DGA; American Film Institute

CREDITS:
First Assistant Director: THEY ALL LAUGHED, Time/Life Inc., 1980; THE DOGS OF WAR, Silverworld Films, Inc., 1980.
Second Assistant Director: CAN'T STOP THE MUSIC, Allan Carr, Inc., 1979; FAME, MGM, 1979; WOMAN AT WEST POINT, Columbia Pictures, 1978; NIGHT OF THE JUGGLER, Night of the Juggler, Inc., 1978; OLIVER'S STORY, Paramount, 1978; FIRST YOU CRY, MTM Productions, 1978; "Quincy," Universal, 1978; FM, Universal, 1977; "Fantasy Island," Spelling-Goldberg, 1977; CHERRY STREET, Columbia, 1977; SUPERMAN, Dovemead Productions, 1977; "Best of Families," Children's Television Workshop, 1977; "Andros Targets," CBS, 1976; "Kojak," Universal, 1976; MacATHUR, Universal, 1976.
Assistant Director Trainee: "Andros Targets," CBS, 1976; THE HERETIC, Warner Communications, 1976; THE SENTINEL, Univer-

sal, 1976; "Jade Snow," WNET, 1976; "The Quinns," Danny Wilson Productions, 1976; THIEVES, Brute Productions, 1975; TAXI DRIVER, Columbia Productions, 1975; NEXT STOP GREENWICH VILLAGE, 20th Century Fox, 1975.

MIKE SULLIVAN

501 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-0594

ART DIRECTOR; **SCENIC PAINTING**; **PROPS** (design and construction); **MODELMAKING**.

CREDITS:
Resident designer, Zachary Scott Theatre, Austin; resident designer, four years, Mary Moody Northen Theatre for the Performing Arts, Austin; freelance designer, Hartford Stage Co., Long Wharf Theatre, Arena Stage, Charles Playhouse, Stage West; resident designer and teaching staff, University of New Hampshire Repertory Theatre; assistant designer to Santo Loquasto, John Conklin, and Wolfgang Roth. Has over 100 stage designs, including world premieres of Nabokov's "The Waltz Invention," Bond's "The Narrow Road to the Deep North," and Shepherd's "The Unseen Hand."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has background in special property design and construction, furniture design, reproduction and repair, costume design, and stage lighting. *Complete resume and portfolio provided upon request.*

JUDY SUMMERS

1504 Harvard
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7265

PRODUCTION MANAGER; A.D.; LOCATION SCOUT; PROPS; SET DRESSER AND STYLIST

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Commercials: Coast Productions, Vern Gillum & Friends, Harmony Pictures, Jenkins-Covington, PMC, Int'l., Sandbank Films, Spindletop, SilverTree, Southwest Teleproductions, James Gang, David Berman Films, Rabco TV, Associates & Toback, Douglas Clark & Associates, Bryan & Schultze, MFC, Shooting Gallery, N. Lee Lacy, L.A.
Documentary/Industrial/Television: N. Lee Lacy, N.Y., NBC Sports, ABC "That's Incredible," Kuwait Television, Silvermine Films, A.I.E., KUHT-TV, Victory Productions
Features: BRENDA STARR, 1978, Props, Set Dresser; HOT WIRE 1979, Props, Set Dresser

TOM SWINNEY

210 Walnut Drive
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-3732 or 472-6926

LIGHTING; AUDIO TECHNICIAN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
BFA in Theatre Production.

BILL TANNEBRING

7629 Spring Valley Road
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 363-3464 (business)
(214) 239-4472 (residence)

DIRECTOR and PRODUCER for film and television.

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; IATSE, Local #771 (Motion Picture Film Editors), New York; DPA; DSVC; DAL

CREDITS:
Network Television: "Six Plus One," NBC; "Sesame Street," PBS; "Newport Jazz," PBS; "Eskimos, a Film for Life," CBS; "Make a Wish," ABC.
Syndicated Television: "Whole New Season Called Winter," with Michael Landon; "Lloyd Bridges Water World"; "Truckin' Buddy."
Films: Director, "Poma, Master of Many Tasks"; producer, "The Making of a Quarterback," with Roger Staubach; director, "Love, Care, and Concern," with Roger Staubach; director, "One Step at a Time"; producer, "Christmas Treasures"; producer, "The Making of a Doctor."
Commercials: (partial list) McDonald's; Kenducky Fried Chicken; Midland CB Radio; Haggar; Farah; Gillette; *Dallas Times Herald*; Mercantile Bank.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Russell L. Cecil Award, 1974; Emmy, 1971; National Addys, 1976, 1977, 1978, and 1979; International Film Festival, 1978; American Film Festival, 1974; Dallas USA Film Festival, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See TannebringRose and Associates, Inc.

DARREL D. TAWNEY

10430 Benbrook
Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 321-1924

BEST BOY; ELECTRICIAN; and GRIP.

AFFILIATIONS:
TAF/TP; IATSE #127; MCI Productions

CREDITS:
Electrician: "Kathleen," Kestler films — EMI, 1981; "Tender Mercies," Jennifer films — EMI, 1981
Grip: "Captured," Polygram films, 1981
Best Boy Elect: MCI Telecommunications, Stone Clark Productions, NY, NY
Gaffer: Fox Photo, MCI Productions (Dallas), 1980; Falls City Beer & Stag Beer, MCI Productions (Dallas), 1980; Gulf States Utilities, MCI Productions (Houston), 1980.
Key Grip: Q102 KTXQ — Radio (TV Spot film 35mm in Studio, on location in Oklahoma, and underwater), MCI Productions (Dallas) 1981
Best Boy Grip: David Langley Prod — NY, NY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.A. in Television-Film from North Texas State University, 1978.

DAVID TAYLOR

David Berman Films, Inc.
2431 Bartlett
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 520-6404

PRODUCER; WRITER

DIXIE TAYLOR

4702 Creekbend
Houston, Texas 77035
(713) 728-9034

PRODUCTION SECRETARY; PRODUCTION COORDINATOR

CREDITS:
Production Secretary: HELLINGER'S LAW, Universal; ONCE UPON A SPY, Columbia Television.

JOAN S. THOMAS

6904 Spanky Branch Court
Dallas, Texas 75248
(214) 931-1900

WARDROBE; SEAMSTRESS

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
TENDER MERCIES, wardrobe assistant, 1981; SILENT RAGE, wardrobe assistant, 1981; TOUGH ENOUGH, wardrobe supervisor, 1981; BROKEN PROMISE, seamstress, 1981; DEADLY BLESSING, head seamstress, 1980; "Lay's Potato Chips," 1981.

AMANDA THOMPSON

15107 Runbell Place
Houston, Texas 77095
(713) 463-8994

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; GRIP

CREDITS:
Assistant to co-director on REBORN, Spanish feature production filmed in Houston. Worked as Translator, location scout, extras casting, scene breakdowns, etc. Also prepared prop lists and worked with the art director. Shot European publicity stills. Production assistant on several commercial spots. Complete list of credits available upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Speaks Spanish; scuba diver

CHRIS THOMPSON

2611 Burning Wood
San Antonio, Texas 78247
(512) 494-5404

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; EDITOR

AFFILIATIONS:
ITVA

MIKE TOLLESON

1122 Colorado, Suite 208
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 480-8822

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW and CONSULTANT

AFFILIATIONS:
Patent, Trademark and Copyright section of the Texas Bar Association, State Bar of Texas

CREDITS:
References available upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Specializes in intellectual, artistic, and literary property; copyright and entertainment including music, art, film, video, and the performing arts.

BILL TRESTEN

11527 Colonial Trail
Houston, Texas 77066
(713) 391-8488

PRODUCER; CONSULTANT

CREDITS:
Industrials, training, PR, and safety programs; also broadcast commercials.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
See Blue Feather Productions.

DON UMPHREY

4206 18th Street, #22
Lubbock, Texas 79416
(806) 799-7936 (resident)
(806) 742-3903 (business)

WRITER

CREDITS:
Author of screenplay, "Execution Number 83"; author of *Gaining Publicity for the Church*; producer, "Perspective on Rape," television documentary.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Two national awards for journalism; one regional award as a TV producer.

MARY VANCE

1712-D Rio Grande
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6657

PRODUCER; LINE PRODUCER; PRODUCTION MANAGER; ASSISTANT TO THE PRODUCER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
Assistant to Casting Director: Location casting for THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS, Universal, 1981; National Advertising Campaign, 1981.
Casting Director: "Teen Options," a dramatic, educational film, 1981.
Line Producer: 55 mph public service announcements, Canson Associates and Texas State Dept. of Highways and Public Transportation, 1980.
Producer: "Khan Du," a dramatic children's series, KLRN, Austin-San Antonio, 1979 (film and video).
Associate Producer: "Khan Du," 1978.
Producer/Driector/Editor: "The Open Window,' a video adaptation of Saki's short story, Speech Communication Association, 1978.
Additional credits provided upon request.

AWARDS:
Two national and one state award for "Khan Du," including the CPB Award for Excellence and Creativity in Local Programming.

KEVIN VAN FLEET

Spindletop Productions, Inc.
8204 Elmbrook, Suite 210
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-7206

DIRECTOR

ABRAHAM J. VAZQUEZ

Box 9802-504
Austin, Texas 78766
(512) 479-6281

2223 Cermack
Columbia, S.C., 29206

ON-LOCATION SOUND — DIRECTOR FOR DOCUMENTARIES, FEATURE FILMS FOR EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND COMMERCIALS

CREDITS:
Involved in major television and film production for eleven years. Major market in Educational network, I.T.V., SECA, AIT. All areas of production, scouting, investigation on-location across United States, and pre-production. Detailed resume available on request.

AWARDS & HONORS:
George Washington Honor Medal Award from the Freedom Foundation of Valley Forge, PA; Audio Visual National Award for Long Road Home (alcoholism in South Carolina Sea Island); Yellow Balloon and Under the Blue Umbrella have received several national awards for Children's Educational National Series. America Counts received five national awards, a series promoting patriotism; Two Chicago Film Festivals for Education and Documentary films; May 1980, elected vice president of advisory council for Richland School District One and founder of intercultural education.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Involved in many areas of production of national series for educational television.

SUSAN VOGELFANG
Freelance Production Services

4510 Hazard
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 523-2240 or 658-8301

1340½ North Harper Avenue
Hollywood, California 90046
(213) 650-5263 or (713) 658-8301

PRODUCTION MANAGER; LOCATION MANAGER; UNIT MANAGER

CREDITS:
Features: Assistant art director, MIDDLE AGE CRAZY, 1979; first assistant director, HOT WIRE, 1979; location manager, ONCE UPON A SPY, Columbia Pictures Television, 1980; production manager, LIAR'S MOON, 1980.
Commercials: N. Lee Lacy, EUE/Screen Gems; Jenkins-Covington; Chambers and Associates; Vern Gillum and Friends; Harvest Films; Harmony Pictures; Lear Levin Productions; Jerry Ansel Productions; Sandbank Films; Coast Productions; Doades Company; SilverTree, MFC Productions.

BILL WADSWORTH

825 W. 24th
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 478-2971

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; SCRIPTWRITER; CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; LIGHTING for both film and video; **FACILITIES:** Complete location production and post production flat bed editing, Rental Available.

AFFILIATIONS:
UFA; SMPTE; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Numerous documentaries, TV specials, feature film, TV commercials, educational and industrial films. International locations included Micronesia, Trinidad, Germany, France, Luxemborg, Italy, Spain, Greece, and Holland. Most recent titles include "Teen Options," a dramatic film; "Single Parenting: Crisis and Challenge," a film on single parenting featuring Dr. Lee Salk, Texas Dept. of Human Resources; "Micronesia," Laura Boulton Collection; "PM Series," a series of videotape documentaries, Government of Trinidad-Tobago; "Legislature in Action," State of Wisconsin; currently in production, a documentary about a blind poet. *Complete resume provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
CINE Golden Eagle; Silver Medal, International Film and TV Festival of New York; invitation for screening, Margaret Mead Film Festival; Chicago International Film Festival.

BOB WALD

6310 Vickery Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 827-2525

SOUND MIXER

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Twelve years experience. Background in commercials, industrials, and documentaries. Since 1975, has completed 9 features, 8 network TV movies, and 7 episodes of the "Dallas" series.

GARY WATSON

6500 Dunlap, #114
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 270-0873

CAMERA OPERATOR; **ASSISTANT CAMERAMAN**; **GRIP** for film and video.

CREDITS:
Resume available upon request.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Own Arriflex 16BL.

VIRGINIA L. WELCH

2612 Friar Tuck
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-5327

WARDROBE; COSTUME DESIGN; SET DESIGN

Complete resume provided upon request.

DONA WHEELER

2560 Royal Lane, Suite 205
Dallas, Texas 75042
(214) 484-4090

ACTING COACH

CREDITS:
Artist/educator for Oklahoma City Arts Council; theatre work with the Southern Appalachian Repertory Theatre and the Actors Company Theatre; B.F.A. Acting/Directing.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Resume provided upon request.

JIMI WHITE

3815 North Versailles
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 521-1007 or 637-3716

MAKE-UP ARTIST

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #127

CREDITS:
Movies: OH HEAVENLY DOG, 1980; THE BIG BRAWL, 1980; THE WHITE LIONS, 1979; IN REMEMBRANCE, 1979; THE DOUBLE McGUFFIN, 1978; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI, 1977; HAWMPS, 1976.
Movies-of-the-Week: JAKE'S WAY, 1980; SKYWARD, 1980; THE DALLAS COWBOYS CHEERLEADERS, 1978; COTTON CANDY, 1978.
TV Specials: "Benji at Work," 1980; "The Bee Gees," NBC 90-min. special, 1979; "Benji's Very Own Christmas Special," 1978; "Especially Roy—Roy Clark," 1978.
TV Weekly Shows: "Day of Discovery," 1974-1978.
Industrial Films: Merrill Lynch, 1980; Lennox Air Conditioning & Heating, 1979; Fox & Jacobs, 1979; Dr. Pepper, 1978-1979.
TV Commercials: Whataburger; Reid Salad; American Airlines; Rainbow Bread; Band-Aids.

W.M. "LITO" WHITE

4831 Emory Road
El Paso, Texas 79922
(915) 581-1501

CINEMATOGRAPHER

AFFILIATIONS:
1st cameraman, IATSE, Local #666; TAF/TP

CREDITS:
Has over 22 years experience as cameraman filming industrial films, documentaries, commercials, and features.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Has won over 30 national awards, including four CINE Golden Eagles.

H. HARRIS WILLCOCKSON

2611 Bee Caves Road, #212
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-5100 or 473-2236

PRODUCER'S ASSISTANT; PRODUCTION SECRETARY; AUDITING

CREDITS:
Assistant Location Auditor: RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios 1980.
Production Manager: Public service announcements, The First Lady's Volunteer Program, 1979.
Continuity: "High Heeled Sneakers," the Division of Criminal Justice, 1979.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received BS in Radio-Television-Film from The University of Texas at Austin, 1979.

A. C. WILLIAMS

P.O. Box 460
Caddo Mills, Texas 75005
(214) 527-3124 (Caddo Mills)
(214) 226-4675 (Dallas)

TECHNICAL CONSULTANT on aviation, airport locations, gliders (sailplanes), flying, pilots, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
Designated Pilot Examiner, Federal Aviation Administration; Director, SSA

CREDITS:
SKYWARD, Major H Productions; "Dallas" series, Lorimar Productions; "Four Country," KDFW-Channel 4, Dallas; GREAT WALDO PEPPER.

LAWRENCE VIRGIL WILLIAMS

3009 Prospect Avenue
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 520-1367

DIRECTOR; SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; CASTING DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
"Richard Nixon: Bad Joke on America"; "Citizens," 3-Star Productions; "Being," 3-Star Productions.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Comedy Award, Atlanta Film Festival; Lorraine Hansberry National Playwriting Winner for comedy.

BEAU WILSON

4249 Creekdale Drive
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 357-7593

2829 West Northwest Hwy., Suite 746
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 350-2816

MAKE-UP ARTIST

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE, Local #706; SMA; SCC

CREDITS:
Features: BORDER PATROL; WEST SIDE STORY; SPARTACUS; PSYCHO; THE CHASE; MY FAIR LADY; SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL SHERIFF; KISSING COUSINS; ADA; ALVAREZ KELLY; WHATEVER HAPPENED TO BABY JANE; FUNNY GIRL; TRUE GRIT; PAINT YOUR WAGON.
Television: OF MICE AND MEN; LATHE OF HEAVEN; CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH; "77 Sunset Strip"; "Wagon Train"; "I Dream of Jeannie"; "Bewitched"; "High Chaparral"; "Bonanza"; "Rawhide"; "Dallas"; "Flying Nun"; "I Love Lucy"; "Hogan's Heroes"; "Star Trek"; "Four Star Playhouse"; "Peyton Place"; "Peter Gunn";

"F.B.I."; and other network programs.
Other: Numerous commercials.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Has 25 years experience as a make-up artist, in all phases of cosmetic illusion.

KELLY WIMBERLY

3811 Frontier Lane
Dallas, Texas 75214
(214) 824-2001

SECOND ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR

AFFILIATIONS:
DGA; TAF/TP; SAG

CREDITS:
Feature Films: TENDER MERCIES; A SKYWARD CHRISTMAS; CAPTURED; BROKEN PROMISES; DEADLY BLESSING; THE SAGA OF SOGGY BOTTOM; THE ACORN PEOPLE; SKYWARD; JAKE'S WAY; THE BIG BRAWL; "Dallas"; THE WHITE LIONS; THE DOUBLE McGUFFIN; ANIMAL HOUSE.
Commercials and Industrials: University of Oregon public relations film; Curtis-Mathes and ColorTime training films; Burger King; Southwest Airlines; 7-Eleven Stores; *Dallas Morning News*; Montgomery Wards; Texas Ford Dealers; Owens Country Sausage; Chief Auto Parts Stores; Union National Bank; NuWest Condominiums; First National Bank of Little Rock; T.G.&Y. Family Stores; B.C. Powder; Cedarized Liner Paper; Gifford-Hill Cement; National Liberty Insurance; Bissell Carpet Sweepers; Mercantile Bank; Big A Auto Parts.
Feature Film press junkets: NINE TO FIVE; TRIBUTE; DEATH HUNT; LION OF THE DESERT.

THOMAS W. WINSTON

15534 Seahorse Drive
Houston, Texas 77062
(713) 488-7513

EDITING; CONFORMING

CREDITS:
"Galveston: The Gilded Age of the Golden Isle"; "Jacque Le Coq—The Clown Within"; "The Gold of the Barrios (Texas labor)"; "The Real World of Economics"; "Elissa"; "Texas Commerce Bank"; "United Way"; and "Coronary Artery Disease."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.S. in Radio-Television from the University of Houston; has over 25 years experience in all phases of film and video-related production.

DR. GARY WITT

9th and Brazos, Suite 800
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 473-8900

MEDIA PSYCHOLOGIST; SCRIPTWRITER

AFFILIATIONS:
AMP; APA; IFPA; AECT

CREDITS:
Television documentary scriptwriter and producer for seven years. Scriptwriter, producer, "Newscast from the Past" film series; "The Lamaze Method," "The Oil Conference" (for NPR); and other health-related productions; scriptwriter, "Tragic Cavalier"; author, "Crude Power." Consultant in media psychology for four years. Author of many national articles on the design of informational media.

WILLIAM D. WITTLIFF

510 Baylor
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 476-6821 or 478-9557

SCRIPTWRITER; PRODUCER

AFFILIATIONS:
WGA, West

CREDITS:
THE BLACK STALLION, The Coppola Co.; RAGGEDY MAN, Universal Studios; THADDEUS ROSE & EDDIE, CBS; HONEYSUCKLE ROSE, Warner Brothers; BARBAROSA, Marble Arch.

ALEXANDRA W. WOLF

6324 Walraven Circle
Fort Worth, Texas 76133
(817) 292-3331

MAKE-UP ARTIST; TECHNICAL ADVISOR

AFFILIATIONS:
Imperial Society, Teachers of Dancing

CREDITS:
Televsion: "The Tom Jones Show," "Sunday Night At The London Palladium," "Petula Clark Special," "Bonkers," "The Muppets," The Royal Shakespeare Companys "Comedy of Errors." Masterpiece Theater "Lillie," "Edward the King," "Love for Lydia," and many other productions. Commercials: Wienstocks Department Stores (California & Nevada); California Highway Patrol and numerous commercials in England. Photographic: worked with David Bailey & Lord Patrick Litchfield for VOGUE (Brittish Edition), covers for Sacremento Magazine and other print works.

AWARDS & HONORS:
Make-up artist for the official photographic portraits of two of Great Britains Prime Ministers, Sir Edward Heath and Sir Harold Wilson. Advised on make-up for members of the Brittish Royal Family.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Make-up artist for Associated Television Network, England 1967-1978. Head of Make-up Department 1974-1978. I have 14 years experience in all facets of make-up work. I have also been an actress and soloist with Ballet Rambert Company, England. *Resume on request.*

PETER WOLF

5200 E. Grand Ave.
P.O. Box 11350
Dallas, Texas 75223-0350
(214) 823-2862

PROPS, DESIGN; SPECIAL EFFECTS; ART DIRECTION/SET DESIGN

AFFILIATIONS:
United Scenic Artists Union 350

CREDITS:
Dallas Summer Musicals, designed 100 shows; National Opera Companies, designed 30 operas; Blackstone Magic Show, New York Tour; "Music Man," Broadway Tour; "Peter Pan," Broadway Tour; "To Broadway With Love," World's Fair; "The Sound of Music," Guy Lombardo's; "The Linden Tree," for Boris Karloff; "Sweethearts," for Bobby Clark; "Devil's Disciple," for Maurice Evans; "80 Days Around The World," assistant designer; "Guys & Dolls," N.Y. City Center; "The Wiz," Nat'l Touring Co.; "The King & I," N.Y. &

London; "Kiss Me Kate," asst. designer; "West Side Story," N.Y. City Center; Productions for Six Flags Over Texas; "Best Little Whorehouse in Texas," Houston production

CEDRIC SCOTT WOOD

700 Jackson
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 687-2902

CINEMATOGRAPHER; SCRIPT SUPERVISOR

CREDITS:
Production Assistant (film): SHE CAME TO THE VALLEY, The Band Company, 1977; STAR TREK, Robert Abell and associates, 1978.
Cinematographer (commercials): Palm City Sales, 1980; Security State Bank of Pharr, 1981; First State Bank and Trust of San Benito, 1981; First State Bank and Trust of Edinburg, 1981; McAllen State Bank, 1981. All for Jim Humphrey Commercial Studio.

CHARLES A. WRIGHT

c/o Raucher, Pierce, Refsnes
Austin National Bank Tower
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7131 (business)
(512) 255-8616 (home)

FINANCIAL PLANNING; Partnership and Corporation development; **INVESTMENT ANALYSIS**; for entertainers, Producers, etc.

AFFILIATIONS:
IAFP; ICFP

AWARDS & HONORS:
Circle of champions Award for outstanding achievement, 1979

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Most previous working relationships with entertainers in New York. Registered representative of the investment firm Raucher, Pierce, Refsnes, Inc. Investment analysis, financial investment, financial consultation, tax shelter development, and estate planning. Also, founded the Austin chapter of the International Association of Financial Planners.

DAVID A. WRIGHT

150 Davis Court
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 822-0446 or 222-9912

VIDEO CAMERA OPERATOR; VIDEO DIRECTOR

CREDITS:
Complete resume on request

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Presently employed by UA-Columbia Cablevision of Texas, Inc. in San Antonio as Director and Cameraman.

HARLAND WRIGHT

11220 Valleydale
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 361-0114 or 369-2430

ART DIRECTION and SET DESIGN

AFFILIATIONS:
IATSE

CREDITS:
Production Design/Art Direction: Feature films and television specials for Mulberry Square Productions, including BENJI; FOR THE LOVE OF BENJI; HAWMPS; THE DOUBLE McGUFFIN; "The Phenomenon of Benji"; "Benji's Very Own Christmas Story"; "Benji at Work"; and "Benji at Marineland."
Other: Theatrical and commercial interior design.

JIM D. WYNN

3203-B Maywood Avenue
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 451-6003 or 459-6521, Ext. 224

VIDEO ENGINEER

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; AES; SBE

CREDITS:
Engineer, *Zola Levitt* shoot in Greece, Turkey, Israel and Egypt, August, 1981, for Ken Berg Productions and D. Ellis Outdoor Productions, Dallas. Location Production Engineer, KVUE-TV, Austin for various local and regional commercials and remote broadcasts.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Familiar with RCA TK-76 and TK-86, CEI-310, Hitachi SK-91, Ikegami HL-79 cameras and Ampex, Hitachi, RCA and Sony videotape recorders.

PAUL YEAGER

722 Wilken
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-7352
(713) 749-2304 (business)

FILM DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; SOUND RECORDER and MIXER for on-location and post-production; **GAFFER; GRIP; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER; RESEARCHER; WRITER.**

AFFILIATIONS:
SMPTE; MPCH

CREDITS:
Sound recorder, mixer, assistant director, 2nd unit cinematographer, "Galveston: The Gilded Age of the Golden Isle," 1976-1977; director of cinematography, "Elissa," 1978-1979; director, writer, cinematographer, "Journey to the Sky: A History of the Alabama Coushattas," 1980-1981.

PHIL YORK

705 East Pioneer Drive
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-8248

Record and film **MUSIC PRODUCER and ENGINEER.**

AFFILIATIONS:
NARAS

CREDITS:
Has engineered or produced for Willie Nelson; Billy Parker; David Allan Coe; Howard Crockett; David Tanner; Calico; Dale McBride; B. W. Stevenson; Delbert McClinton; CBS; Epic; 20th Century Fox; RCA Victor; Capitol; and many others. Movie credits include TENDER MERCIES and MEXICO 2000. *Complete list of credits provided upon request.*

AWARDS & HONORS:
Has recorded a platinum LP, two gold LP's, a Grammy Award winner; and many actual chart records.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Knowledgeable about Texas recording industry, facilities,

personnel, making music for films. Sixteen years professional experience.

ROBERT C. YOUNGBLOOD

Bunger Route
Graham, Texas 76046
(817) 549-5865
(214) 526-4800 (agent)

STUNTS

AFFILIATIONS:
Sangrehoven—Stunts

CREDITS:
FOX STYLE; SENIORS; GIOVANNI AND BEN; "Seguin," PBS.

STEPHEN M. ZANOLINI

2626 John West Rd. #1022
Mesquite, Texas
(214) 651-1102
(214) 321-0823

LIGHTING DESIGN, CINEMATOGRAPHY, VIDEOGRAPHY, CAMERA OPERATOR, AUDIO, VIDEO ENGINEER, FILM OR VIDEO PRODUCTION.

CREDITS:
Texie Waterman Dance Studios, Light Design and Operation; Mesquite Independent School District, Light Design; United States Courts, "Crime in the Suites," Video Engineer; Dallas County Sheriff's Dept., "Stories for the Theater," cameraman and audio; "The Wind Favors West," Director of Photography.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Affiliated with Brazos Productions.

RON ZIMMERMAN

710 Avenue E
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-6708

DIRECTOR; CINEMATOGRAPHER; EDITOR; MOBILE VIDEO SERVICES; VIDEO CAMERA

AFFILIATIONS:
NABET; IBEW; DGA pending

CREDITS:
Director/cameraman for Alan Landsburg Prods. (THAT'S INCREDIBLE) and George Schlatter Prods. (REAL PEOPLE). Investigative series for KENS-TV, KSAT-TV, WFAA-TV, WNEW-TV, and Cable News Network. News coverage for CBS, ABC, NBC, BBC, SIN, ZDF, and ARD. Documentary projects for Bell Telephone, Emery Worldwide, United Way, Newsweek Broadcasting, and National Association of Realtors. Feature documentaries on Heisman Trophy, NBA basketball, Handicapped Artists, Sex Pistols, and the making of BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS. Commercials for Frost Bank, Pepsi-Cola, and Coors. Specialist in legal videotapes: more than $25-million in settlements during 1980 and 1981.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Owns full range of state-of-the-art film and videotape production and post-production facilities. See Zimmerman and Associates, Inc.

BILL ZIMMERS

5750 Caruth Haven, #242
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 369-0542

PRODUCER; DIRECTOR; PRODUCTION MANAGER; LOCATION MANAGER

CREDITS:
"Spirit of Competition," Creative Communications Group; "The Heart of Texas," Miller Brewing Co.; "Delta Truck Launch," Ford of Europe, Switzerland; "On the Road," Burger King; "Dealership Training Videodisc Series," General Motors; "We're Starting Tomorrow Today," Armour; Cadillac dealer announcement show; "The Best Getting Better," IBM; "Tasha," Avon; Pepperidge Farm; Taylor Wine; "The Spirit of Dallas," Dallas Chamber of Commerce; "Family Reunion Dealer Announcement Show" and "Farm Progress Show," Ford Tractor.

ANTONIO (TONY) C. ZUNIGA

2616 North Flores, #2
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 735-5441

PRODUCTION TECHNICIAN, CAMERAMAN; LIGHTING; SET CONSTRUCTION; film and video **EDITOR; STILL PHOTOGRAPHER**

CREDITS:
Has assisted in production of local commercial spots in El Paso and San Antonio.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Received B.S. in Communications for TV and Film from The University of Texas at El Paso.

JOE ZWER

2701 Bellefontaine, #A-27
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 667-7700

ANIMATION; CINEMATOGRAPHY; TIME-LAPSE; TITLES

PRE-PRODUCTION

CONTENTS

Art Direction/Set Design. 117
Casting. 117
Casing Facilities 118
Crew/Personnel Referral. 118

Equipment Rental/Sales

16mm Camera and Accessories. 119
35mm Camera and Accessories. 119
Cranes. 119
Dollies. 119
Generators 119
Grip and Camera Trucks 120
Helicopter Mounts. 120
High-Speed Cameras. 120
Honeywagons. 120
Lighting/Grip 120
Miscellaneous 120
Motor Homes 121
Searchlights. 121
Sound 121
Special Effects. 121
Financial Consultants/Planning 121
Film, Raw Stock. 122
Location Scouts/Managers 122
Location Sites 123
Producers' Representatives/Consultants. 124
Research and Development. 124
Script Revision 125
Scriptwriters 125
Set Construction/Carpenters. 126
Set Dressers. 127
Talent Agencies. 127
Theatrical Supplies. 128
Wardrobe Construction/Seamstresses. 128
Wardrobe/Costume Design 128
Wardrobe Rental/Sales. 128
Writer Research. 129

ART DIRECTION/SET DESIGN

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ROBERT BATTAILE	476-0315 478-9098
ROBERT A. BURNS	444-6858
MARY CHURCH	444-6858
GEORGE LYNN COOK	478-8858 471-2787
MARTHA GRENON	474-4390 453-7288
STEPHEN KUBENKA	477-7666
MIKE SULLIVAN	476-0594
THE TEXAS CONNEXION	892-2036
VIRGINIA WELCH	443-5327

DALLAS (AC-214)

IRENE COREY	528-4836
DALLAS STAGE LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT CO.	827-9380
CHERYL DENSON	821-2619
GRAFICA: A TOTAL DESIGN CO.	368-6337
BOB JOHNSON FILM SERVICES	522-8918
K & H PRODUCTIONS, INC.	526-8268
JACK MARTY	840-8708
PETER A. METZ	824-6045
WINN MORTON	747-9175 227-1355
BILL REED DECORATIONS	823-3154
MICHAEL SCUDDAY	368-6337
TOM STORM	327-0123
U.S. AERIAL INC.	526-2621
PETER WOLF CONCEPTS	823-2862
HARLAND WRIGHT	361-0114 369-2430

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

DEBRA HEARNE	237-2126 336-3884
ED M. MCLAUGHLIN	927-2310

HOUSTON (AC-713)

SYLVIA CARDWELL	975-6458 771-4631
CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS INC.	527-9300
NPL, INC.	527-9300
PRODUCTION SERVICES	529-7916
REGION IV EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER	462-7708
JUDY SUMMERS	861-7265
T.O.P.S. TALENT AGENCY	225-4045

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CHRIS DYAL	822-7400
FREDDRICK C. GARCIA	828-4571 342-7780
LEN LITTLE	659-2158

WACO (AC-817)

ROBERT BRASHEARS	772-7726

CASTING

ARLINGTON (AC-817)

RALPH CARABETTA & ASSO.	261-3366

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ACTORS CLEARINGHOUSE	476-3412
TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT	282-4437
K. HALL AGENCY	476-7523 476-7520
PRODUCERS SERVICES	476-3532
THE TEXAS CONNEXION	892-2036

BULLARD

DEAN READING	894-6850

DALLAS (AC-214)

SHIRLEY ABRAMSON CASTING & PRODUCTION SERVICES	271-9090 272-3400
BANLIN PRODUCTIONS	824-7054 368-5423
TANYA BLAIR AGENCY	748-8353 761-9011
BRAZOS PRODUCTIONS	321-0823 894-6850
FASHION CONSULTANTS AGENCY	234-4006
DANETTE GOSS	245-3298
GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL	352-4821
INCREDIBLE PRODUCTIONS	350-3633
JUNIOR BLACK ACADEMY OF ARTS & LETTERS, INC.	827-6241 827-6242
RODY KENT	827-3418
PROFESSIONAL ARTISTS OF TEXAS, INC.	350-4844
TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSO., INC.	363-3464
JOY WYSE AGENCY	826-0330

CASTING (CONT.)

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

BRAZOS PRODUCTION/DEAN READING	282-3709
THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762

FREDERICKSBURG (AC-512)

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS & SERVICES	997-5255 997-4323 997-7471

HOUSTON (AC-713)

ACTORS & MODELS OF HOUSTON AGENCY	789-4973
AMERICAN TALENT ASSO.	975-8380
JO EDNA BOLDIN	522-6294
GARY CHASON & ASSO./GARY CHASON	789-4003 528-3627
CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.	840-9203
SANDRA COLLISTER	530-3141 789-4003
LORI DUBIN	522-2479 621-1681 972-1806
SUSAN ELKINS	522-8343 789-4046
BILL GANN & ASSO.	266-3935
GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS	465-9017
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
INDEPENDENT CASTING	995-4013
INTER-MEDIA MODELS & TALENTS AGENCY	789-3990
JO PERKINS	960-1755
PRODUCTION SERVICES	529-7916
ELEANOR D. SMITH	521-0461 521-0274
THE OTHER PLACE STUDIO & TALENT AGENCY, INC.	225-4045
THIRD COAST CASTING	522-6294
3 STAR PRODUCTIONS/LAWRENCE VIRGIL WILLIAMS	520-1367

MIDLAND (AC-915)

IN FULL BLOOM PRODUCTIONS	686-8475

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

B.M. COPELAND CASTING	824-7521
HAYES PRODUCTIONS	224-9565
STAGECOACH PRODUCTIONS/JOLENE HUGHES/JANE CONNOR	659-2116

CASTING FACILITIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

SANDRA D. DAWES	478-2183 474-8968

DALLAS (AC-214)

KIM DAWSON AGENCY, INC.	638-2414
PROFESSIONAL ARTISTS OF TEXAS, INC.	350-4844
STARS OVER TEXAS, INC.	522-2030
JOY WYSE AGENCY	826-0330

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AMERICAN TALENT ASSO.	975-8380
NANCY B. & COMPANY, INC.	524-4741
JO ANN SCHERMERHORN	939-1805

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

B.M. COPELAND CASTING	824-7521
STAGECOACH PRODUCTIONS	659-2116

CREW/PERSONNEL REFERRAL

AUSTIN (AC-512)

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
PRODUCERS SERVICES	476-3532

DALLAS (AC-214)

FPS, INC.	363-6263 (512) 327-2299
PROFESSIONAL ARTISTS OF TEXAS, INC.	350-4844
PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.	526-4800 826-3944
VISTA PRODUCTIONS	268-6727

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

VISTA PRODUCTIONS	282-3709

HOUSTON (AC-713)

GARY CHASON & ASSO.	789-4003
CINE/SOUTH	840-9203
CREW CALL, INC.	526-9095

LIGHTS OF TEXAS	686-6125 686-6144
MFC FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.	781-7703 781-1580
TECHNICAL TALENTS	488-7513

MIDLAND (AC-915)

IN FULL BLOOM PRODUCTIONS	686-8475

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

PAT SHANNON	737-1362
WESTERN INTERNATIONAL PICTURES	249-2388

EQUIPMENT RENTAL/SALES

16MM CAMERA AND EQUIPMENT

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7013
TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.	369-1165
MJM PRODUCTIONS	343-0796
SOMERSET ENTERPRISES	827-9317

HOUSTON (AC-713)

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.	862-1311
PHOTO GRAPHIC	528-4120 426-5761

35MM CAMERA AND ACCESSORIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.	369-1165

HOUSTON (AC-713)

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.	862-1311

CRANES

DALLAS (AC-214)

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	327-4525
STRAWN RENTALS	357-4301 352-4891
WFP & ASSO.	579-1630

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	528-6012
MFC FILM PRODUCTION, INC.	781-7703 781-1580

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	657-5997

DOLLIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.	369-1165
MOBILE PRODUCTION SERVICE	321-6829
STRAWN RENTALS	357-4301 352-4891

GENERATORS

DALLAS (AC-214)

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.	369-1165
FPS, INC.	340-8545 (512) 327-2299
STRAWN RENTALS	357-4301 352-4891
WFP & ASSO.	579-1630

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

BRAUBACH EQUIPMENT CO.	736-1659
ZIMMERMAN & ASSO., INC.	255-6708

EQUIPMENT RENTAL/SALES (CONT.)

GRIP AND CAMERA TRUCKS

DALLAS (AC-214)

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	327-4525
VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.	369-1165
MOBILE PRODUCTION SERVICE	321-6829
WFP & ASSO.	579-1630

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CFA MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	528-6012
CINE/SOUTH	840-9203
CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.	840-9203
MFC FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.	781-7703 781-1580

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	657-5997

HELICOPTER MOUNTS

DALLAS (AC214)

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.	369-1165

MIDLAND (AC-915)

PUMPKIN AIR, INC.	563-3480 333-5329

HIGH SPEED CAMERAS

DALLAS (AC-214)

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.	369-1165

HOUSTON (AC-713)

PHOTO GRAPHIC	528-4120 426-5761

HONEYWAGONS

DALLAS (AC-214)

FPS, INC.	340-8545 (512) 327-2299

LIGHTING/GRIP

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	327-4525
CREWS FOLSOM ASSO.	327-4525
DALLAS STAGE LIGHTING & EQUIPMENT CO.	862-1311
VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.	369-1165
FPS, INC.	340-8545 (512) 327-2294
JORDAN KAISER	824-6135
MOBILE PRODUCTION SERVICE	321-6829
WFP & ASSO.	579-1630

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	528-6012
CINE/SOUTH	840-9203
CREWS FOLSOM ASSO.	776-9800
MFC FILM PRODUCTIONS	781-7703 781-1580
MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.	862-1311
SOUTHERN IMPORTERS	524-8236
TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS	680-0600

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	657-5997
CREWS FOLSOM ASSO.	657-5997

MISCELLANEOUS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

MUSTANG RENTAL & SALES CO.	258-4099

DALLAS (AC-214)

JANET BLAIR PHOTOGRAPHY	368-5496
CENTRAL CASTING OF DALLAS, INC.	669-1313
MUSTANG RENTAL & SALES	270-2111 824-6052
STRAWN RENTALS	357-4301 352-4891

HOUSTON (AC-713)

PHOTO & SOUND CO.	659-1111 IN STATE (800) 392-7777

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

BRAUBACH EQUIPMENT CO.	736-1659

MOTOR HOMES

DALLAS (AC-214)

NATIONAL MOTOR HOMES RENTAL	324-1437
PROFESSIONAL ARTISTS OF TEXAS, INC.	350-4844
SAFARI RV & RENTALS	640-3355
STEWART MOTOR CO.	826-2990 321-9366

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AAA PERSON TO PERSON LISTING CO.	988-6644

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

RV REFERRALS	657-7538 227-6984

SEARCHLIGHTS

DALLAS (AC-214)

STRAWN RENTALS	357-4301 352-4891

SOUND

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7801
TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	327-4525
VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.	369-1165
MIDCOM, INC.	461-2211
WFP & ASSO.	579-1630

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AUDIO PRO SHOP	772-1153
CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	528-6012
MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.	862-1311

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	657-5997
UNITED AUDIO RECORDING	690-8888

SPECIAL EFFECTS

DALLAS (AC-214)

VICTOR DUNCAN	369-1165

HOUSTON (AC-713)

SOUTHERN IMPORTERS	524-8236

FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS/PLANNING

AUSTIN (AC-512)

THE GUADALUPE CO.	474-7424
VINCENT L. HOLLISTER	476-7314
CHARLES A. WRIGHT	476-7131

COLLEGE STATION (AC-713)

JULI ARENSON	696-9793

DALLAS (AC-214)

AIRMARK, INC.	353-0120
JAMES A. SANDERS	247-4079
W.E.T. PRODUCTIONS	596-4081

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762

FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS/PLANNING (CONT.)

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CHARTER FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.	621-1681
THE VIDEO GROUP	956-5000

FILM, RAW STOCK

DALLAS (AC-214)

EASTMAN KODAK CO.	351-3221

LOCATION SCOUTS/MANAGERS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ROBERT A. BURNS	444-6858
GEORGE LYNN COOK	471-2787 478-8858
TOM COPELAND	835-0208
JOHN DWYER	476-0925 452-9461
BOB ELKINS	445-5840
EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
FORTE PRODUCTIONS	453-7756
GRAPEVINE PRODUCTIONS	472-0844 473-2236
JUNE MAY MARCH	444-1934
PRODUCERS SERVICES	476-3532
LAWRENCE H. REINNINGER	478-8585
THE TEXAS CONNEXION	892-2036
TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585

COLLEGE STATION (AC-713)

JULI ARENSON	696-9793

DALLAS (AC-214)

BANLIN PRODUCTIONS	824-7054 368-5423
TANYA BLAIR AGENCY — ARTIST'S MANAGERS	748-8353 761-9011
ALICE BRIMELOW	691-2982
KERRY G. BRIX	827-0427
CENTRAL CASTING OF DALLAS, INC.	669-1313
DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS	361-1525
WADE DUNCAN	828-1367
FASHION CONSULTANTS AGENCY	234-4006
BOB FLACH	272-8431 653-0523
DANETTE GOSS	245-3298 350-3633
GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL	352-4821
BRUCE HENDRICKS	233-2563 (213) 823-3247
THOMAS HEROD, JR.	343-8088
INCREDIBLE PRODUCTIONS	350-3633
MARK KESSEL	821-1888
JOHN MACLEAN	343-0181
JACKIE PHIPPS	824-2778
PROFESSIONAL ARTISTS OF TEXAS, INC.	350-4844
DEAN READING	894-6850 (817) 282-3709
JED RIFFE & ASSO.	826-5433
TOM STORM	327-0123
TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSO., INC.	363-3464
PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.	526-4800 826-3944
VISTA PRODUCTIONS	286-6727
WILD WEST STUNTS CO.	526-4800
BILL ZIMMERS	369-0542

EULESS (AC-817)

ED M. MCLAUGHLIN	927-2310
STURDY'S PRAIRIE BOX HOUSE MUSEUM	283-3640 396-4371

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

BRAZOS PRODUCTIONS	282-3709 (214) 321-0823 (214) 894-6850
VISTA PRODUCTION	282-3709
WILD WEST STUNTS CO.	965-4114

FREDRICKSBURG (AC-512)

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS & SERVICES	997-5255 997-4323 997-7471

GALVESTON (AC-713)

GALVESTON FILM COMMISSION	762-8156

HOUSTON (AC-713)

PAT ARLEDGE	346-1594
LESLIE ANNE CARPENTER	334-1792 488-9771 524-1239
SANDRA COLLISTER	530-3141 789-4003
LORI DUBIN	522-2479 621-1681 972-1806

SUSAN ELKINS	522-8343 789-4046
MURRAY GETZ COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	526-4451 771-3017
GARY GRIFFEN PRODUCTIONS	659-2116
INDEPENDENT CASTING	995-4013
MARTA KARPAN	780-8525 621-5531
JO PERKINS	960-1755
PRODUCTION SERVICES	529-7916
JUDY SUMMERS	861-7265
SUSAN VOGELFANG	523-2240 658-8301

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

LOYD C. SENN	792-2000 793-1000

MIDLAND (AC-915)

IN FULL BLOOM PRODUCTIONS	686-8475
PUMPKIN AIR, INC.	563-3480 333-5329

SAN ANGELO (AC-915)

AL RAY	949-6784 949-2716
RUDOLPH RAY	949-6784

SAN MARCOS (AC-512)

DEEP VISION PRODUCTIONS	392-7440 (713) 270-6776

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

JOLENE HUGHES/STAGECOACH PRODUCTIONS	659-2116
MARCIE REILLY	657-1344

TYLER (AC-214)

RON MCINTOSH	592-7181 592-2513

LOCATION SITES

ARLINGTON (AC-817)

SIX FLAGS OVER TEXAS	461-1200

AZLE (AC-817)

BAR-Y RANCH	448-8523 281-2879

BEAUMONT (AC-713)

GLADYS CITY BOOMTOWN	838-8896 835-0823

BRACKETVILLE (AC-512)

ALAMO VILLAGE, INC.	563-2580

BULLARD (AC-214)

READING RANCH	894-6850

CADDO MILLS (AC-214)

SOUTHWEST SOARING, INC.	527-3124 226-4675

CHINA SPRING (AC-817)

NICHOLAS G. POCOCK	836-4269

CROWLEY (AC-817)

L. S. RANCHES	297-1142 297-1175

EULESS (AC-817)

STURDY'S PRAIRIE BOX HOUSE MUSEUM	283-3640 396-4371

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

FORT WORTH ZOOLOGICAL PARK	870-7050

GRAND PRAIRIE (AC-214)

INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE PARK	263-2201

HOUSTON (AC-713)

ASTROWORLD	748-1234

MCKINNEY (AC-214)

AERO-COUNTRY AVIATION	248-6410

MCQUEENEY (AC-512)

PHIL KOEHNE	420-2591

LOCATION SITES (CONT.)

MOUNTAIN HOME (AC-512)

Y. O. RANCH	640-3222

ROANOKE (AC-817)

RANCHLAND — CIRCLE R	430-1561

RUSK (AC-214)

TEXAS STATE RAILROAD	683-2561

PRODUCERS REPRESENTATIVES/ CONSULTANTS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS	266-2091
GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
GRAPEVINE PRODUCTIONS	472-0894 473-2236
THOMAS MINER	926-6156
SKAAREN CORPORATION	327-2299 327-0983
TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

CARLOCKE LANGDEN, INC.	826-9380
DLB&R FILM PRODUCTIONS	361-1525
FPS, INC.	340-8545 (512) 327-2299
INCREDIBLE PRODUCTIONS	350-3633
JASLIN PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS	247-4079
GLENN SAMFORD	363-6263 324-4531
JAMES A. SANDERS	247-4079
SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	233-9572

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

RALPH CARABETTA & ASSO.	261-3366

HOUSTON (AC-713)

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS	780-7227
BLUE FEATHER PRODUCTIONS	391-8488
LIGHTS OF TEXAS	686-6125 686-6144
BILL TRESTEN	391-8488

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

WINDMILL PRODUCTIONS	793-6374

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS	227-3400
JACQUE BURANDT	681-4237

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

AUSTIN (AC-512)

SARA L. CLARK	385-0700
GRAPEVINE PRODUCTIONS	472-0894 473-2236
THE GUADALUPE COMPANY, INC.	474-7424
VINCENT L. HOLLISTER	476-7314
INFORMEDIA	327-3227 327-6795
JUNE MAY MARCH	444-1934 (SAN ANTONIO) 432-0230

DALLAS (AC-214)

JO MCCLENNAHAN	823-4038
W. E. T. PRODUCTIONS	596-4081

FREDRICKSBURG (AC-512)

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS & SERVICES	997-5255 997-4323 997-7471

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

ORGANIZATIONAL MEDIA SYSTEMS	281-4126 498-5150
WESTERN PRODUCTIONS	553-1140

HOUSTON (AC-713)

LESLIE ANNE CARPENTER	334-1792 488-9771 524-1239
LORI DUBIN	522-2479 621-1681 972-1806
THE VIDEO GROUP	956-5000

MIDLAND (AC-915)

IN FULL BLOOM PRODUCTIONS	686-8475

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

JANE CONNOR/STAGECOACH PRODUCTIONS	659-2116

SCRIPT REVISION

AUSTIN (AC-512)

MARJORIE V. ADAMS	477-8846
SARA L. CLARK	385-0700
GRAPEVINE PRODUCTIONS	472-0894 473-2236

HOUSTON (AC-713)

THE WRITING COMPANY	521-9436

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

STAGECOACH PRODUCTIONS	659-2116

SCRIPTWRITERS/SCRIPTING

ABILENE (AC-915)

MICHAEL DALE MOORE	676-2643

AMARILLO (AC-806)

DR. MIKE KIEFER	355-9369

AUSTIN (AC-512)

THE AUSTIN COMMUNITY MOVIE COMPANY	472-1784
ROBERT BATTAILE	476-0315 478-9098
STEPHEN BONDY	459-0721 476-7777
SARA L. CLARK	385-0700
EDWARD H. DEVANEY	453-2113
KAYTE WEAVER FINCH	444-1763 478-2971
JOHN GILLIES	836-3943
GARY KENT	282-4437
PATRICK KNIGHT	454-3907
LORRIE OSHATZ	453-1248
GEORGE W. PHELPS	441-6920
WARREN SKAAREN	327-2299 327-0983
ROBERT STERNBERG	454-8192
THE TEXAS CONNEXION	892-2036
TEXAS SCREENWRITERS, INC.	454-7013
TIGHT SPOTS, INC.	476-0594
BILL WADSWORTH	478-2971
DR. GARY WITT	473-8900
WILLIAM D. WITTLIFF	476-6821 478-9557

BEAUMONT (AC-713)

CHARLES CLARY	835-0826

DALLAS (AC-214)

BANLIN PRODUCTIONS	824-7054 368-5423
GORDON BLOCKER, INC.	350-1651
CARLOCKE LANGDEN, INC.	826-9380
DAVID BENNETT CARREN	357-1108 (213) 473-7738
ELIDA CORONADA	692-3065 255-8656
ANITA DALLAS	823-1081 (512) 441-3864
KATHY KIER DICKENSON	233-6044
DYKEMAN ASSO., INC.	528-2991
JANE GRAHAM	631-3646
KEN HARRISON	941-8059
T. Y. HILL, JR.	946-7740
FRED HOLMES PRODUCTIONS	495-1666
ANTHONY KNAPE	742-2123
JOHN MACLEAN	343-0181
ROBERT MCCOWN & ASSO.	387-8707
D'ARCY MILLER	324-9073
ALLEN S. MONDELL	826-3863
CYNTHIA SALZMAN MONDELL	826-3863
NICK NICHOLSON	368-0903
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
FRANK H. OLSEN	298-6054
NEIL A. PETRICK	328-7612
POINT COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	744-1885
P. R. ASSO.	328-7612 821-3415
HARRY PRESTON	276-5427
PROFESSIONAL ARTISTS OF TEXAS, INC.	350-4844
TIM PUGLIESE	748-2755
SHIRLEY ADVERTISING	386-0878
GORDON K. SMITH	824-1206
TANNEBRINGROSE & ASSO., INC.	363-3464
W.E.T. PRODUCTIONS	596-4081

EL PASO (AC-915)

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY	533-2284

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE COMPANY	244-3020
JOHN M. "JOCK" BETHUNE	274-1792
MICHAEL FOX	451-9235
LANCE HOFFMAN FILM SERVICES	735-8250
ED M. MCLAUGHLIN	927-2310
OUT OF THE PAST	778-9743
DEAN READING	282-3709 (214) 894-6850

SCRIPTWRITERS (CONT.)

JANE SCHLANSKER & CO.	429-4682 332-6522
JOHN C. STEVENS	244-3020
THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762
VISTA PRODUCTIONS	282-3709 (214) 286-6727

FREDRICKSBURG (AC-512)

WALTER EDWARDS	997-5795
REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTION & SERVICES	997-5255 997-4323 997-7471

HICKORY CREEK (AC-817)

CREATIVE SUMMATION/BILL MATTHEWS	497-3538

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIO	781-2110
GARY CHASON	528-3627
NONNEE COAN	521-0722
CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	661-0478
LORI DUBIN	522-2479 621-1681 972-1806
ELLEN FADIGAN	644-8569
FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	921-2772 921-2776
RICHARD FOREGGER	852-2794
GARY GRIFFEN PRODUCTIONS	465-9017
MARGARET E. HASTINGS	668-2196 483-4231
BARBARA B. HINTON	521-9870
MICHAEL HOVIS FILM PRODUCTIONS	520-6394
JUSTANNA PRODUCTIONS	781-9711 524-8279
K-INTERLOCK FILMS	681-9110
FRANK L. JAUBERT	868-0034
MARSHA KRACHT	483-4231 664-6231
DAVID W. MILLS	644-2045
MOSS COMMUNICATIONS	358-7700
JOSEPH P. NEWELL	524-1239
ROBERT A. NOWOTNY	789-6144
NPL, INC.	527-9300
REGION IV EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER	462-7708
RICHARD S. ROBBINS	342-8819
JANIS A. ROCKWELL	862-6573
ELEANOR D. SMITH	521-0461 521-0274
GEM SMITH	522-8002
SPINDLETOP STUDIOS, INC.	681-9110 771-1371 495-2499
LOIS FARFEL STARK	626-0975
DAVID TAYLOR	520-6404
TEXAS STATE MEDIA	682-2425 682-1241
3 STAR PRODUCTIONS	520-1367
22854 FILM PRODUCTIONS	729-7970
THE VIDEO GROUP	956-5000
LAWRENCE VIRGIL WILLIAMS	520-1367
THE WRITING CO.	521-9436
PAUL YEAGER	861-7352 749-2304

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

DON UMPHREY	742-3903 799-7936

ODESSA (AC-915)

RICHARD L. MAHAN	332-1132

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

JACQUIE BURANDT	681-4237
JANE CONNOR	658-2116
FRANK DUANE	826-0946
DONALD P. FREDETTE	654-3051 653-6161
PLEAS MCNEEL	494-2927
JAMES F. ROBINSON	826-3615
STAGECOACH PRODUCTIONS	659-2116
CHRIS THOMPSON/VIDEO FILES, INC.	494-5404
WESTERN INTERNATIONAL PICTURES	249-2888

VERNON (AC-817)

WESTERN PRODUCTIONS	553-1140

WACO (AC-817)

JOEY SAMS	772-7726

SET CONSTRUCTION/CARPENTERS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

GEORGE BEDARD	444-1935
GEORGE LYNN COOK	478-8858 471-2787
GLENN E. DUNN	441-077
BOBBIE MACINTOSH	459-7177

JAMES A. (BUZZ) MALOY	442-6665 442-1820
LAWRENCE H. REINNINGER	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

WILLIAM J. BAUGHN	367-1799
JAMES RONALD COX	528-1822
DALLAS STAGE LIGHTING & EQUIPMENT COMPANY	827-9380
GRAFICA: A TOTAL DESIGN COMPANY	368-6337
JACK MARTY	840-8708
BILL REED DECORATIONS	823-3154
PETER WOLF CONCEPTS	823-2862

EULESS (AC-817)

ED M. MCLAUGHLIN	927-2310

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	661-0478
JAMES R. JEMELKA	774-2072 668-0162

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ANTONIO C. ZUNIGA	735-5441

SAN SABA (AC-915)

LIVELY ENTERPRISES, INC.	628-3361 628-3329

TYLER (AC-214)

KENNETH LYNN BRYANT	592-8280
RON MCINTOSH	592-2513 592-7181

SET DRESSERS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

GEORGE BEDARD	444-1935
GEORGE LYNN COOK	478-8858 471-2787
GLENN E. DUNN	441-077
MARK LOEFFLER	473-8333
JAMES M. LONG	453-7964 474-7318
W. E. SIMPSON	453-3459 474-7318
THE TEXAS CONNEXION	892-2036

DALLAS (AC-214)

JAMES RONALD COX	528-1822
ANITA DALLAS	823-1081 441-3864
DALLAS STAGE LIGHTING & EQUIPMENT COMPANY	827-9380
ROB EDLESON	823-7180 823-2010
ELLEN FREUND	742-3455
GRAFICA: A TOTAL DESIGN COMPANY	368-6337
JACK MARTY	840-8708
PETER A. METZ	824-6045
DENNIS MOXLEY	521-3283 327-8169

HOUSTON (AC-713)

JUDY SUMMERS	861-7265

TYLER (AC-214)

KENNETH LYNN BRYANT	592-8280
RON MCINTOSH	592-2513 592-7181

TALENT AGENCIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ACTORS CLEARINGHOUSE	476-3412

DALLAS (AC-214)

AUSTON'S PROFESSIONAL MODELING OF DALLAS, INC.	369-7773
TANYA BLAIR AGENCY	748-8353 761-9011
DALLAS INTERNATIONAL ARTISTS, INC.	630-8888
FASHION CONSULTANTS AGENCY	234-4006
MCB TALENTS, INC.	484-4090
NORTON AGENCY, INC.	749-0900
PROFESSIONAL ARTISTS OF TEXAS, INC.	350-4844
STARS OVER TEXAS, INC.	522-2030
PEGGY TAYLOR TALENTS, INC.	526-4800 826-3944
JOY WYSE AGENCY	826-0330

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AMERICAN TALENT ASSO.	975-8380
NANCY B. & COMPANY	524-4741
DEL CORRAL TALENT AGENCY	498-7972
BILL GANN & ASSO.	266-3935

TALENT AGENCIES (CONT.)

GRAND HOLLYWOOD HOUSTON MOTION PICTURE STUDIO & TALENT AGENCY	520-6577
JUSTANNA PRODUCTIONS	781-9711 524-8279
THE MAD HATTER, INC.	995-9090
T.O.P.S. TALENT AGENCY	225-4045
SHERRY YOUNG, INC.	981-9236

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

MANNEQUIN MODELING AGENCY	224-4231 826-2891
PHOTOGRAPHY BY DAVID	674-7260 674-7264
YELLOW BRICK ROAD TALENT AGENCY	271-7790

THEATRICAL SUPPLIES

DALLAS (AC-214)

ASC TECHNICAL SERVICES CORPORATION	422-2160
DAZIAN'S, INC.	748-3450
PETER WOLF CONCEPTS	823-2862

HOUSTON (AC-713)

SOUTHERN IMPORTS	524-8236

WARDROBE CONSTRUCTION/SEAMSTRESSES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

A & J COSTUME RENTALS	836-2733

DALLAS (AC-214)

JOAN S. THOMAS	931-1900
PETER WOLF CONCEPTS	823-2862

HOUSTON (AC-713)

DONNA BARRISH	479-0120
SOUTHERN IMPORTERS	524-8236

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ELIZABETH HEMMICK	822-1668

WARDROBE/COSTUME DESIGN

AUSTIN (AC-512)

A & J COSTUME RENTAL	836-2733
SECOND CHILDHOOD	472-9696
VIRGINIA WELCH	443-5327

DALLAS (AC-512)

SAMAI BROWN	696-3335
GIGI COKER	748-2304 328-0650
IRENE COREY	528-4836
ELIDA CORONADA	692-3065 255-8656
DAZIAN'S INC.	748-3450
GRAFICA: A TOTAL DESIGN COMPANY	368-6337
WINN MORTON	747-9175 227-1355
PETER WOLF CONCEPTS	823-2862

HOUSTON (AC-713)

PAT ARLEDGE	346-1594
DONNA BARRISH	479-0120
DEL CORRAL TALENT AGENCY	498-7972

MCALLEN (AC-512)

SAWNIE RUTH BALDRIDGE	682-7817

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

FREDDRICK C. GARCIA	828-4571 342-7780
JILL'S COSTUME AND SPECIALTY SHOPPE	824-1814

SAN MARCOS (AC-512)

JOYCE ABEL	392-5659

WARDROBE RENTAL/SALES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

A & J COSTUME RENTAL	836-2733
SECOND CHILDHOOD	472-9696

DALLAS (AC-214)

MAGICLAND	247-8737
PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.	526-4800 826-3944

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

MAHLON FORMAN	923-4592 921-3431

FREDRICKSBURG (AC-512)

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTION & SERVICES	997-5255 997-4323 997-7471

HOUSTON (AC-713)

FRANKEL'S COSTUME COMPANY	528-6036
PERFORMING ARTS SUPPLY CO.	776-8900
SOUTHERN IMPORTERS	524-8236

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

JILL'S COSTUME AND SPECIALTY SHOPPE	824-1814

WRITER RESEARCH

AUSTIN (AC-512)

SARA L. CLARK	385-0700

HOUSTON (AC-713)

MARSHA KRACHT	483-4231 664-6231
REGION IV EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER	462-7708
PAUL YEAGER	861-7352 749-2304

SCHERTZ (AC-512)

STAGECOACH PRODUCTIONS	659-2116

TEMPLE (AC-817)

OUT OF THE PAST	778-9743

PRODUCTION

CONTENTS

Animals 133
Animation.....133
Animation, Computer 133
Auditors 133
Best Boy.....134
Camera, Assistant.....134
Camera Operators.....134
Catering 134
Choreographers.....135
Cinematographers 136
Cinematography, Aerial 136
Cinematography, Underwater 137
Crane Operators 137
Directors.....137
Directors, Assistant 139
Drivers/Driver Captains.....139
Electricians 139
Gaffers 139
Grips.....140
Hair Stylists 141
Laboratories.....141
Lighting 141
Lighting Directors/Designers.....141
Make-up Personnel and Supplies 142
Medical Services/Nurses 142
Producers/Production Companies 142
Producers' Services 145
Production Assistants 145
Production Managers 146
Production Secretaries/Coordinators.....147

Props

  Antique Airplanes 148
  Antique Autos 148
  Design and Construction 148
  Miscellaneous 148
  Military Surplus.....149
  Models and Miniatures.....149
  Personnel.....149
  Railroad 149
  Special Effects 149
  Weapons.....150
  Western 150
Publicity/Public Relations 150
Script Supervisors.....151
Security/Safety Agencies.....151
Sound Personnel.....151
Sound Recording Services.....152

Special Effects

  General.....152
  Pyrotechnics 152
Still Photographers.....153

Stunts

  Aerobatics 154
  Coordinators 154
  Skywriters 154
  Personnel.....155
  Special Effects 155
  Wranglers.....155
Technical Consultants 155
Translators.....156
Wardrobe Personnel 156

ANIMALS

DALLAS (AC-214)

ANIMAL TRAINERS UNLIMITED	226-2328
CENTRAL CASTING OF DALLAS, INC.	669-1313
DALLAS ZOO IN MARSALIS PARK	946-5154
FASHION CONSULTANTS AGENCY	234-4006
INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE PARK	263-2201
READING RANCH	894-6850
TOOTHACRES KENNELS, INC.	492-3711

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

FORT WORTH ZOOLOGICAL PARK	870-7050
LEE PRESTON	965-4114 965-4342
L. S. RANCHES	297-1142
STURDY'S PRAIRIE BOX HOUSE MUSEUM	297-1175 283-3640 396-4371
WILDWEST STUNT CO.	965-4114

GALVESTON (AC-713)

SEA ARAMA MARINE WORLD	744-4501

HOUSTON (AC-713)

NEWSONIS VARMITS'N'THINGS	931-0676

MOUNTAIN HOME (AC-512)

YO RANCH	640-3222

NEW BRAUNFELS (AC-512)

NEW BRAUNFELS ARMADILLO ASSO	625-5935 629-3244

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

PHIL KOEHNE	420-2591
REDDING BROTHERS PRODUCTIONS	249-2737
SAN ANTONIO ZOO	734-7183

WACO (AC-817)

HEART OF TEXAS SNAKE HANDLERS	799-1463

ANIMATION

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ANIMATION CO	441-2847
ENGLANDER & KEESEE, INC.	474-6043
MIRAGE FILM GRAPHICS AND COMPUTER ANIMATION	474-8671

DALLAS (AC-214)

GORDON BLOCKER, INC.	350-1651
BOB JOHNSON FILM SERVICES	522-8918
K & H PRODUCTION, INC.	526-5268
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
MANUEL DE AUMENTE	827-0243
STUDIO 30	348-7547

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

DEBRA HEARNE	237-2126 336-3884

HOUSTON (AC-713)

GARY GRIFFIN PRODUCTIONS	465-9017
HAL LOCKWOOD & ASSOC	721-1495
NPL INCORPORATED	527-9300
JOE ZWER	667-7700

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

WILLMING-REAMS ANIMATION STUDIO	690-8187

ANIMATION, COMPUTER

HOUSTON (AC-713)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565

AUDITORS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

H. HARRIS WILLCOCKSON	327-5100 473-2236

PRODUCTION

AUDITORS (CONT.)

DALLAS (AC-214)

LINDA C. SANDERS	247-4079
H. LAVERNE SMITH	358-1888 353-9877

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

MARCIE REILLY	657-1344

BEST BOY

AUSTIN (AC-512)

THOMAS PROPHET, JR.	479-6535

DALLAS (AC-214)

BRUCE BLACKFORD	739-5296
JIMM GIVENS	270-2195 573-1024
KERRY A. RIKE	341-3222
DARREL D. TAWNEY	321-1924

CAMERA, ASSISTANT

AUSTIN (AC-512)

J. D. REBSTOCK, JR.	472-0894

DALLAS (AC-214)

MISSY BOSWELL	526-0949 247-6367
JESUS D. CARRILLO	428-1757 824-4334
RON FERGUSON	328-0906
BERT GUTHRIE	827-9317 827-9768
BOB HALL	327-1610
RICHARD D. KAMPER	321-2188 340-0674
J. MICHAEL MCCLARY	821-9759
MOBILE PRODUCTIONS SERVICES	321-6829

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

KENNY DEZENDORF	382-7907 274-2459
DEBRA HEARNE	237-2126 336-3884
MICHAEL HOFSTEIN	731-0877
NICHOLAS G. POCOCK	836-4269
JOEL M. SHRYACK	267-3294 (512) 458-9686

HOUSTON (AC-713)

WAYNE FORSTER	783-6050
ROBERT E. POIMBEAUF	528-1154
GARY WATSON	270-0873

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ROBERT GUERRERO, JR.	342-0034

CAMERA OPERATORS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

LAYTON BLAYLOCK	451-5852
PHILLIP CURRY	452-2930
ALICIA A. CRAFT	443-0514
ALLEN S. FACEMIRE	288-0984 476-4329
VINCENT L. HOLLISTER	476-7314
RICHARD KOORIS	478-8585
J. D. REBSTOCK, JR.	472-0894

BEAUMONT (AC-713)

CHARLES CLARY	835-0826

BROWNSVILLE (AC-512)

JIM FOSTER PHOTOGRAPHY	542-5905 423-3910

DALLAS (AC-214)

ELIDA CORONADA	692-3065 255-8565
JAMES ETHERIDGE	823-8965
BERT GUTHRIE	827-9317 827-9768
BRANT A. HUGHES	526-4600 821-4377
WILLIAM D. LESLIE	780-0667
MJM PRODUCTIONS	343-0796
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
PHILIP PFEIFFER	826-5764
CARL SALTARELLI	253-9380 259-2652

MICHAEL PENN SMITH	352-4599 243-5719
STEPHEN M. ZANOLINI	651-[illegible]102 321-0823

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

KENNY DEZENDORF	382-7907 274-2456
DEBRA HEARNE	237-2126 336-3884
CHRIS S. JENKINS	649-3079

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CINEGRAPHERS	466-8866
JAMES R. JEMELKA	774-2092 668-0162
JUSTANNA PRODUCTIONS	781-9711 524-8279
DAVID W. MILLS	644-2045
ROBERT E. POIMBEAUT	528-1154
GARY WATSON	270-0873

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CHRIS DYAL	822-7400
SUZANNE E. EBNER	342-7507 346-3049 346-3063
ANTONIO C. ZUNIZA	735-5441

CATERING

AUSTIN (AC-512)

G & M CATERING SERVICE, INC.	443-6698
THE DELI	451-0713

DALLAS (AC-214)

CATERING UNLIMITED	824-0771
CENTRAL CASTING OF DALLAS, INC.	669-1313
MARY B. DAVIS	526-6030 327-2626
SKY'S SHOWTIME CATERING	447-2679 447-2592

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CORY'S MOTION PICTURE CATERING	464-2812

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CAPITAL STUDIO CATERING	492-9695
CROSS COUNTRY CATERING	225-4535 734-4238

CHOREOGRAPHERS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT	282-4437
FORTE PRODUCTIONS	453-7756

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

MAHLON FORMAN	923-4592 921-3431
BONNIE PIEDMONT	265-6442

MIDLAND (AC-915)

IN FULL BLOOM PRODUCTIONS	686-8475

CINEMATOGRAPHERS

AMARILLO (AC-806)

DR. MIKE KIEFER	355-9369
BILL RHEW	372-7033

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ABA PRODUCTIONS	474-7677
LEW V. ADAMS	477-8846
IVAN BIGLEY	454-7801
LAYTON BLAYLOCK	451-5852
PETER A. BRETZ	471-4971 451-4295
FRED EDLIN	474-2737
ALLEN S. FACEMIRE	288-0984 476-4329
VINCENT L. HOLLISTER	476-7314
IMPRESSIONS	474-2736
RICHARD KOORIS	478-8585
LEROY LUCAS	474-7677
CLAUDE A. MATHEWS	478-7869
EARL J. MILLER	458-4343 453-5122
J. D. REBSTOCK, JR.	472-0894
TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7013
BILL WADSWORTH	478-2971

CINEMATOGRAPHERS (CONT.)

DALLAS (AC-214)

BOB BETHARD	255-2693
GORDON BLOCKER, INC.	350-1651
JERRY G. CALLAWAY	234-4357
MURRAY K. CAMPBELL	324-2296
WARREN CUNNINGHAM	691-0701
JAMES ETHERIDGE	823-8965
BRANT A. HUGHES	526-4600 821-4377
ROBERT JESSUP, A.S.C.	340-8545 783-0899
K & H PRODUCTIONS, INC.	526-5268
J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.	353-0731
WILLIAM D. LESLIE	780-0667
MOTION PICTURE SERVICES/RENEGADE PRODUCTIONS	348-9684
JIM MURRAY FILM	744-0224
PHILLIP PFEIFFER	826-5764
MICHAEL REDDING	528-4483
REED FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES	386-6781
NEIL ROACH	526-8907
ROBERT E. ROGERS	348-9684
JOY RYDMAN	234-5674 349-9967
DAVID SCHULTZ	254-1525
PAT SIMS PRODUCTIONS	691-6200
TANNEBRINGROSE & ASSO., INC.	363-3464

EL PASO (AC-915)

W. M. "LITO" WHITE	581-1501

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

BRIAN H. HOOPER	592-9536 851-2064
REUBEN PORRAS	566-1893
DEAN READING	282-3709 (214) 894-6850
TAKE ONE CINEMA	738-1689
STEPHEN M. ZANOLINI	651-1102 321-0823

GALVESTON

WILLIAM K. MACDONALD	763-1195

HOUSTON (AC-713)

ROBERT G. BIRD	921-2772 482-7960
BLUE FEATHER PRODUCTIONS	391-8488
CONTEMPORARY PRODUCTIONS, INC.	266-5707
FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	921-2772 921-2776
MURRAY GETZ COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	526-4451 771-3017
GARY GRIFFEN PRODUCTIONS	465-9017
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
MICHAEL HOVIS FILM PRODUCTIONS	520-6394
JUSTANNA PRODUCTIONS	781-9711 524-8279
WILL KACY	391-8488
DONALD. C. MCLENDON	862-1311
ROBERT A. NOWOTNY	789-6144
NPL, INC.	527-9300
BEN PEARLMAN	523-3601
ROBERT E. POIMBEAUF	528-1154
PAUL YEAGER	749-2304 861-7352
JOE ZWER	667-7700

MCALLEN (AC-512)

CEDRIC SCOTT WOOD	687-2902

ODESSA (AC-915)

RICHARD L. MAHAN	332-1132

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ROBERT GUERRERO, JR.	342-0034
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
RAY HOWELL FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.	826-3849
ROBERT SCHMELTZER	342-0034
RON ZIMMERMAN	225-6708

WACO (AC-817)

DAVID PHILLIPS	772-7726

CINEMATOGRAPHY, AERIAL

AUSTIN (AC-512)

AUSTIN HELICOPTER SERVICE	476-7565 288-1825

DALLAS (AC-214)

LONE STAR HELICOPTERS, INC.	352-1033

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

BRAZOS PRODUCTION	282-3709 (214) 321-0823 (214) 894-6850
CHARLIE R. HILLARD	336-9811

GALVESTON (AC-713)

WILLIAM K. MACDONALD	763-1195

HOUSTON (AC-713)

BLUE FEATHER PRODUCTIONS	391-8488
CINEMA AMERICA, INC.	780-8819
PHOTO GRAPHIC	426-5761 528-4120

MIDLAND (AC-915)

PUMPKIN AIR, INC.	563-3480

ODESSA (AC-915)

MAHAN & ASSOC. INC./RICHARD L. MAHAN	332-1132

CINEMATOGRAPHY, UNDERWATER

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CINEMA AMERICA, INC.	780-8819
CARL RAGSDALE ASSOC, INC.	729-6530

SAN MARCOS (AC-512)

DEEP VISION PRODUCTIONS	392-7440 (713) 270-6776

CRANE OPERATOR

DALLAS (AC-214)

CHARLES SMITH	255-5871

DIRECTORS

ABILENE (AC-915)

MICHAEL DALE MOORE	676-2643

AMARILLO (AC-806)

DR. MIKE KIEFER	355-9369

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ABA PRODUCTIONS	474-7677
LEW V. ADAMS	477-8846
ALBRIGHT PRODUCTIONS	385-5322 397-5181 926-4479
ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS	266-2091
DAVID MERELIND BROWN	472-1784 836-9648
EDWARD H. DEVANEY	453-2113
FRED EDLIN	474-2736
KAYTE WEAVER FINCH	444-1763 478-2971
GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
VINCENT L. HOLLISTER	476-7314
IMPRESSIONS	474-2736
GARY KENT	282-4437
RICHARD KOORIS	478-8585
LEROY LUCAS	474-7677
CLAUDE A. MATHEWS	478-7869
EARL J. MILLER	458-4343 453-5122
THOMAS MINER	926-6156
LORRIE OSHATZ	453-1248
WARREN SKAAREN	327-2299 327-0983
TEXAS SCREENWRITERS, INC.	454-7013
ABRAHAM J. VAZQUEZ	479-6281
BILL WADSWORTH	478-2971

BEAUMONT (AC-713)

CHARLES CLARY	835-0826

DALLAS (AC-214)

BANLIN PRODUCTIONS	824-7054 368-5423
GORDON BLOCKER, INC.	350-1651
JIM CURTIS	324-5485
DLB & R FILM PRODUCTIONS	361-1525
WADE DUNCAN	828-1367
BOB EVERSON	526-6966
JANE GRAHAM	631-3646
KEN HARRISON	941-8059
T. Y. HILL, JR.	946-7740
FRED HOLMES PRODUCTIONS	495-1666
BOB JOHNSON FILM SERVICES	522-8918
J. DARREL KIRKLEY, INC.	353-0731
ANTHONY KNAPE	742-2123
JOHN MACLEAN	343-0181
ROBERT MCCOWN AND ASSO.	387-8707

DIRECTORS (CONT.)

MEDIA PROJECTS, INC.	826-3863
D'ARCY MILLER	324-9073
ALLEN S. MONDELL	826-3863
CYNTHIA SALZMAN MONDELL	826-3863
TOM MOORE	634-7206
MOTION PICTURE SERVICES/RENEGADE PRODUCTIONS	348-9684
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
TIM PUGLIESE	748-2755
MICHAEL REDDING	528-4483
REED FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES	386-6781
ROBERT E. ROGERS	348-9684
JAMES D. ROSS	348-6699 (817) 665-9349
JIM ROWLEY	358-0013
RUDINE-WITTMAN PRODUCTIONS	634-0430
JAY RYDMAN	234-5674 349-9967
CARL SALTARELLI	253-9380 259-2652
PAT SIMS PRODUCTIONS	691-6200
BILL TANNEBRING	363-3464 239-4472
CHUCK UNTERSEE, INC.	358-2306
KEVIN VAN FLEET	634-7206
BILL ZIMMERS	369-0542

EL PASO (AC-915)

BARBARA MONTOYA	533-1945

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE COMPANY	244-3020
JOHN M. "JOCK" BETHUNE	274-1792
BRAZOS PRODUCTION/DEAN READING	282-3709 (214) 321-0823 (214) 894-6850
JOHN C. STEVENS	244-3020
TAKE ONE CINEMA	738-1689
THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762
VISTA PRODUCTIONS	282-3709 (214) 286-6727

FREDERICKSBURG (AC-512)

WALTER EDWARDS	997-5795

HOUSTON (AC-713)

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS	780-7227
DAVID BERMAN	520-6404
ROBERT G. BIRD	921-2772 482-7960
BLUE FEATHER PRODUCTIONS	391-8488
GARY CHASON	528-3627
CONTEMPORARY PRODUCTIONS, INC.	266-5707
FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	921-2772 921-2776
GARY GRIFFEN PRODUCTIONS	465-9017
MARGARET E. HASTINGS	668-2196 483-4231
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
MICHAEL HOVIS FILM PRODUCTIONS	520-6394
FRANK L. JAUBERT	868-0034
JAMES R. JEMELKA	774-2092 668-0162
WILL KACY	391-8488
ANTHONY M. LANZA	468-5654
NOX LEMPERT	666-5661
ROB MCKINNON	931-7665
DAVID MILLS	644-2045
JOSEPH P. NEWELL	524-1239
ROBERT A. NOWOTNY	789-6144
MARIO J. PAOLOSKI	776-0642
BEN PEARLMAN	523-3601
CARL RAGSDALE	729-6530
MATT ROE	840-9203
3 STAR PRODUCTIONS	520-1367
22854 FILM PRODUCTIONS	729-7970
LAWRENCE VIRGIL WILLIAMS	520-1367
PAUL YEAGER	749-2304 861-7352

ODESSA (AC-915)

RICHARD L. MAHAN	332-1132

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS	227-3400
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
RAY HOWELL FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.	826-3849
JAMES F. ROBINSON	826-3615
J. B. SMITH	226-3688
CHRIS THOMPSON	494-5404
RON ZIMMERMAN	225-6708

WACO (AC-817)

ROBERT BRASHEARS	772-7726

DIRECTORS, ASSISTANT

AUSTIN (AC-512)

RON BOZMAN	327-2299 (212) 874-3088
TOM COPELAND	835-0208
JOHN DWYER	476-0925 452-9461
BOB ELKINS	445-5840
GARY KENT	282-4437
MARY VANCE	476-6657

DALLAS (AC-214)

SAMAI BROWN	692-3335
BETTY BUCKLEY	828-2086
JOHN M. COLWELL	358-4870
JO MCCLENNAHAM	823-4038
CAROLYN K. CONNERAT	742-3000
ANITA DALLAS	823-1081 (512) 441-3864
DLB & R FILM PRODUCTIONS	361-1525
JAYME DUNN	279-5712
THOMAS HEROD, JR.	343-8088 (213) 850-1851
MARK KESSEL	821-1888
DON LEVITAN	234-3970
JOHN MACLEAN	343-0181
KELLY WIMBERLY	824-2001

HOUSTON (AC-713)

ANTHONY M. LANZA	468-5654
DAVID W. MILLS	644-2045
JANIS A. ROCKWELL	862-6573

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

SUZANNE E. EBNER	342-7507 346-3049 346-3063

WIMBERLY (AC-512)

CANDACE C. SVERSTEDT-REHNET	847-2471 847-3152

DRIVERS/DRIVER CAPTAINS

DALLAS (AC-214)

ALVIN MILLKEN	287-3497

ELECTRICIANS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

GLENN E. DUNN	441-0377
W. E. SIMPSON	453-3459 474-7318

DALLAS (AC-214)

WILLIAM J. BAUGHN	367-1799 475-2126
PATRICK BLACKARD	528-2008
JESUS D. CARRILLO	428-1757 824-4334
JAMES RONALD COX	528-1822
TOM DAVIDSON	827-9143 340-8545
JIMM GIVENS	270-2195
DARREL D. TAWNEY	321-1924

HOUSTON (AC-713)

WAYNE FORSTER	783-6050

GAFFERS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

PHILLIP CURRY	452-2930
DON A. HART	263-2948
VINCENT L. HOLLISTER	476-7314
EARL J. MILLER	458-4343 453-5122
J. D. REBSTOCK, JR.	472-0894

DALLAS (AC-214)

PATRICK BLACKARD	528-2008
MURRAY K. CAMPBELL	324-2296
WARREN CUNNINGHAM	691-0701
ROBERT P. DRACUP	526-1946
JIMM GIVENS	270-2195 573-1024
BERT GUTHRIE	827-9317 827-9768
BOB HALL	327-1610
JORDAN KAISER	824-6135
JEFFREY H. MOSHIER	492-0046
TONY POSTON	252-2934
CHARLES SMITH	255-5871
PETER WOLF CONCEPTS	823-2862

GAFFERS (CONT.)

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

KENNY DEZENDORF	382-7907 274-2456
DEBRA HEARNE	237-2126 336-3884
JOEL M. SHRYACK	267-3294 (512) 458-9686

HOUSTON (AC-713)

WAYNE FORSTER	783-6050
LIGHTS OF TEXAS	686-6125 686-6144
DAVID W. MILLS	644-2045
PETER W. NUBILE	666-7887 483-4231
PAUL YEAGER	861-7352 749-2304

GRIPS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

MICHAEL ARCHENHOLD	444-4093 472-6122
TOM COPELAND	835-0208
ALICIA A. CRAFT	443-0514
GLENN E. DUNN	441-0377
CLAUDE A. MATHEWS	478-7869
THOMAS PROPHET, JR.	479-6535
J. D. REBSTOCK, JR.	472-0894

DALLAS (AC-214)

WILLIAM J. BAUGHN	367-1799
PATRICK BLACKARD	528-2008
BRUCE BLACKFORD	739-5296
JESUS D. CARRILLO	428-1757 824-4334
JAMES RONALD COX	528-1822
WARREN CUNNINGHAM	691-0701
TOM DAVIDSON	827-9143 340-8545
BOB FLACH	272-8431 653-0523
PAUL GORE	245-2425
JEFFREY H. MOSHIER	492-0046
TONY POSTON	252-2934
KERRY A. RIKE	341-3222
CHARLES SMITH	255-5871
GORDON K. SMITH	824-1206
DARREL D. TAWNEY	321-1924
PETER WOLF CONCEPTS	823-2862

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

KENNY DEZENDORF	382-7907 274-2456
DEBRA HEARNE	237-2126 336-3884
CHRIS S. JENKINS	649-3079

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.	840-9203
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
LIGHTS OF TEXAS	686-6125 686-6144
DAVID W. MILLS	644-2045
PETER W. NUBILE	666-7887 483-4231
PANDA MOVIE COMPANY	486-7438
AMANDA THOMPSON	463-8994
3 STAR PRODUCTIONS	520-1367
GARY WATSON	270-0873
PAUL YEAGER	861-7352 749-2304

KYLE (AC-512)

JAMES A. MALOY	442-6665 442-1820

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

VICTOR L. BLAINE	224-9565 828-1230
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
J. B. SMITH	226-3688
WESTERN INTERNATIONAL PICTURES	249-2888

TYLER (AC-214)

KENNETH LYNN BRYANT	592-8280
RON MCINTOSH	592-2513 592-7181

HAIR STYLISTS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

BEVERLY ALHADEFF	441-8475 474-8888
K. HALL AGENCY	476-7523 476-7520
SOLARIA	473-2044

DALLAS (AC-214)

PHILLIP W. BINFORD	328-8755 980-1750
FASHION CONSULTANT AGENCY	234-4006
SUSAN POSNICK	826-9459
JAN E. SHOEBRIDGE	495-9607 271-0409

HOUSTON (AC-713)

RON CLARK	529-1670
HEIDI SCHULZ	529-1774 877-8720

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

FREDDRICK C. GARCIA	828-4571 342-7780

LABORATORIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.	472-6926

DALLAS (AC-214)

INDEPENDENT FILM LAB, INC.	826-6976
PSI FILM LABORATORY, INC.	631-5670
SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.	331-8347

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
PSI FILM LABORATORY, INC.	523-6961

LIGHTING

AUSTIN (AC-512)

JAMES CARSON	445-2596
DON A. HART	263-2948
VINCENT L. HOLLISTER	476-7314
EARL J. MILLER	458-4343 453-5122
TOM SWINNEY	836-3732 472-6926
BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS	478-2971

DALLAS (AC-214)

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.	327-4515
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
MICHAEL PENN SMITH	352-4599 243-5719

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.	528-6012
JAMES R. JEMELKA	774-2092 668-0162
JUSTANNA PRODUCTIONS	781-9711 524-8279
LIGHTS OF TEXAS	686-6125 686-6144

SAN ANGELO (AC-915)

AL RAY	949-2716 949-6784

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.	657-5997
CHRIS DYAL	822-7400
SUZANNE E. EBNER	342-7507 346-3049 346-3063
ANTONIO C. ZUNIGA	735-5441

LIGHTING DIRECTORS/DESIGNERS

DALLAS (AC-214)

BOB BETHARD	255-2693
WARREN CUNNINGHAM	691-0701
ROBERT P. DRACUP	526-1946
BRANT A. HUGHES	526-4600 821-4377
ILLUMINEERING, INC.	567-4221 (806) 655-9302
JORDAN KAISER	824-6135
WILLIAM D. LESLIE	780-0667
STEPHEN M. ZANOLINI	651-1102 321-0823

LIGHTING DIRECTORS/DESIGNERS (CONT.)

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

BRAZOS PRODUCTIONS	282-3709 (214) 321-0823 (214) 894-6850

MAKE-UP PERSONNEL AND SUPPLIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

BEVERLY ALHADEFF	441-8475 474-8888
TOM COPELAND	835-0208
K. HALL AGENCY	476-7523 476-7520
JUNE MAY MARCH	444-1934 (512) 432-0230
LORRIE OSHATZ	453-1248
SECOND CHILDHOOD	472-9696

DALLAS (AC-214)

LAWRENCE AESCHLIMAN	987-4487
TANYA BLAIR AGENCY	748-8353 761-9011
GI GI COKER	748-2304 328-0650
IRENE COREY	528-4836
ELIDA CORONADA	692-3065 255-8656
FASHION CONSULTANTS AGENCY	234-4006
MAGICLAND	247-8737
SUSAN POSNICK	826-9459
JAN E. SHOEBRIDGE	495-9607 271-0409
PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.	526-4800 826-3944
JIMI WHITE	521-1007 637-3716
BEAU WILSON	357-7593 350-2816

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

ALEXANDRA W. WOLF	292-3331

HOUSTON (AC-713)

RON CLARK	529-1670
PAT DOBES	465-8102 461-0354
FRANKEL'S COSTUME COMPANY	528-6036
RICK L. JONES	772-9326 463-4110
RANDY B. MAZE	933-3139
PERFORMING ARTS SUPPLY CO.	776-8900
JO PERKINS	960-1755
JANIS A. ROCKWELL	862-6573
HEIDI SCHULZE	529-1774 877-8720
SOUTHERN IMPORTERS	524-8236

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

FREDDRICK C. GARCIA	342-7780 828-4571

MEDICAL SERVICES/NURSES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL SERVICE	926-5469 926-1459 836-1313

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

MAHLON FORMAN	923-4592 921-3431

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES OF CENTRAL TEXAS	658-7898 899-2997

PRODUCERS/PRODUCTION COMPANIES

AMARILLO (AC-806)

M.P.K. OMEGA CO./DR. MIKE KIEFER	355-9369
BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICES, INC.	372-7033

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ABA PRODUCTIONS	474-7677
ADAMS & ADAMS FILMS/ADAMS FILM PRODUCTIONS	477-8846 (213) 360-4556
ALBRIGHT PRODUCTIONS	385-5322 397-5181 926-4479
AMERICAN PRODUCTION SYSTEMS	453-5594
ASSOCIATED PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS	266-2091
THE AUSTIN COMMUNITY MOVIE CO.	472-1784
DAVID MERELIND BROWN	472-1784 836-9648

EDWARD H. DEVANY	453-2113
JOHN DWYER	476-0925 452-9461
EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
KAYTE WEAVER FINCH	444-1763 478-2971
GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
IMPRESSIONS	474-2736
LAURA DEBOLT KOORIS	478-8585
LEROY LUCAS	474-7677
CLAUDE A. MATHEWS	478-7869
MAVERICK FILMS, INC.	473-8554
THOMAS MINER	926-6156
TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.	477-3887
THE TEXAS CONNEXION	892-2036
TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585
TEXAS SCREENWRITER, INC.	454-7013
MARY VANCE	476-6657
ABRAHAM J. VAZQUEZ	479-6281
BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS	478-2971
WILLIAM D. WITTLIFF	476-6821 478-9557

BEAUMONT (AC-713)

CHARLES CLARY	835-0826

DALLAS (AC-214)

BECKHAM & ASSO.	620-9000
BIG Y PRODUCTIONS	438-8248
GORDON BLOCKER, INC.	350-1651
BUDDY BOREN	692-9778
KERRY G. BRIX	827-0427
CARUTH C. BYRD PRODUCTIONS, INC.	363-4492
DAVID LEE CALDWELL	521-3896
C.A.M.P. PRODUCTIONS	259-2652
CARLOCKE/LANGDEN, IC.	826-9380
CAST OF ONE PRODUCTIONS	233-7407
COCONUT GROVE PRODUCTIONS	748-2755
KATHY KIER DICKENSON	233-6044
DLB & R FILM PRODUCTIONS	361-1525
S. WADE DUNCAN ASSO.	828-1367
JAYME DUNN	279-5712
DYKEMAN ASSO., INC.	528-2991
D. ELLIS OUTDOOR PRODUCTIONS	647-2338
EVANGELICAL FILMS, INC.	278-3531
BOB EVERSON	526-6966
HOWARD FISHER CREATIVE SERVICES	637-3535
GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL	352-4821
KEN HARRISON FILMS	941-8059
T. Y. HILL, JR.	946-7740
FRED HOLMES PRODUCTIONS	495-1666
THE IMAGE HOUSE	931-1420
JASLIN PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS	247-4079
BOB JOHNSON FILM SERVICES	522-8918
K & H PRODUCTIONS, INC.	526-5268
RICHARD KIDD PRODUCTIONS, INC.	748-5744
J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.	353-0731
ANTHONY KNAPE	742-2123
DON LEVITAN	234-3970
MANAGEMENT WEST	665-3600
MBM PRODUCTIONS, INC.	823-7130
ROBERT MCCOWN & ASSO.	387-8707
MEDIA PROJECTS, INC.	826-3863
MJM PRODUCTIONS	3[illegible]3-0796
ALLEN S. MONDELL	826-3863
CYNTHIA SALZMAN MONDELL	826-3863
MOTION PICTURE SERVICES/RENEGADE PRODUCTIONS	348-9684
MULBERRY SQUARE PRODUCTIONS, INC.	369-2430
JIM MURRAY FILMS	744-0224
MALCOLM NEAL PRODUCTIONS	436-4991
NICODEMUS & CO. PRODUCTIONS, INC.	341-6291
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
OMEGA CINEMA PRODUCTIONS, INC.	331-6854
POINT COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	744-1885
PRODUCTION RE'SOURCE	691-4480
PUBLIC SAFETY PICTURES	691-6200
TIM PUGLIESE	748-2755
RAINBOW PRODUCTIONS	361-9189
JAMES D. ROSS	348-6699 (817) 665-9349
JIM ROW	634-7206
JIM ROWLEY	358-0013
RUDINE-WITTMAN PRODUCTIONS	634-0430
CARL SALTARELLI	253-9380 259-2652
PAT SIMS PRODUCTIONS	691-6200
H. LAVERNE SMITH	358-1888 353-9877
SOUTHERN RESOURCE CENTER, INC.	826-5433
SOUTHWEST MOTION PICTURES, INC.	692-9778
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
SPARROW PRODUCTIONS	748-7569
SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	233-9512
SPINDLETOP PRODUCTIONS, INC.	634-7206
ST. RUBY PRODUCTIONS, INC.	698-0244
STUDIO 30	827-0243
TANNEBRINGROSE AND ASSO., INC.	363-3464
TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.	742-3000
U. S. AERIAL, INC.	526-2621
VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS	824-0942
W.E.T. PRODUCTIONS	596-4081
THE ZENIT CO.	363-7829
BILL ZIMMERS	369-0542

DENTON (AC-817)

NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV.	788-2537 788-2724

PRODUCERS (CONT.)

EL PASO (AC-915)

BRAD COOPER	592-4191 544-5339
BARBARA MONTOYA	533-1945
SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY	533-2284

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE CO.	244-3020
BRAZOS PRODUCTIONS/DEAN READING	282-3709 (214) 321-0823 (214) 894-6850
FORT WORTH PRODUCTIONS, INC.	336-0777
M. L. NELSON PRODUCTIONS, INC.	338-4511
ORGANIZATIONAL MEDIA SYSTEMS	281-4126 498-5150
JOHN C. STEVENS	244-3020
THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762
VISTA PRODUCTIONS	282-3709 (214) 286-6727

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIO	781-2110
ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS OF TEXAS	780-7227
JIM BARHAM	520-6404
DAVID BERMAN FILMS, INC.	520-6404
ROBERT G. BIRD	921-2772 482-7960
BLUE FEATHER PRODUCTIONS	391-8488
BRYAN & SCHULTZ FILM PRODUCTIONS	977-5989
CAT TRACKS	528-0825
GARY CHASON	528-3627
CINEGRAPHICS	466-8866
CINEMA AMERICA, INC.	780-8819
CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.	840-9203
CONTEMPORARY PRODUCTIONS, INC.	266-5707
RON DIIULIO PRODUCTIONS	249-4910
ENGLANDER FILMS/VIDEO	660-7562
FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	921-2772 921-2776
FILMAKERS GROUP LTD.	524-1239 466-5977
MURRAY GETZ COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	526-4451 771-3017
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
GRAND HOLLYWOOD HOUSTON MOTION PICTURE STUDIO & TALENT AGENCY	520-6577
GARY GRIFFEN PRODUCTIONS	465-9017
MARGARET E. HASTINGS	668-2196 483-4231
FRANK L. JAUBERT	868-0034
BARBARA B. HINTON	521-9870
JAMES R. JEMELKA	774-2092 668-0162
JUSTANNA PRODUCTIONS	781-9711 524-8279
WILL KACY	391-8488
MARTA KARPAN	780-8525 621-5531
K-INTERLOCK FILMS	681-9110
NOX LEMPERT & ASSO., LTD.	666-5661
MARILYN WILLIAMS LINLEY	623-5411
ROB MCKINNON	931-7665
DAVID W. MILLS	644-2045
MOSS COMMUNICATIONS	358-7700
MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.	862-1311
JOSEPH P. NEWELL	524-1239
ROBERT A. NOWOTNY	789-6144
PANDA MOVIE CO.	486-7438
MARIO J. PAOLOSKI	776-0642
PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.	523-3601
PHOTO GRAPHIC	426-5761 528-4120
MARK PITTMAN	840-9203
CARL RAGSDALE ASSO., INC.	729-6530
REGION IV EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER	462-7708
MATT ROE	840-9203
JUSTINE SCHMIDT	524-8279
SPINDLETOP STUDIOS, INC.	681-9110 771-1371 495-2499
DAVID TAYLOR	520-6404
THE VIDEO GROUP	956-5000
3 STAR PRODUCTIONS	520-1367
BILL TRESTEN	391-8488
22854 FILM PRODUCTION	729-7970

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

WINDMILL PRODUCTIONS	793-6374

NEW BRAUNFELS (AC-512)

CIRAMA FILMS, INC.	629-4273

ODESSA (AC-915)

MAHAN & ASSO., INC.	332-1132

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

JACQUIE BURANDT	681-4237
CONTIGO PRODUCTIONS	494-2927
FRANK DUANE	826-0946
RAY HOWELL FILM PRODUCTIONS	826-3849

PLEAS MCNEEL	494-2927
LES MILLER FILM PRODUCTIONS	733-1249
JAMES F. ROBINSON	826-3615
SAN ANTONIO MEDIA CENTER	494-2927
J. B. SMITH	226-3688
TELL-PICS AUDIO-VISUAL FILM PRODUCTIONS	822-7212
CHRIS THOMPSON/VIDEO FILES, INC.	494-5404
WESTERN INTERNATIONAL PICTURES	249-2888
WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH	826-3615
ZIMMERMAN AND ASSO., INC.	225-6708

VERNON (AC-817)

WESTERN PRODUCTIONS	553-1140

WACO (AC-817)

ADVERTISING DEVELOPMENT SERVICES/ ROBERT BRASHEARS	772-7726

PRODUCERS SERVICES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ACTORS CLEARINGHOUSE	476-3412
EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

CARLOCKE LANGDEN, INC.	826-9380
CENTRAL CASTING OF DALLAS, INC.	621-1681
CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.	327-4515
FPS, INC.	340-8545 (512) 327-2299
MOTION PICTURE SERVICES/RENEGADE PRODUCTIONS	348-9684
POLLARO MEDIA ADVERTISING & PRODUCTIONS	463-2294 248-0725
REED FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES	386-6781
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
WFP & ASSO.	579-1630

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

JANE SCHLANSKER & CO.	429-4682 332-6522
THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CINE/SOUTH	840-9203
CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.	528-6012
MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.	862-1311
PANDA MOVIE CO.	486-7438
LOIS FARFEL STARK	626-0975
THIRD COAST CASTING	522-6294
3 STAR PRODUCTIONS	520-1367
THE VIDEO GROUP	956-5000

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	742-3382 742-3992

NACOGDOCHES (AC-713)

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY	569-3909 569-4001

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.	657-5997
LES MILLER FILM PRODUCTIONS	733-1249
TELL-PICS AUDIO VISUAL FILM PRODUCTIONS	822-7212
ZIMMERMAN & ASSO., INC.	225-6708

PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT	282-4437
GEORGE LYNN COOK	478-8858 471-2787
ALICIA A. CRAFT	443-0514
MARTI DAPIN	478-9702
VINCENT L. HOLLISTER	476-7314
RON JAY	259-0807
LAURA DEBOLT KOORIS	478-8585
BOBBIE MACINTOSH	459-7177
JUNE MAY MARCH	444-1934
ANDREA MERRIM	474-0854
THOMAS MINER	926-6156
TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7013
MARY VANCE	476-6657
H. HARRIS WILLCOCKSON	327-5100 473-2230

DALLAS (AC-214)

SAMAI BROWN	696-3335
ANITA DALLAS	823-1081 (512) 441-3864
DLB & R FILM PRODUCTIONS	361-1525
SUZANNE DOOLEY	239-0918
BOB FLACH	272-8431 653-0523

PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS (CONT.)

CARA GIALLANZA	458-9686 (915) 598-9390
PAUL GORE	245-2425
DANETTE GOSS	245-3298 350-3633
ILLUMINEERING, INC.	567-4221 (806) 655-9302
MARK KESSEL	821-1888
LORETTO MARTIN	721-1494
JO MCCLENNAHAN	823-4038
MAMIE MITCHELL	357-9653
ANNE RAPP	528-4236 522-1199
M. ROBINS	368-6603
JAN E. SHOEBRIDGE	495-9607 271-0409
GORDON K. SMITH	824-1206
KELLY WIMBERLY	824-2001

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

KENNY DEZENDORF	382-7907 274-2456
DEBRA HEARNE	237-2126 336-3884
THOMAS F. REYNOLDS	534-5956

HOUSTON (AC-713)

JO EDNA BOLDIN	522-6294
CRAIG ALLEN BUSCH	782-6408
LESLIE ANNE CARPENTER	334-1792 488-9771 524-1239
CINEGRAPHICS	466-8866
SANDRA COLLISTER	530-3141 789-4003
LORI DUBIN	522-2479 621-1681 972-1806
SUSAN ELKINS	522-8343 789-4046
BARBARA B. HINTON	521-9870
JAMES R. JEMELKA	774-2092 668-0162
MARSHA KRACHT	483-4231 664-6231
NICOLE LIPSON	781-3185
JACQUIE MILLIGAN	798-8617 393-2080 798-8467
NPL, INC.	527-9300
PETER W. NUBILE	666-7887 483-4231
JANIS A. ROCKWELL	862-6573
AMANDA THOMPSON	463-8994
3 STAR PRODUCTIONS/LAWRENCE VIRGIL WILLIAMS	520-1367

MCALLEN (AC-512)

SAWNIE RUTH BALDRIDGE	682-7817

MIDLAND (AC-915)

IN FULL BLOOM PRODUCTIONS	686-8475

SAN ANGELO (AC-915)

RUDOLPH RAY	949-6784

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

VICTOR L. BLAINE	224-9565 828-1230
SUZANNE E. EBNER	342-7507 346-3049 346-3063
SANDI A. HART	828-5005 822-7559
PAT SHANNON	737-1362

PRODUCTION MANAGERS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ROBERT BATTAILE	476-0315 478-9098
RON BOZEMAN	327-2299 (212) 874-3088
TOM COPELAND	835-0208
JOHN DWYER	476-0925 452-9461
BOB ELKINS	445-5840
EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
VINCENT L. HOLLISTER	476-7314
GARY KENT	282-4437
LAURA DEBOLT KOORIS	478-8585
CANDACE C. SUERSTEDT-REHMET	847-2471 847-3152
MARY VANCE	476-6657

DALLAS (AC-214)

BANLIN PRODUCTIONS	824-7054 368-5423
ALICE BRIMELOW	691-2982
JOHN M. COLWELL	358-4870
CAROLYN K. CONNERAT	742-3000

DLB & R FILM PRODUCTIONS	361-1525
WADE DUNCAN	828-1367
JAYME DUNN	279-5712
FPS, INC.	340-8545 (512) 327-2299
BRUCE HENDRICKS	233-2563 823-3247
THOMAS HEROD, JR.	343-8088 (213) 850-1851
RODY KENT	827-3418
DON LEVITAN	234-3970
JOHN MACLEAN	343-0181
MOTION PICTURE SERVICES/RENEGADE PRODUCTIONS	348-9684
JACKIE PHIPPS	824-2778
TONY POSTON	252-2934
ROBERT E. ROGERS	348-9684
JAMES D. ROSS	348-6699 (817) 665-9349
H. LAVERNE SMITH	358-1888 353-9877
MICHAEL PENN SMITH	352-4599 243-5719
TOM STORM	327-0123
BILL ZIMMERS	369-0542

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

THOMAS F. REYNOLDS	534-5956

HOUSTON (AC-713)

VIRGINIA DIAZ	931-7665 445-4986
SUSAN ELKINS	522-8343 789-4046
BARBARA B. HINTON	521-9870
INDEPENDENT CASTING	995-4013
MARTA KARPAN	780-8525 621-5531
ANTHONY M. LANZA	468-5654
NOX LEMPERT	666-5661
NPL, INC.	527-9300
PANDA MOVIE COMPANY	486-7438
MARK PITTMAN	840-9203
PRODUCTION SERVICES	529-7916
JANIS A. ROCKWELL	862-6573
JUDY SUMMERS	861-7265
SUSAN VOGELFANG	523-2240 658-8301

WIMBERLY (AC-512)

CANDACE C. SUERSTEDT-REHMET	847-2471 847-3152

PRODUCTION SECRETARIES/COORDINATORS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT	282-4437
MARY CHURCH	444-6858
FRED EDLIN/IMPRESSIONS	474-2736
JUNE MAY MARCH	444-1934 OUT OF TOWN (512) 432-0230
THE TEXAS CONNEXION	892-2036
H. HARRIS WILLCOCKSON	327-5100 473-2236

DALLAS (AC-214)

SAMAI BROWN	696-3335
BETTY BUCKLEY	828-2086
CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.	528-6012
DANETTE GOSS	245-3298 350-3633
MARK KESSEL	821-1888
VICKI L. METZ	824-6045
ANNE RAPP	528-4236 522-1199
CERIE LYNN SEGAL	960-0057 980-7716
PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.	526-4800 826-3944

HOUSTON (AC-713)

PATSY BROOMFIELD	861-0542 821-2873
CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.	528-6012
LORI DUBIN	522-2479 621-1681 972-1806
BARBARA B. HINTON	521-9870
JACQUIE MILLIGAN	798-8617 393-2080 798-8467
JO PERKINS	960-1755
PRODUCTION SERVICES	529-7916
JANIS A. ROCKWELL	862-6573
DIXIE TAYLOR	728-9034

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.	657-5997

PROPS

ANTIQUE AIRPLANES

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

B.C. VINTAGE FLYING MACHINES, INC.	282-3825
CHARLIE R. HILLARD	336-9811
NICHOLAS G. POCOCK	836-4269

HARLINGEN (AC-512)

CONFEDERATE AIR FORCE	425-1057

MCKINNEY (AC-214)

AERO-COUNTRY AVIATION	248-6410

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ROBERT H. BRUCE	690-8888

ANTIQUE AUTOS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

AMERICAN PRODUCTION SYSTEMS	453-5594
ROB KLAUSMEIER	441-1419
PRODUCERS SERVICES	476-3532

DALLAS (AC-214)

CLASSIC CARS BY AUTO CLASSICS, INC.	620-2279
DALLAS MODEL "A" FORD CLUB	369-1165
NORTH TEXAS REGION CLASSIC CAR CLUB	363-1234
STEWART MOTOR CO.	826-2990

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

STURDY'S PRAIRIE BOX HOUSE MUSEUM	283-3640 396-4371

HOUSTON (AC-713)

MODEL "A" RESTORERS CLUB	493-6332
SOUTH TEXAS HORSELESS CARRIAGE CLUB	643-0000

WEST (AC-817)

HEART OF TEXAS HORSELESS CARRIAGE CLUB	826-5105

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ROBERT A. BURNS	444-6858
MIKE SULLIVAN	476-0594
LAWRENCE H. REINNINGER	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

WILLIAM J. BAUGHN	367-1799
IRENE COREY	528-4836
JACK MARTY	840-8708
BILL REED DECORATIONS	823-3154
STEWART MOTOR CO.	826-2990 321-9366
PETER WOLF CONCEPTS	823-2862

SAN SABA (AC-915)

BARRY LIVELY	628-3361 628-3229 (214) 462-1600

MISCELLANEOUS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ART RENTAL OF TEXAS	441-0092 476-4547
PRODUCERS SERVICES	476-3532
THE TEXAS CONNEXION	892-2036

BAIRD (AC-915)

BOB ESTES RODEOS	854-1037

CADDO MILLS (AC-214)

SOUTHWEST SOARING, INC.	527-3124 226-4675

DALLAS (AC-214)

TANYA BLAIR AGENCY	748-8353 761-9011
GRAFICA: A TOTAL DESIGN COMPANY	368-6337
BILL REED DECORATIONS	823-3154
PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.	526-4800 826-3944
PETER WOLF CONCEPTS	823-2862
THE ZENIT COMPANY	363-7829

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

STURDY'S PRAIRIE BOX HOUSE MUSEUM	283-3640 396-4371

HOUSTON (AC-713)

PRODUCTION SERVICES	529-7916

MILITARY SURPLUS

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

BRAUBACH EQUIPMENT CO.	736-1659

MODELS AND MINIATURES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

MIRAGE FILM GRAPHICS AND COMPUTER ANIMATION	474-8671
LAWRENCE H. REINNINGER	478-8585
MIKE SULLIVAN	476-0594

DALLAS (AC-214)

PETER WOLF CONCEPTS	823-2862

HOUSTON (AC-713)

PANDA MOVIE COMPANY	486-7438

PERSONNEL

AUSTIN (AC-512)

GEORGE BEDARD	444-1935
ROBERT A. BURNS	444-6858
MARY CHURCH	444-6858
GEORGE LYNN COOK	478-8858 471-2787
LAWRENCE H. REINNINGER	478-8585
W. E. SIMPSON	453-3459 474-7318

DALLAS (AC-214)

WILLIAM J. BAUGHN	367-1799 (904) 475-2126
ALICE BRIMELOW	691-2982
GIGI COKER	748-2304 328-0650
IRENE COREY	528-4836
ROB EDLESON	823-7180 823-2010
BOB FLACH	272-8431 653-0523
DANETTE GOSS	245-3298
INCREDIBLE PRODUCTIONS	350-3633
JACK MARTY	840-8708
VICKI L. METZ	824-6045
DENNIS MOXLEY	521-3283 327-8169
GORDON K. SMITH	824-1206

HOUSTON (AC-713)

SANDRA COLLISTER	530-3141 789-4003
SUSAN ELKINS	522-8343 789-4046

KYLE (AC-512)

JAMES A. MALOY	442-6665 442-1820

SAN ANGELO (AC-915)

AL RAY/RUDOLPH RAY	949-6784 949-2716

TYLER (AC-214)

KENNETH LYNN BRYANT	592-8280
RON MCINTOSH	592-2513 592-7181

RAILROAD

RUSK (AC-214)

TEXAS STATE RAILROAD	683-2561

SPECIAL EFFECTS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ROBERT A. BURNS	444-6858
MIRAGE FILM GRAPHICS AND COMPUTER ANIMATION	474-8671

PROPS/SPECIAL EFFECTS (CONT.)

DALLAS (AC-214)

LAWRENCE AESCHLIMANN	987-4487

WEAPONS

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT SERVICE	822-8200

WESTERN

BAIRD (AC-915)

BOB ESTES RODEOS	854-1037

BANDERA (AC-512)

KELLY SCOTT BUGGY AND WAGON RENTALS	796-3737

BULLARD (AC-214)

READING RANCH	894-6850

DALLAS (AC-214)

BIG JOHN PRODUCTIONS	256-1553 442-5439
FRANK RUSH PRODUCTIONS	242-7449

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

HIDDEN VALLEY WAGONS	237-5463

FREDERICKSBURG (AC-512)

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTIONS & SERVICES	997-5255 997-4323 997-7471

MCQUEENY (AC-512)

PHIL KOEHNE	420-2591

ROANOKE (AC-817)

RANCHLAND — CIRCLE R	430-1561

PUBLICITY/PUBLIC RELATIONS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT	282-4437
JUNE MAY MARCH	444-1934 OUT OF TOWN (512) 432-0230

DALLAS (AC-214)

ELIDA CORONADA	692-3065 255-8656
DYKEMAN ASSO., INC.	528-2991
DANETTE GOSS	245-3298 350-3633
BOB JENNINGS & ASSO.	526-4800
LEVENSON & LEVENSON, INC.	556-0944
OLIVER "HIS SOUND"	352-5555
JANE SALLIS & ASSO.	522-3674
PEGGY TAYLOR TALENT, INC.	526-4800 826-3944

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

JANE SCHLANSKER & CO.	429-4682 332-6522

FREDERICKSBURG (AC-512)

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTION & SERVICES	997-5255 997-4323 997-7471

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CELEBRITY MANAGEMENT, INC.	621-1681
LORI DUBIN	522-2479 621-1681 972-1806

QUITMAN (AC-214)

THE ED SPACEK COMPANY	967-2580 (213) 475-6745

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CHRIS DYAL	822-7400
SANDI A. HART	828-5005 822-7559
JOE SANTLEY	821-6635
STAGECOACH PRODUCTIONS/JANE CONNOR	659-2116

SCRIPT SUPERVISORS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

JUNE MAY MARCH	444-1934 432-0230

DALLAS (AC-214)

BANLIN PRODUCTIONS	824-7054 368-5423
ALICE BRIMELOW	691-2982
BETTY BUCKLEY	828-2086
JO MCCLENNAHAN	823-4038
MAMIE MITCHELL	926-6156
HARRY PRESTON	276-5427
ANNE RAPP	528-4236 522-1199
KELLY WIMBERLY	824-2001

HOUSTON (AC-713)

SANDRA COLLISTER	530-3141 789-4003
DEL CORRAL TALENT AGENCY WEST	498-7972
LORI DUBIN	522-2479 621-1681 972-1806
SUSAN ELKINS	522-8343 789-4046
JANIS A. ROCKWELL	862-6573

MCALLEN (AC-512)

CEDRIC SCOTT WOOD	687-2902

SECURITY/SAFETY AGENCIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

STANLEY SMITH	451-6427

HOUSTON (AC-713)

HOUSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT	222-5251

NEW BRAUNFELS (AC-512)

TEXAS MOVIE MAKERS SECURITY	625-7181 625-2582

SOUND PERSONNEL

AUSTIN (AC-512)

WAYNE BELL	472-4737 478-5527
PETER A. BRETZ	471-4971 451-4295
FRED EDLIN	474-2736
TRACY GEHMAN	928-4870 (713) 669-8528
PAUL HARRISON	454-7013
CRAIG D. HILLS ARTIST MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION	472-1004
GARY FRANK SCOTT	447-1237
TOM SWINNEY	836-3732 472-6926
TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	

DALLAS (AC-214)

ANNOUNCER BOOTH STUDIOS	234-0301
WILLIAM J. BAUGHN	367-1799
NICK CALPENO	339-4149 331-6854
GARY FRENCH	348-6613 631-5675
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
OLIVER "HIS SOUND"	352-5555
BRUCE SHEARIN	438-1855 821-6114
BOB WALD	827-2525
PHIL YORK	438-8248

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

LANCE HOFFMAN FILM SERVICES	735-8250
CHRIS S. JENKINS	649-3079
TOMMY ROGERS PRODUCTIONS	731-9346
JOEL M. SHRYACK	267-3294 (512) 458-9686

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.	840-9203
FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	921-2772 921-2776
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
TIM HIMES	781-1580
JAMES R. JEMELKA	774-2092 668-0162
JUSTANNA PRODUCTIONS/JUSTINE SCHMIDT	781-9711 524-8279
DAVID W. MILLS	644-2045
ROBERT A. NOWOTNY	789-6144

SOUND PERSONNEL (CONT.)

PETER W. NUBILE	666-7887 483-4231
PAUL YEAGER	861-7352 749-2304

SAN ANGELO (AC-915)

AL RAY	949-2716 949-6784

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ROBERT H. BRUCE	690-8888
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565

WACO (AC-817)

BRIAN KONZELMAN	772-7726

SOUND RECORDING SERVICES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

AUSTIN RECORDING	444-5489
WAYNE BELL	472-4737 478-5527
INFORMEDIA	327-3227 327-6795
LONE STAR RECORDING	478-3141
THIRD COAST SOUND	478-0019

DALLAS (AC-214)

FPS, INC.	340-8545 (512) 327-2299
K&H PRODUCTION, INC.	526-5268
MOTION PICTURE SERVICES/RENEGADE PRODUCTIONS	348-9684
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	233-9512
SUMET BERNET SOUND STUDIOS	691-0001
VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS	824-0942
WFP & ASSO.	579-1630

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

COWTOWN STUDIOS	336-3885
RON DIIULIO PRODUCTIONS	249-4910
LANCE HOFFMAN FILM SERVICES	735-8250
MIDCOM, INC.	461-2211

HOUSTON (AC-713)

BOB BAILEY STUDIOS, INC.	864-2671
BRYAN & SCHULTZ FILM PRODUCTIONS	977-5989
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
REGION IV EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER	462-7708

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565

SPECIAL EFFECTS (GENERAL)

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ROBERT A. BURNS	444-6858
INFORMEDIA	327-3227 327-6795
GARY KENT	282-4437
LAWRENCE H. REINNINGER	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

LAWRENCE AESCHLIMANN	987-1487
INCREDIBLE PRODUCTIONS	350-3633
K & H PRODUCTION, INC.	526-5268
PETER WOLF CONCEPTS	823-2862

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

CREATIVE SUMMATION	497-3538
ED M. MCLAUGHLIN	927-2310

HOUSTON (AC-713)

LIGHTS OF TEXAS	686-6125 686-6144

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

WILLMING-REAMS ANIMATION STUDIO	690-8187

SPECIAL EFFECTS (PYROTECHNICS)

DALLAS (AC-214)

RICHARD D. KAMPER	321-2188 340-0674

PYRO-TEX	620-2500

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CRAIG ALLEN BUSCH	782-6408

STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

RANDAL ALHADEFF	441-8475
TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT	282-4437
RON BLANCHARD	452-4898
JAMES CARSON	445-2596
FRED EDLIN/IMPRESSIONS	474-2736
ENGLANDER & KEESEE, INC.	474-6043
INFORMEDIA	327-3227 327-6795
CARLOS QUINTANILLA	472-2406
J. D. REBSTOCK	472-0894
THE THIRD EYE	477-5555

BROWNSVILLE (AC-512)

JIM FOSTER PHOTOGRAPHY	542-4191 544-5339

DALLAS (AC-214)

MANEL DE AUMENTE	827-0243
KERRY G. BRIX	827-0427
JESUS D. CARRILLO	428-1757 82[illegible]-4334
ELIDA CORONADA	692-3065 255-8656
PAUL GORE	245-2425
GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL	352-4821
HOLLAND PRODUCTIONS, INC.	644-5311
RICHARD D. KAMPER	321-2188 340-0674
K & H PRODUCTION, INC.	526-5268
LAWRIE PHOTO & GRAPHICS	661-8838
LORETTO MARTIN	721-1494
ROBERT MCCOWN & ASSO.	387-8707
MOBILE PRODUCTION SERVICE	321-6829
MOTION PICTURE SERVICES/RENEGADE PRODUCTIONS	348-9684
PEOPLE'S PRODUCTIONS	350-0000
RON PHILLIPS PHOTOGRAPHY	327-2001
JACKIE PHIPPS	824-2778
MICHAEL SALAS	423-4396
CARL SALTARELLI	253-9380 259-2652
GORDON K. SMITH	824-1206
MICHAEL PENN SMITH	352-4591 243-5719
SOUTHERN RESOURCE CENTER, INC.	826-5433
STARS OVER TEXAS, INC.	522-2030
STUDIO 30	827-0243 348-7547

EL PASO (AC-915)

BRAD COOPER	592-4191 544-5339
CYNTHIA FARAH	584-3008 584-4265

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

JOHN M. "JOCK" BETHUNE	274-1792
KENNY DEZENDORF	382-7907 274-2456
DEBRA HEARNE	237-2126 336-3884
BRIAN H. HOOPER	592-9536 851-2064
THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762

GALVESTON (AC-713)

WILLIAM K. MACDONALD	763-1195

HOUSTON (AC-713)

BOB BAILEY STUDIOS, INC.	864-2671
BEVERLY BENTLEY PHOTOGRAPHY	528-2235
CRAIG ALLEN BUSCH	782-6408
MURRAY GETZ COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	771-3017 526-4451
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
INDEPENDENT CASTING	995-4013
K-INTERLOCK FILMS	681-9110
JAMES E. LEWIS, JR.	465-0233 (303) 634-7094
NPL, INC.	527-9300
PHOTOGRAPHIC	426-5761 528-4120
JIM SPALDING PHOTOGRAPHY	782-0648
SPINDLETOP STUDIOS, INC.	681-9110 771-1371 495-2499
AMAND THOMPSON	463-8994
PAUL YEAGER	861-7352 749-2304

STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS (CONT.)

MIDLAND (AC-915)

PUMPKIN AIR, INC.	563-3480 333-5329

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

SUZANNE E. EBNER	342-7507 346-3049 346-3063
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
MULTI-MEDIA CO-OP	737-1362
J. B. SMITH	226-3688
RON ZIMMERMAN	225-6708
ANTONIO C. ZUNIGA	735-5441

SAN MARCOS (AC-512)

DEEP VISION PRODUCTIONS	392-7440 (713) 270-6776

TEMPLE (AC-817)

OUT OF THE PAST	778-9743
BILL PHILLIPS	778-5125

VERNON (AC-817)

WESTERN PRODUCTIONS	553-1140

STUNTS/AEROBATICS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ENGLANDER & KEESEE, INC.	474-6043

DALLAS (AC-214)

SOUTHWEST SOARING, INC.	527-3124 226-4675

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

AUTO-DYNAMICS, INC.	261-8588
CHARLIE R. HILLARD	336-9811
NICHOLAS G. POCOCK	836-4269

HOUSTON (AC-713)

PRODUCTION SERVICES	529-7916

MCKINNEY (AC-214)

AERO-COUNTRY AVIATION	248-6410

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ALAMO AVIATION	690-8888

COORDINATORS

CANYON (AC-806)

MIKE SHANKS	655-3575 655-1550

DALLAS (AC-214)

ACTION COORDINATORS OF TEXAS	341-9449 526-4800 988-7120

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

AUTO-DYNAMICS, INC.	261-8588

HOUSTON (AC-713)

DAVID SANDERS	721-0947 981-9236

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

REDDING BROTHERS PRODUCTIONS	249-2737

STEPHENVILLE (AC-817)

LEE PRESTON/WILD WEST STUNT CO.	965-4114 965-4342

SKYWRITERS

MCKINNEY (AC-214)

AERO-COUNTRY AVIATION	248-6410

PERSONNEL

AUSTIN (AC-512)

DICK HANCOCK	346-4083 (213) 760-7033 (213) 843-4540

CADDO MILLS (AC-214)

SOUTHWEST SOARING, INC.	527-3124 226-4675

CANYON (AC-806)

MIKE SHANKS	655-3575 655-1550

DALLAS (AC-214)

ACTION COORDINATORS OF TEXAS	341-9449 526-4800 988-7120

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

AUTO-DYNAMICS	261-8588
BO JIMESON	244-6068

GRAHAM (AC-817)

ROBERT C. YOUNGBLOOD	549-5865

HOUSTON (AC-713)

DAVID SANDERS	721-0947 981-9236

MCKINNEY (AC-214)

AERO-COUNTRY AVIATION	248-6410

MIDLAND (AC-915)

IN FULL BLOOM PRODUCTIONS	686-8475

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

BOBBY ONTIVEROS	732-5371
REDDING BROTHERS PRODUCTIONS	249-2737

SAN SABA (AC-915)

LIVELY ENTERPRISES, INC.	628-3361 628-3329

STEPHENVILLE (AC-817)

WILD WEST STUNT COMPANY	965-4114

SPECIAL EFFECTS

DALLAS (AC-214)

ACTION COORDINATORS OF TEXAS	341-9449 526-4800 988-7120
MANEL DE AUMENTE	827-0243

WRANGLERS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TOM COPELAND	835-0208
CUSTOM HORSESHOEING	839-4358
PRODUCERS SERVICES	476-3532

AZLE (AC-817)

BAR-Y RANCH	448-8523 281-2879

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

BRAZOS PRODUCTIONS/DEAN READING	282-3709 (214) 321-0823 (214) 894-6850
HIDDEN VALLEY WAGONS	237-5463
BO JIMESON	244-6068

SAN SABA (AC-915)

BARRY LIVELY	628-3361 628-3229

TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

LAWSON ROBERTS	441-9348

DALLAS (AC-214)

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.	327-4515
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801

TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS (CONT.)

ST. RUBY PRODUCTIONS, INC.	698-0244
A. C. WILLIAMS	226-4675 (CADDO MILLS) (214) 527-3124

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

AUTO DYNAMICS, INC.	261-8588
ALEXANDRA W. WOLF	292-3331

FREDERICKSBURG (AC-512)

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS FILM PRODUCTION & SERVICES	997-5255 997-4323 997-7471

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.	528-6012

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS, INC.	657-5997

WACO (AC-817)

NICHOLAS G. POCOCK	836-4269

TRANSLATORS

DALLAS (AC-214)

ANITA DALLAS	823-1081 (512) 441-3864
U.S. AERIAL, INC.	526-2621

MCALLEN (AC-512)

SAWNIE RUTH BALDRIDGE	682-7817

WARDROBE PERSONNEL

AUSTIN (AC-512)

FRANCIS W. MAULDIN	443-7476
VIRGINIA L. WELCH	443-5327

DALLAS (AC-214)

GIGI COKER	328-0650 748-2304
INCREDIBLE PRODUCTIONS	350-3633
JAN E. SHOEBRIDGE	495-9607 271-0409
JOAN S. THOMAS	931-1900

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

JUNE-LYNN SMITH	927-2002

HOUSTON (AC-713)

	346-1594

POST-PRODUCTION

CONTENTS

Composers/Arrangers 159
Editing Facilities 159
Editing Services—Companies
Editing Supplies 160
Editors 160
Equipment Rental—Editing 161
Interlock Screening Facilities—16mm 161
Interlock Screening Facilities—35mm 161
Music Libraries 162
Opticals 162
Screening Facilities 162
Sound Services
  Looping Facilities 162
  Magnetic Track Facilities 162
  Mixing Facilities 163
  Multi-Track Recording Facilities 163
  Optical Recording Facilities 164
  Transfer 164
Titles 164

COMPOSER/ARRANGERS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ROBERT BATTAILE	476-0315 478-9098
WAYNE BELL	472-4737 478-5527
ERIC CHAPELLE	476-3314 453-2113
EDWARD H. DEVANY	453-2113
GUINN, COPPINGER & ASSO.	476-8154

DALLAS (AC-214)

AUDIO GRAPHICS	742-8806
EUEL & BETTY BOX	661-820[illegible]
COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION OF DALLAS	827-7170
BOB FARRAR MUSIC PRODUCTIONS	369-4350
GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL	352-4821
INCREDIBLE PRODUCTIONS	350-3633
K & H PRODUCTION, INC.	526-5268
PHIL KELLY PRODUCTIONS INC.	521-6920
TOM MERRIMAN	634-8511
KEN PUGH	742-8806
W.E.T. PRODUCTIONS	596-4081

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

RON DiIULIO PRODUCTIONS	249-4910

HOUSTON (AC-713)

MARILYN GRIFFIN	826-1260 861-0317
PANDA MOVIE CO.	486-7438

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ROBERT H. BRUCE/UNITED AUDIO RECORDING	690-8888
STAGECOACH PRODUCTIONS	659-2116
WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH	826-3615

WACO (AC-817)

BRIAN SOUND PRODUCTIONS, INC./BRIAN KONZELMAN	776-7824 772-7726

EDITING FACILITIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.	472-6926
TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7013
TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585
BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS	478-2971

DALLAS (AC-214)

D. ELLIS OUTDOOR PRODUCTIONS	647-2338
INDEPENDENT FILM LAB, INC.	826-6976
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
OMEGA AUDIO & PRODUCTIONS, INC.	350-9066 226-7179
PAT SIMS PRODUCTIONS	691-6200
SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.	331-8347
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
SPINDLETOP PRODUCTIONS, INC.	634-7206
SUMET-BERNET SOUND STUDIOS	691-0001

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
CINEMA AMERICA, INC.	780-8819
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.	523-3601
REGION IV EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER	462-7708
TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS	726-1000

NACOGDOCHES (AC-713)

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY DEPT. OF COMMUNICATION	569-3909 569-4001

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE DEPT. OF RADIO-TV-FILM	733-2793
WESTERN INTERNATIONAL PICTURES	249-2888
ZIMMERMAN & ASSO., INC.	225-6708

EDITING SERVICES — COMPANIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

IMPRESSIONS	474-2736
PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.	472-6926
TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7013
BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS	478-2971

DALLAS (AC-214)

GORDON BLOCKER, INC.	350-1651
E.N.D. EDITORIAL SERVICE	363-9808
FRED HOLMES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	495-1666
INDEPENDENT FILM LAB, INC.	826-6976
J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.	353-0731
ROBERT McCOWN & ASSO.	387-8707
JIM MURRAY FILMS	744-0224
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
REED FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES	386-6781
PAT SIMS PRODUCTIONS	691-6200
SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.	331-8347
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
SPINDLETOP PRODUCTIONS	634-7206
SUMET-BERNET SOUND STUDIOS	691-0001
TANNEBRINGROSE & ASSO., INC.	363-3464

EL PASO (AC-915)

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY	533-2284

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

CREATIVE SUMMATION	497-3538
TAKE ONE CINEMA	738-1689
THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-[illegible]762

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
BOB BAILEY STUDIOS, INC.	864-2671
CINEGRAPHICS	466-8866
CINEMA AMERICA, INC.	780-8819
CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.	840-9203
FILMAKERS GROUP LTD.	524-1239
	466-5977
FILM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	921-2772
	921-2776
GARY GRIFFEN PRODUCTIONS	465-9017
HAYES PRODUCTIONS	629-8709
	629-8714
MICHAEL HOVIS FILM PRODUCTIONS	520-6394
JUSTANNA PRODUCTIONS	781-9711
	524-8279
MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.	862-1311
NPL FILMS	527-9300
PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.	523-3601
TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS	726-1000
WINS — FILMS	488-7513

ODESSA (AC-915)

MAHAN & ASSO., INC.	332-1132

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH	826-3615
ZIMMERMAN & ASSO., INC.	225-6708

EDITING SUPPLIES

DALLAS (AC-214)

PRC OF AMERICA	669-0040

EDITORS

AMARILLO (AC-806)

BILL RHEW	372-7033

AUSTIN (AC-512)

IVAN BIGLEY	454-7801
LAYTON BLAYLOCK	451-5852
PETER A. BRETZ	471-4971
	451-4295
PHILLIP CURRY	452-2930
EDWARD H. DEVANY	453-2113
FRED EDLIN	474-2736
SHERI GALLOWAY	454-7801
	454-7013

CARA GIALLANZA	458-9686
VINCENT L. HOLLISTER	476-7314
EARL J. MILLER	458-4343
	453-5122
LORRIE O' SHATZ	453-1248

DALLAS (AC-214)

DENNIS CALLAHAN	634-7206
PAUL TIMOTHY CARDEN	829-2711
	(213) 221-3382
JIM CURTIS	324-5485
JOEL GOLDBLATT	742-3000
JANE GRAHAM	631-3646
MIKE HARDIN	634-7206
JEFFREY H. MOSHIER	492-0046
EDWARD F. NADAU du TREIL	363-9808
ROBERT E. ROGERS	348-9684
CHARLES SIMMONS	296-0629

EL PASO (AC-915)

CARA GIALLANZA	598-9390

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

BRIAN H. HOOPER	592-9536
	851-2064

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CRAIG ALLEN BUSCH	782-6408
JAMES R. JEMELKA	774-2092
	668-0162
WILL KACY	391-8488
ROB McKINNON	931-7665
ROBERT A. NOWOTNY	789-6144
ROBERT E. POIMBEAUF	528-1154
THOMAS W. WINSTON	488-7513

ODESSA (AC-915)

RICHARD L. MAHAN	332-1132

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CHRIS THOMPSON/VIDEO FILES, INC.	494-5404
RON ZIMMERMAN	225-6708
ANTONIO C. ZUNIGA	735-5441

EQUIPMENT RENTAL — EDITING

DALLAS (AC-214)

AIR PURIFICATION SYSTEMS, INC.	350-9053
VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.	369-1165
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801

HOUSTON (AC-713)

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.	862-1311

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ZIMMERMAN & ASSO., INC.	225-6708

INTERLOCK SCREENING FACILITIES — 35mm

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7013

DALLAS (AC-214)

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CENTRAL SCREENING INC./CINEMA AMERICA, INC.	780-8819

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING	690-8888

INTERLOCK SCREENING FACILITIES — 16mm

AMARILLO (AC-806)

BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICE, INC.	372-7033

AUSTIN (AC-512)

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.	472-6926

INTERLOCK SCREENING FACILITIES — 16mm (CONT.)

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7013

DALLAS (AC-214)

FPS, INC.	340-8545 (512) 327-2299
K & H PRODUCTIONS, INC.	526-5268

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
CENTRAL SCREENING, INC./CINEMA AMERICA, INC.	780-8819
HAYES PRODUCTIONS	629-8709 629-8714

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS	224-9565

MUSIC LIBRARIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

INFORMEDIA	327-3227 327-6795

DALLAS (AC-214)

SUMET BERNET SOUND STUDIOS	691-0001

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.	840-9203
MEDIA WORKS	661-7074

OPTICALS

DALLAS (AC-214)

K & H PRODUCTIONS	526-5268
PSI FILM LABORATORY, INC.	631-5670
SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.	331-8347

HOUSTON (AC-713)

PSI FILM LABORATORY, INC.	523-6961

SCREENING FACILITIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7013

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CENTRAL SCREENING, INC.	780-8819
CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTION, INC.	840-9203
THE VIDEO GROUP	956-5000

SOUND SERVICES

LOOPING FACILITIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.	472-6926

EL PASO (AC-915)

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY	533-2284

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
HAYES PRODUCTIONS	629-8709 629-8714

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS	224-9565
UNITED AUDIO RECORDING	690-8888

MAGNETIC TRACK FACILITIES

AMARILLO (AC-806)

BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICE, INC.	372-7033

AUSTIN (AC-512)

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.	472-6926
TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7801

DALLAS (AC-214)

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.	331-8347
SUMET BERNET SOUND STUDIOS	691-0001

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
HAYES PRODUCTIONS	629-8714
	629-8709
NPL, INC.	527-9300

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS	224-9565

WACO (AC-817)

ADVERTISING DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	772-7726

MIXING FACILITIES

AMARILLO (AC-806)

BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICE, INC.	372-7033

AUSTIN (AC-512)

HARRISON PRODUCTIONS	454-7013
INFORMEDIA	327-3227
	327-6795
PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.	472-6926
TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7013

DALLAS (AC-214)

D ELLIS OUTDOOR PRODUCTIONS	647-2338
K & H PRODUCTION, INC.	526-5268
SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.	331-8347
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
SUMET BERNET SOUND STUDIOS	691-0001

EL PASO (AC-915)

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY	533-2284

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

ROGERS AUDIO-VIDEO-ELECTRONICS	731-9346

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
NPL, INC.	527-9300
PANDA MOVIE COMPANY	486-7438
PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.	523-3601

WACO (AC-817)

ADVERTISING DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	772-7726
BRIAN SOUND PRODUCTIONS, INC.	776-7824

MULTI-TRACK RECORDING FACILITIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

AUSTIN RECORDING	444-5489
HARRISON PRODUCTIONS	454-7013
LONE STAR RECORDING	478-3141
PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.	472-6926
REELSOUND RECORDING COMPANY	472-3325
	282-0713
TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7013
TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

OMEGA AUDIO & PRODUCTIONS, INC.	350-9066
	226-7179
SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	233-9512
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
SUMET BERNET SOUND STUDIOS	691-0001

HOUSTON (AC-713)

PANDA MOVIE CO.	486-7438
REGION IV EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER	462-7708

MULTI-TRACK RECORDING FACILITIES (CONT.)

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING	690-8888

WACO (AC-817)

ADVERTISING DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	772-7726
BRIAN SOUND PRODUCTIONS, INC.	776-7824

OPTICAL RECORDING FACILITIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.	472-6926

DALLAS (AC-214)

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.	331-8347

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
NPL, INC.	527-9300

TRANSFER

AUSTIN (AC-512)

HARRISON PRODUCTIONS	454-7013
PHOTO PROCESSORS, INC.	472-6926
TEXAS MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	454-7013
TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

SOUTHWEST FILM LABORATORY, INC.	331-8347
SUMET BERNET SOUND STUDIOS	691-0001

EL PASO (AC-915)

SIM PHOTO CINEMATOGRAPHY	533-2284

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
CINEMA AMERICA, INC./CENTRAL SCREENING, INC.	780-8819
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
NPL, INC.	527-9300

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565

WACO (AC-817)

ADVERTISING DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	772-7726
BRIAN SOUND PRODUCTIONS, INC.	776-7824

TITLES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

MIRAGE FILM GRAPHICS & COMPUTER ANIMATION	474-8671
JACK OTIS MOORE	441-2847

DALLAS (AC-214)

JAGGERS-CHILES-STOVALL, INC.	363-5600
K & H PRODUCTIONS, INC.	526-5268

HOUSTON (AC-713)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
NPL INC.	527-9300
JOE ZWER	667-7700

ODESSA (AC-915)

MAHAN & ASSO., INC.	332-1132

SAN ANTONIO (AC-915)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565

VIDEO

CONTENTS

Camera....................................167
Directors.................................167
Duplication Services......................168
Editing Services—Facilities and Companies.................................169
Editors...................................169
Engineers/Consultants.....................170
Equipment Rental..........................170
Equipment Sales...........................170
Film-To-Tape Transfer.....................171
Lighting..................................171
Lighting Driectors........................171
Mobile Services and Facilities............172
Production Companies/Producers............172
Producers' Consultants....................173
Producers' Services.......................174
Screening Facilities......................174
Sound Personnel...........................174
Sound Recording Services..................174
Stage Managers............................175
Studio Facilities.........................175

CAMERA

AUSTIN (AC-512)

MICHAEL ARCHENHOLD	444-4093 472-6122
STEPHEN BONDY	459-0721 476-7777
JAMES CARSON	445-2596
JESS A. DOHERTY	472-4008
EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
ALLEN S. FACEMIRE	288-0984 476-4329
GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
RICHARD KOORIS	478-8585
J. D. REBSTOCK, JR.	472-0894 473-2236
BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS	346-2352

BEAUMONT (AC-713)

CHARLES CLARY	835-0826

DALLAS (AC-214)

JESUS D. CARRILLO	428-1757 824-4334
JOEL GOLDBLATT	742-3000
PAUL GORE	245-2425
BRANT A. HUGHES	526-4600 821-4377
J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.	353-0731
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
REED FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES	386-6781
ROBERT E. ROGERS	348-9584
TANNEBRINGROSE & ASSO., INC.	363-3464

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

KENNY DEZENDORF	382-7907 274-2456
DEBRA HEARNE	237-2126 336-3884
CHRIS S. JENKINS	649-3079
REUBEN PORRAS	566-1893
TAKE ONE CINEMA	738-1689

HOUSTON (AC-713)

BLUE FEATHER PRODUCTIONS	391-8488
KIM ELSTON	668-6715
RICHARD FOREGGER	852-2794
RON GREGORY	771-9898
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
JAMES R. JEMELKA	774-2092 668-0162
WILL KACY	391-8488
GARY LINGENFELTER	526-9095 522-4583
DAVID W. MILLS	644-2045
BEN PEARLMAN	523-3601
ROBERT E. POIMBEAUF	528-1154

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

CLINTON RAY BILLINGS	745-2828 762-6517

SAN ANGELO (AC-915)

AL RAY	949-6784 949-2716
RUDOLPH RAY	949-6784

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CHRIS DYAL	822-7400
SUZANNE E. EBNER	342-7507 346-3049 346-3063
ROBERT GUERRERO, JR.	342-0034
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
RAY HOWELL FILM PRODUCTIONS, INC.	826-3849
DAVID A. WRIGHT	822-0446 222-9912
RON ZIMMERMAN	225-6708

SAN MARCOS (AC-512)

DEEP VISION PRODUCTIONS	392-7440 (713) 270-6776

WACO (AC-817)

DAVID PHILLIPS	772-7726

DIRECTORS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ALBRIGHT PRODUCTIONS	385-5322 397-5181 926-4479
ROBERT BATTAILE	476-0315 478-9098
STEPHEN BONDY	459-0721 476-7777

DIRECTORS (CONT.)

JAMES CARSON	445-2596
EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
RICHARD KOORIS	478-8585
DANA ROSS MARTIN	459-0916 (213) 841-4874 (213) 845-7000 ext. 3101
THOMAS MINER	926-6156
LORRIE O'SHATZ	453-1248
BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS	478-2971

BEAUMONT (AC0713)

CHARLES CLARY	835-0826

DALLAS (AC-214)

JIM CURTIS	324-5485
DLB & R FILM PRODUCTIONS	361-1525
SUZANNE DOOLEY	239-0918
FORENSIC SERVICES	691-1400
BRANT A. HUGHES	526-4600 821-4377
KXAS-TV	745-5555
DON LEVITAN	234-3970
JOHN MACLEAN	343-0181
MULTIVISION, INC.	691-1400
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
REED FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES	386-6781
ROBERT E. ROGERS	348-9684
TANNEBRINGROSE & ASSO., INC.	363-3464
CHUCK UNTERSEE, INC.	358-2306
VISTA PRODUCTIONS	286-6727

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

JOHN M. BETHUNE	274-1792
KXAS-TV	429-1550
TAKE ONE CINEMA	738-1689
THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762
VISTA PRODUCTIONS	282-3709

HOUSTON (AC-713)

ROBERT G. BIRD	921-2772 482-7960
BLUE FEATHER PRODUCTIONS	391-8488
RICHARD FOREGGER	852-2794
RON GREGORY	771-9898
MARGARET E. HASTINGS	668-2196
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
FRANK L. JAUBERT	868-0034
JAMES R. JEMELKA	774-2092 668-0162
NOX LEMPERT	666-5661
GARY LINGENFELTER	526-9095 522-4583
WILLIAM K. MACDONALD	763-1195
DAVID W. MILLS	644-2045
22854 FILM PRODUCTIONS	729-7970

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CHRIS DYAL	822-7400
ROBERT GUERRERO, JR.	342-0034
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
J. B. SMITH	226-3688
DAVID A. WRIGHT	822-0446 222-9912
RON ZIMMERMAN	225-6708

WACO (AC-817)

DAVID PHILLIPS	772-7726

DUPLICATION SERVICES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

GRAY ELECTRONIC CONTRACTOR, INC.	447-773 447-7704

DALLAS (AC-214)

NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

UNIVERSAL VIDEO DUPLICATION	429-3762

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	661-0478
REGION IV EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER	462-7708
TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS	726-1000

EDITING FACILITIES

AMARILLO (AC-806)

BERNETA PRODUCTIONS, INC.	374-9996

AUSTIN (AC-512)

COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTIONS, INC.	474-8671
EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
GRAY ELECTRONIC CONTRACTORS, INC.	447-7703 447-7704
THIRD COAST VIDEO	473-2020
BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS	346-2352

DALLAS (AC-214)

ARIES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	647-2878
ELECTRONIC CENTER, INC.	745-1292
D. ELLIS OUTDOOR PRODUCTIONS	647-2338
FORENSIC SERVICES	691-1400
HOLLAND PRODUCTIONS, INC.	644-5311
KXAS-TV	745-5555
MOTION PICTURE SERVICES/RENEGADE PRODUCTIONS	348-9684
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
OMEGA AUDIO & PRODUCTIONS, INC.	350-9066 226-7179
POLLARO MEDIA ADVERTISING & PRODUCTIONS	463-2294 248-0725
REED FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES	386-6781
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
SPINDLETOP PRODUCTIONS, INC.	634-7206
TANNEBRINGROSE & ASSO.	363-3464
TEXAS VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	341-1771
THIRD COAST VIDEO	988-0541

EL PASO (AC-915)

VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	532-2974

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

KXAS-TV	429-1550
TAKE ONE CINEMA	738-1689
THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
BLUE FEATHER PRODUCTION	391-8488
COOKSOUND	772-1006
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.	523-3601
REYNOLDS VIDEO	771-9898
TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS	726-1000
THE PRODUCTION COMPANY	664-8800
THIRD COAST VIDEO	738-7432

NACOGDOCHES (AC-713)

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY/DEPT. OF COMMUNICATION	569-3909 569-4001

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE/DEPT. OF RADIO-TV-FILM	733-2793
TEXAS VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	341-1317
THIRD COAST VIDEO	924-5287
VIDEO FILES, INC.	432-3765 822-1776
ZIMMERMAN & ASSO. INC.	225-6708

EDITORS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

MICHAEL ARCHENHOLD	444-4093
ROBERT BATTAILE	476-0315 478-9098
LAYTON BLAYLOCK	644-2045
STEPHEN BONDY	459-0721 476-7777
JAMES CARSON	445-2596
CARA GIALLANZA	458-9686 (915) 598-9390
GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
LORRIE O'SHATZ	453-1248
BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS	478-2971

DALLAS (AC-214)

JIM CURTIS	324-5485
ELECTRONIC CENTER, INC.	745-1292
FORENSIC SERVICES	691-1400
JOEL GOLDBLATT	742-3000
MULTIVISION, INC.	691-1400
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
ROBERT E. ROGERS	348-9684

EDITORS (CONT.)

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.	840-9203
RICHARD FOREGGER	852-2794
RON GREGORY	771-9898
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
WILLIAM K. MACDONALD	763-1195
DAVID W. MILLS	644-2045

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
CHRIS THOMPSON	494-5404
RON ZIMMERMAN	225-6708
ANTONIO C. ZUNIGA	735-5441

ENGINEERS/CONSULTANTS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

JIM D. WYNN	415-6003 459-6521 ext. 224

DALLAS (AC-214)

NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
STEPHEN M. ZANOLINI	651-1102 321-0823

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

ROGERS-AUDIO-VIDEO-ELECTRONICS/TOMMY ROGERS PRODUCTIONS	731-9346

EQUIPMENT RENTAL

AUSTIN (AC-512)

GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS	478-2971

DALLAS (AC-214)

ARIES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	647-2878
CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	327-4525
VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.	369-1165
ELECTRONIC CENTER, INC.	745-1292
FORENSIC SERVICES	691-1400
MULTIVISION, INC.	691-1400
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
TEXAS VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	341-1771
VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS	824-0942
VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	361-9053

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AUDIO VISUAL EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS	783-3440 IN STATE (800) 392-3955 OUT OF STATE (800) 231-3482
CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	528-6012
PHOTO & SOUND CO.	659-1111 IN STATE (800) 392-7777
REYNOLDS VIDEO	771-9898
TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS	726-1000
VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	686-9651

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	792-2325

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CFA-MEDIA SPECIALTIES, INC.	657-5997
TEXAS VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	341-1317
VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	824-2311
ZIMMERMAN & ASSO., INC.	225-6708

EQUIPMENT SALES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

GRAY ELECTRONIC CONTRACTOR, INC.	447-7703 447-7704

CORPUS CHRISTI (AC-512)

SIBONEY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	884-5552

DALLAS (AC-214)

VICTOR DUNCAN, INC.	369-1165
ELECTRONIC CENTER, INC.	745-1292
FORENSIC SERVICES	691-1400
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
SIBONEY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	258-8470
TEXAS VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	341-1771

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

SIBONEY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	731-8428

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AUDIO VISUAL EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS	783-3440
	IN STATE (800) 392-3955
	OUT OF STATE (800) 231-3482
PHOTO & SOUND CO.	659-1111
	IN STATE (800) 392-7777
SIBONEY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	686-9658

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

SIBONEY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	271-7321
TEXAS VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	341-1317

FILM TO TAPE TRANSFER

DALLAS (AC-214)

SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS	824-0942
VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	361-9053

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
CINEMA AMERICA, INC.	780-8819
HAYES PRODUCTIONS	629-8709 629-8714
MEDIA WORKS	661-7074
PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.	523-3601
VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	686-9651

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	792-2325

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.	824-2311

LIGHTING

AUSTIN (AC-512)

GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
JAMES CARSON	445-2596
THIRD COAST VIDEO, INC.	473-2020 (214) 988-0541 (713) 738-7432 (512) 924-5287
BILL WADSWORTH PRODUCTIONS	478-2971

DALLAS (AC-214)

JESUS D. CARRILLO	428-1757 824-4334
KXAS-TV	745-5555
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS	231-9801

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

KXAS-TV	429-1550

HOUSTON (AC-713)

JAMES R. JEMELKA	774-2092 668-0162

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

CLINTON RAY BILLINGS	745-2828 762-6517

SAN ANGELO (AC-915)

AL RAY	949-6784 949-2716

LIGHTING DIRECTORS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

MICHAEL ARCHENHOLD	444-4093
ALLEN S. FACEMIRE	288-0984 476-4329
GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671

DALLAS (AC-214)

ROBERT JESSUP, A.S.C.	340-8545 783-0899
KXAS-TV	745-5555

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

KXAS-TV	429-1550

LIGHTING DIRECTORS (CONT.)

HOUSTON (AC-713)

GARY LINGENFELTER	526-9095 522-4583

MOBILE SERVICES AND FACILITIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.	477-3887
THIRD COAST VIDEO, INC.	473-2020 (214) 988-0541 (713) 738-7432 (512) 924-5287

DALLAS (AC-214)

FORENSIC SERVICES	691-1400
KXAS-TV	745-5555
MULTIVISION, INC.	691-1400
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.	742-3000

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

KXAS-TV	429-1550

HOUSTON (AC-713)

COOKSOUND	772-1006
JOHN CROW PRODUCTIONS	627-9270
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
KUHT TELEVISION	749-2304 748-6814
PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS	523-3601
THE PRODUCTION COMPANY	864-8800

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
RIVER CITY VIDEO	342-1609
UA-COLUMBIA CABLEVISION OF TEXAS	222-0500

WIMBERLY (AC-512)

TELEVISE INC.	847-9698

PRODUCERS/PRODUCTION COMPANIES

AMARILLO (AC-806)

BERNETA PRODUCTIONS, INC.	374-9996
BILL RHEW PICTURE SERVICE, INC.	372-7033

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ABA PRODUCTIONS	474-7677
ALBRIGHT PRODUCTIONS	385-5322 397-5181 926-4479
BIO-MED COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	479-6800 453-7756
STEPHEN BONDY	459-0721 476-7777
EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
ESPIRITU DE AZTLAN-NAFUS PRODUCTIONS	476-5741
GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
THOMAS MINER	926-6156
THE PRODUCTIONEERS	478-9098
TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.	477-3887
TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585
THIRD COAST VIDEO, INC.	473-2020 (214) 988-0541 (713) 738-7432 (512) 924-5287

BEAUMONT (AC-713)

CHARLES CLARY	835-0826

DALLAS (AC-214)

AIRMARK, INC.	353-0120
ALPHA VIDEO PRODUCTIONS	231-2523
ARIES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	647-2878
C.A.M.P. PRODUCTIONS	259-2652
COCONUT GROVE PRODUCTIONS	748-2755
DALLAS AREA HOSPITAL TELEVISION SYSTEM	688-3697
DLB & R FILM PRODUCTIONS	361-1525
S. WADE DUNCAN	828-1367
ELECTRONIC CENTER, INC.	745-1292
D. ELLIS OUTDOOR PRODUCTIONS	647-2338
FORENSIC SERVICES	691-1400
GRIBBLE PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONAL	352-4821
HOLLAND PRODUCTIONS, INC.	644-5311
JASLIN PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS	247-4079
RICHARD KIDD PRODUCTIONS, INC.	748-5744
J. DARRELL KIRKLEY, INC.	353-0731
KXAS-TV	745-5555 429-1550
MBM PRODUCTIONS, INC.	823-7130
MULTIVISION, INC.	691-1400

MALCOLM NEAL PRODUCTIONS	436-4991
NICODEMUS & CO. PRODUCTIONS, INC.	341-6291
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
PEOPLES PRODUCTIONS	350-0000
PRODUCTION RE'SOURCE	691-4480
SOUTHERN RESOURCE CENTER, INC.	826-5433
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL INC.	233-9512
SPINDLETOP PRODUCTIONS, INC.	634-7206
TANNEBRINGROSE & ASSO., INC.	363-3464
TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.	742-3000
VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS	824-0942

EL PASO (AC-915)

VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	532-2974

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

BRAZOS PRODUCTION/DEAN READING	282-3709 (214) 321-0823 (214) 894-6850
CLEARWATER TELEPRODUCTIONS, INC.	265-8133 265-8184
M. L. NELSON PRODUCTIONS, INC.	338-4511
THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762
VISTA PRODUCTIONS	282-3709 (214) 286-6727

GALVESTON (AC-713)

WILLIAM K. MACDONALD	763-1195

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIO	781-2110
DAVID BERMAN FILMS, INC.	520-6404
BLUE FEATHER PRODUCTIONS	391-8488
BRYAN & SCHULTZE FILM PRODUCTIONS	977-5989
CINEMA AMERICA, INC.	780-8819
CLEAR CONCEPTS PRODUCTIONS, INC.	840-9203
COOKSOUND PRODUCTIONS	772-1006
CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	661-0478
ENGLANDER FILMS/VIDEO	660-7562
RICHARD FOREGGER	852-2794
RON GREGORY	771-9898
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
FRANK L. JAUBERT	868-0034
NOX LEMPERT	666-5661
GARY LINGENFELTER	526-9095 522-4583
MARILYN WILLIAMS LINLEY	623-5411
DAVID W. MILLS	644-2045
MOSS COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	358-7700
PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.	523-3601
REGION IV EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER	462-7708
REYNOLDS VIDEO	771-9898
SPINDLETOP STUDIOS, INC.	681-9110 771-1371 495-2499
TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS	726-1000
THE PRODUCTION CO.	664-8800
TEXAS STATE MEDIA	682-2425 682-1241
22854 FILM PRODUCTIONS	729-7970

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	742-3382 742-3992
WINDMILL PRODUCTIONS	793-6374

ODESSA (AC-915)

MAHAN & ASSO., INC.	332-1132

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565
MULTI-MEDIA CO-OP	737-1362
PHOTOGRAPHY BY DAVID	674-7260 674-7264
J. B. SMITH	226-3688
TELEVISE, INC.	847-9698
TELL-PICS AUDIO-VISUAL FILM PRODUCTIONS	822-7212
UA-COLUMBIA CABLEVISION OF TEXAS	222-0500

WACO (AC-817)

ADVERTISING DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	772-7726

PRODUCERS' CONSULTANTS

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
GODINEZ PRODUCTIONS	474-8671
THOMAS MINER	926-6156
TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO INC.	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

DLB & R FILM PRODUCTIONS	361-1525
JUSLIN PRODUCTIONS OF TEXAS	247-4079
SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL	733-9512

PRODUCERS CONSULTANTS (CONT.)

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	661-0478

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

WINDMILL PRODUCTIONS	793-6374

PRODUCERS SERVICES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

FORENSIC SERVICES	891-1400
KXAS-TV	745-5555
MULTIVISION, INC.	691-1400
POLLARO MEDIA ADVERTISING & PRODUCTION	463-2294
REED FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES	386-6781
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTION	243-5719

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

KXAS-TV	429-1550
THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762

HOUSTON (AC-713)

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT CO.	862-1311
PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.	523-3601

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	742-3382
DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATIONS	742-3992

NACOGDOCHES (AC-713)

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY	569-3909
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION	569-4001

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ZIMMERMAN & ASSO., INC.	225-6708

WIMBERLY (AC-512)

TELEVISE INCORPORATED	847-9698

SCREENING FACILITIES

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CENTRAL SCREENING, INC.	780-8819
HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	224-9565

SOUND PERSONNEL

AUSTIN (AC-512)

CRAIG D. HILL'S ARTIST MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION	472-1004

DALLAS (AC-214)

WILLIAM J. BAUGHN	367-1799 (904) 475-2126
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
OLIVER — "HIS SOUND"	352-5555

HOUSTON (AC-713)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714
JAMES R. JEMELKA	774-2092 668-0162

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	478-9565

SOUND RECORDING SERVICES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TEXAS PACIFIC FILM/VIDEO, INC.	478-8585

DALLAS (AC-214)

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS	327-4515
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
OMEGA AUDIO & PRODUCTIONS, INC.	350-9066 226-7179
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
SPECIALISTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	233-9512
TANNEBRINGROSE & ASSO., INC.	363-3464

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS	776-9800
COOKSOUND PRODUCTIONS	772-1006
CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	661-0478
TEXAS STATE MEDIA	682-2425 682-1241

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ARTS	657-5997

STAGE MANAGERS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ANITA DALLAS	441-6781 441-3864
JAMES R. JEMELKA	478-1602

STUDIO FACILITIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

GRAY ELECTRONIC CONTRACTOR, INC.	447-7703 447-7704
KVUE-TV	459-6521

DALLAS (AC-214)

KXAS-TV	745-5555
OMEGA AUDIO & PRODUCTIONS, INC.	350-9066 226-7179
SOUTHWEST TELEPRODUCTIONS	243-5719
VIDEO CENTRAL PRODUCTIONS	824-0942

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

KXAS—TV	429-1550

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
NANCY B & COMPANY	524-4741
CREATIVE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	661-0478
KUHT-TV	749-2304 748-6814
PEARLMAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.	523-3601
THE PRODUCTION COMPANY	664-8800
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY	569-3909 569-4001
TAKE TWO PRODUCTIONS	726-1000

NACOGDOCHES (AC-713)

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY	569-3909 569-4001

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	733-2793

MISCELLANEOUS

CONTENTS

Advertising Agencies 179
Aircraft Charter 179
Attorneys 179
Audio Systems Design 179
Audio-Visual Equpment 179
Automobile/Limousine Rental 179
Climate Assessment 180
Computer Graphic Systems 180
Distribution 180
Customs Services 180
Electronics Design 180
Film Libraries 180
Film School 181
Film/Video Graphics 181
Freight Handlers 182
Government Agencies/Film-Related
State Agencies 182
Historical Re-Enactment Groups 182
Insurance Agencies 182
Literary Agent 182
Media Psychologists 182
Multi-Image 182
Multi-Media 183
Parks 183
Professional Associations 183
Publications 184
Script Novelization 184
Seminars/Workshops 184
Speech and Acting Instructors 184
Stock Footage 185
Stock Photos 185
Teleconference Service 185
Transfers: Slide-to-Film 185
Transfers: Slide-to-Video 185
Tutors 185
Unions 185

185

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

DALLAS (AC-214)

LEVENSON & LEVENSON, INC.	556-0944

AIRCRAFT CHARTER

AUSTIN (AC-512)

AUSTIN HELICOPTER SERVICE	476-7565

DALLAS (AC-214)

AIRCRAFT ENTERPRISES, INC.	690-8667
ALPHA AVIATION, INC.	352-4301
	IN STATE 800-442-3041
	OUT OF STATE 800-527-5066

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

CHARLIE R. HILLARD	336-9811

MIDLAND (AC-915)

PUMPKIN AIR, INC.	563-3480
	333-5329

ATTORNEYS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

HOUSTON & KROLL, ATTYS AT LAW/ DEBRA N. HOUSTON, DAVID C. KROLL	476-7200
MIKE TOLLESON	480-8822

DALLAS (AC-214)

RICHARD A. SACKS	239-9447

HOUSTON (AC-713)

K. BYRON MCCOY	227-2436
RICHARD L. PETRONELLA	521-0443
GARY M. POLLAND	524-7881

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

DAVID GARCIA, JR.	224-2400

AUDIO SYSTEMS DESIGN

AUSTIN (AC-512)

FRED EDLIN	474-2736

DALLAS (AC-214)

ACOUSTIC DESIGN ASSO., INC.	528-4340

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

MIDCOM, INC.	461-2211

HOUSTON (AC-713)

ACOUSTIC DESIGN ASSO., INC.	731-2771
AUDIO PRO SHOP	772-1153

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

UNITED AUDIO RECORDING	690-8888

AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AUDIO VISUAL EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS	783-3440
	IN STATE 800-392-3955
	OUT OF STATE 800-231-3482
AVW AUDIO VISUAL, INC.	789-8770

AUTOMOBILE/LIMOUSINE RENTAL

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ACCENT LIMOUSINE OF AUSTIN	474-4894

DALLAS (AC-214)

LIMOUSINES INC.	827-7900
LIMOUSINES UNLIMITED, INC.	824-2424
STEWART MOTOR CO.	826-2990
	321-9366

HOUSTON (AC-713)

DAVID LEE BARRETT	862-4667

AUTOMOBILE/LIMOUSINE RENTAL (CONT)

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ACCENT LIMOUSINE OF SAN ANTONIO	659-2947
LIMOUSINES UNLIMITED	349-3532

CLIMATE ASSESSMENT

HOUSTON (AC-713)

CLIMATE ASSESSMENT TECHNOLOGY, INC.	923-1675
UNIVERSAL MARINE, INC.	644-1621
UNIVERSAL WEATHER & AVIATION, INC.	644-1622 800-231-5600

COMPUTER GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

MIRAGE FILM GRAPHICS & COMPUTER ANIMATION	474-8671

DALLAS (AC-214)

KERRY G. BRIX	827-0427

HOUSTON (AC-713)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC.	629-8709 629-8714

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

HAYES PRODUCTIONS, INC	224-9565

CUSTOMS SERVICES

HOUSTON (AC-713)

WINS-FILMS	488-7513

DISTRIBUTION

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ADAMS & ADAMS FILMS	477-8846
EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
SKAAREN CORPORATION	327-2299 327-0983

DALLAS (AC-214)

EVANGELICAL FILMS, INC.	278-3531

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

WHITE LION PICTOGRAPH	826-3615

ELECTRONICS DESIGN

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

TOMMY ROGERS PRODUCTIONS	731-9346

FILM LIBRARIES

AUSTIN (AC-512)

FEATURE FILM SERVICE	442-6665
TEXAS PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPT. FILM LIBRARY	475-4895
TEXAS TOURIST COUNCIL FILM DIRECTORY	459-6783
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN FILM LIBRARY	471-3573

DALLAS (AC-214)

AMERICAN HEART FILM LIBRARY	638-7867
ASSOCIATION FILMS, INC.	638-6791
AUDIO-BRANDON FILMS, INC.	357-6494
TEA FILM LIBRARY	821-9535
UNIVERSAL SIXTEEN	741-3164

EL PASO (AC-915)

DU MOTION PICTURE SERVICE	532-2760

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

BAPTIST FILM CENTER	261-3721
SIBONEY AUDIO-VISUAL PRODUCTS	731-8428

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AV CORPORATION	523-6701
MODERN TALKING PICTURE SERVICE, INC.	641-0475
NASA-LBJ SPACE CENTER	333-4980

SWANK MOTION PICTURES, INC.	683-8222
UNITED FILMS — 16	521-1343

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ELDER FILM SERVICE	341-0458
ST. PAUL'S CATHOLIC BOOK & FILM CENTER	224-8101

FILM SCHOOLS

ABILENE CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY BOX 7843, ACU STATION, ABILENE, TEXAS 79699	(915) 677-1911
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY WACO, TEXAS 76798	(817) 755-1011
EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY COMMERCE, TEXAS 75428	(214) 886-5497
HOWARD PAYNE UNIVERSITY BOX 388 JENNINGS, BROWNWOOD, TEXAS 76801	(915) 646-2502
MIDLAND COLLEGE 3600 NORTH GARFIELD, MIDLAND, TEXAS 79701	(915) 684-7851
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY P.O. BOX 5008, DENTON, TEXAS 76203	(817) 788-2537
ODESSA COLLEGE BOX 3752, ODESSA, TEXAS 79760	(915) 337-5381
PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY PRAIRIE VIEW, TEXAS, 77445	(713) 857-3311
RICE UNIVERSITY P.O. BOX 1892, HOUSTON, TEXAS, 77001	(713) 527-8101
ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78284	(512) 436-3503
SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS 77341	(713) 294-1341
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE 1300 SAN PEDRO, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78284	(512) 734-7311
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY DALLAS, TEXAS 75275	(214) 692-3090
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SAN MARCOS, TEXAS 78666	(512) 245-2656
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS 75962	(713) 569-3909
TEXAS A&I UNIVERSITY BOX 2271, KINGSVILLE, TEXAS 78363	(512) 595-3489
TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76129	(817) 921-7630
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY BOX 4710, LUBBOCK, TEXAS 79409	(806) 742-3382
TEXAS WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY BOX 23866, DENTON, TEXAS 76204	(817) 382-6313
TRINITY UNIVERSITY 715 STADIUM, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78284	(512) 736-8113
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON HOUSTON, TEXAS 77004	(713) 749-1745
UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006	(713) 522-7911
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76019	(817) 273-21[illegible]3
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN AUSTIN, TEXAS 78712	(512) 471-2163
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO EL PASO, TEXAS 79968	(915) 747-5000
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY CANYON, TEXAS 79106	(806) 656-3248

FILM/VIDEO GRAPHICS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ENGLANDER & KEESEE, INC.	474-6043

DALLAS (AC-214)

KERRY G. BRIX	827-0427
DOUG NAQUIN RENDERINGS	526-4931

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

DEBRA HEARNE	237-2126 336-3884

HOUSTON (AC-713)

SYLVIA CARDWELL	975-6458 771-4631

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

WILLMING-REAMS ANIMATION STUDIO	690-8187

WACO (AC-817)

ADVERTISING DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	772-7726

MISCELLANEOUS

FREIGHT HANDLERS

DALLAS (AC-214)

DYKEMAN ASSO., INC.	528-2991

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES/FILM RELATED STATE AGENCIES

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS 920 Colorado, Austin, Texas 78711	(512) 475-6593
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS P.O. Box 99, Huntsville, Texas 77340	(713) 295-6371
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY 5805 Lamar, Austin, Texas 78733	(512) 452-0331
EDUCATION AGENCY 201 East 11th, Austin, Texas 78701	(512) 475-3271
EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION 101 E. 15th St., Austin, Texas 78778	(512) 397-4411
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT 11th & Brazos, Austin, Texas 78701	(512) 475-2081
HISTORICAL COMMISSION 1511 Colorado, Austin, Texas 78701	(512) 475-3092
LABOR & STANDARDS Austin, Texas 78711	(512) 475-7001
PARKS & WILDLIFE 4200 Smith School Rd., Austin, Texas 78744	(512) 475-4801
STATE LIBRARY Austin, Texas 78711	(512) 475-2166
TOURIST DEVELOPMENT AGENCY Austin, Texas 78701	(512) 475-4326
WORKER'S COMPENSATION 1110 San Jacinto, Austin, Texas 78786	(512) 475-2136

HISTORICAL RE-ENACTMENT GROUPS

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

NORTH TEXAS RE-ENACTMENT SOCIETY, IE; 8TH WISC. VOL. INF. U.S.	267-4735

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

SOUTH TEXAS LIVING HISTORY ASSO.	494-8017

INSURANCE AGENCIES

DALLAS (AC-214)

CENTRAL CASTING OF DALLAS, INC.	669-1313
CHARLES L. DEXTER & CO., INC.	750-6600
FRED S. JAMES & CO. OF TEXAS	742-7777

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

MARSH & MCLENNAN, INC.	696-3689
PAT SHANNON	737-1362

LITERARY AGENT

DALLAS (AC-214)

PROFESSIONAL ARTISTS OF TEXAS, INC.	350-4844
STALWART COMMUNICATIONS	239-9447

MEDIA PSYCHOLOGISTS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

DR. GARY WITT	473-8900

MULTI-IMAGE

DALLAS (AC-214)

GORDON BLOCKER, INC.	350-1651
K & H PRODUCTIONS, INC.	526-5268
RICHARD KIDD PRODUCTIONS, INC.	748-5744
SPARROW PRODUCTIONS	748-7569

EL PASO (AC-915)

BLYSTONE AUDIO-VISUAL INC.	594-0444 593-7578

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

M. L. NELSON PRODUCTION	338-4511

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AVW AUDIO VISUAL, INC.	789-8770

DAVID BERMAN FILMS, INC.	520-6404
CAT TRACKS	528-0825
MEDIA WORKS	661-7074

MULTI-MEDIA

AUSTIN (AC-512)

ENGLANDER & KEESEE, INC.	474-6043
EPIC FILM PRODUCTIONS	452-9461
VINCENT L. HOLLISTER	476-7314
INFORMEDIA	327-3227 327-6795
THE PRODUCTIONEERS	478-9098
TELE-TECHNIQUES	447-3887

DALLAS (AC-214)

AIRMARK, INC.	353-0120
MANEL DE AUMENTE	827-0243
BECKHAM & ASSO.	620-9000
K & H PRODUCTIONS, INC.	526-5268
MBM PRODUCTIONS, INC.	823-7130
NORTH AMERICAN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.	231-9801
PRODUCTION RE'SOURCE	691-4480
SOUTHERN RESOURCE CENTER, INC.	826-5433
TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.	742-3000

EL PASO (AC-915)

BRAD COOPER	592-4191 544-5339

FORT WORTH (AC-817)

RON DIIULIO PRODUCTIONS	249-4910
THIRD COAST PRODUCTIONS	429-3762
WESTERN PRODUCTIONS	553-1140

HOUSTON (AC-713)

AIE STUDIOS	781-2110
CAT TRACKS	528-0825
FRANK L. JAUBERT	868-0034
NOX LEMPERT & ASSO., LTD.	666-5661
MOSS COMMUNICATIONS	358-7700
PHOTO GRAPHIC	426-5761 528-4120

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

TELL-PICS AUDIO-VISUAL FILM PRODUCTION	822-7212

PARKS

Texas has 70 state parks comprising 70 million acres of forests, 90 mountains over one mile high, 624 miles of Gulf coastline, and 6,300 miles of rivers and streams.

For information on specific parks, contact the Texas Film Commission or the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (see GOVERNMENT AGENCIES).

Texas contains two national parks, four national forests and two national grasslands:

NATIONAL PARKS

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK
c/o Superintendent
Box 1598, Big Bend National Park, Texas 79834

GUADALUPE MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK
c/o Superintendent
Box 1598, Carlsbad, New Mexico 88220

NATIONAL FORESTS

ANGELINA NATIONAL PARK
Angelina, Jasper, Nacogdoches and San Augustin counties

DAVY CROCKETT NATIONAL FOREST
Houston and Trinity counties

SABINE NATIONAL FOREST
Jasper, Sabine, San Augustine and Shelby counties

SAM HOUSTON NATIONAL FOREST
Montgomery, San Jacinto and Walker counties

NATIONAL GRASSLANDS

CADDO NATIONAL GRASSLANDS
Fannin county

CROSS TIMBERS NATIONAL GRASSLANDS
Wise and Montgomery counties

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

DALLAS PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION (214) 361-9189
7027 Twin Hills
Dallas, Texas 75231

DALLAS SOCIETY OF VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS (214) 241-2017
3530 High Mesa
Dallas, Texas 75234

HOUSTON ASSOCIATION FOR MULTI-IMAGE (713) 663-5621
c/o Prudential Insurance
P.O. Box 2075
Houston, Texas 77001

INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION (214) 574-5546
655-5884
P.O. Box 2134
Dallas, Texas 75221

MISCELLANEOUS

PROFESSIONAL ASSOC. (CONT.)

MOTION PICTURE COUNCIL OF HOUSTON (713) 621-1681
c/o Charter Financial Group
3050 South Post Oak Road, Suite 1600
Houston, Texas 77056

NATO OF TEXAS (214) 747-7884
1509 Main Street, Suite 1016
Dallas, Texas 75201

PROFESSIONAL MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATION (214) 696-1448
International Headquarters:
University Tower, Suite 806
6440 North Central Expy
Dallas, Texas 75206

SCRIPTWRITERS ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL (214) 526-2577
P.O. Box 7598
Dallas, Texas 75209

SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS (214) 688-3395
c/o UT Health-Science Center
Medical Illustration Services
5323 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75231

TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS (512) 459-0656
314 Highland Mall Blvd., Suite 201
Austin, Texas 78752

TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF FILM/TAPE PROFESSIONALS (214) 691-6986
4433 Greenville Avenue
P.O. Box 64572
Dallas, Texas 75206

TEXAS STUNTMEN'S ASSOCIATION (512) 563-2126
Box 653
Brackettville, Texas 78832

WOMEN OF THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY (214) 742-1720
408 South Harwood Street
Dallas, Texas 75201

PUBLICATIONS

DALLAS (AC-214)

ON CUE MAGAZINE	526-2533
TEXAS FILM/TAPE DIRECTORY	691-6986
WHITMARK ASSOCIATES	826-9400

SCRIPT NOVELIZATION

AUSTIN (AC-512)

SARA L. CLARK	385-0700

DALLAS (AC-214)

HARRY PRESTON	276-5427

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

DALLAS (AC-214)

THE JEFF ALEXANDER STUDIO	351-0111
JUNIOR BLACK ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS, INC.	827-6241 827-6242
KD STUDIOS, INC.	638-0484

SPEECH AND ACTING INSTRUCTION

AUSTIN (AC-512)

TOMI BARRETT/SHIRLEY KENT	282-4437
LIZANNE BRAZELL	458-3710
MONA LEE FULTZ	472-6455

DALLAS (AC-214)

THE JEFF ALEXANDER STUDIO	351-0111
KD STUDIO, INC.	638-0484
STARS OVER TEXAS, INC.	522-2030
DONA WHEELER	484-4090

HOUSTON (AC-713)

THOM BECK	789-6289

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ROBERT E. LEE HIGH SCHOOL	341-7761

STEPHENVILLE (AC-817)

LEE PRESTON	965-4114 965-4342

STOCK FOOTAGE

SAN ANTONIO (AC-512)

ZIMMERMAN & ASSO., INC.	225-6708

SAN MARCOS (AC-512)

DEEP VISION PRODUCTIONS	392-7440 (713) 270-6776

STOCK PHOTOS

HOUSTON (AC-713)

MURRAY GETZ COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	526-4451 771-3017
MCNEE PHOTO COMMUNICATIONS	526-5110
PHOTO GRAPHIC	426-5761 528-4120

TELECONFERENCE SERVICES

DALLAS (AC-214)

TELE-TECHNIQUES, INC.	742-3000 (512) 477-3887

TRANSFERS—SLIDE-TO-FILM

DALLAS (AC-214)

K & H PRODUCTION, INC.	526-5268

EL PASO (AC-915)

BLYSTONE AUDIO-VISUAL, INC.	594-0444 593-7578

TRANSFERS—SLIDE-TO-VIDEO

AUSTIN (AC-512)

GRAY ELECTRONIC CONTRACTOR, INC.	447-7703 447-7704

EL PASO (AC-915)

BLYSTONE AUDIO-VISUAL, INC.	594-0444 593-7578

HOUSTON (AC-713)

MEDIA WORKS	661-7074

LUBBOCK (AC-806)

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	742-3382 742-3992

TUTORS

AUSTIN (AC-512)

JUNE MAY MARCH	444-1934 SAN ANTONIO (512) 432-0230
LINDA E. MCKNIGHT	295-5001

MIDLAND (AC-915)

IN FULL BLOOM PRODUCTIONS	686-8475

UNIONS

AFL-CIO (512) 477-6195
1106 Lavaca, Suite 200
P.O. Box 12727
Austin, Texas 78711

AFTRA/SAG
Dallas local: (214) 522-2080
3220 Lemmon Avenue, Suite 102
Dallas, Texas 75204

Houston local: (713) 972-1806
2620 Fountainview, Suite 215
Houston, Texas 77057

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS
Local 433 (512) 476-6798
302 West 15th St., Suite 204
Austin, Texas 78701

Local 72 (817) 927-8478
6232 Wheaton Drive
Forth Worth, Texas 76133

UNIONS (CONT.)

INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL
STAGE EMPLOYEES (IATSE) (817) 738-6653
5529 Santa Barbara
Fort Worth, Texas 76114
(817) 738-6653

Austin—Local 205 (512) 474-7318
P.O. Box 142
Austin, Texas 78767

Dallas—Local 127 (214) 821-3090
P.O. Box 26001
Dallas, Texas 75226

El Paso—Local 153 (915) 751-5169
P.O. Box 1130
El Paso, Texas 79947

Fort Worth—Local 126 (817) 292-4812
P.O. Box 1175
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Houston—Local 51 (713) 862-7812
1600 T. C. Jester Blvd., 11
Houston, Texas 77008

San Antonio—Local 76 (512) 534-3015
P.O. Box 841
San Antonio, Texas 78293

NABET AFC LOCAL 441 (214) 331-6854
2827 West Brooklyn
Dallas, Texas 75211

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE OF TEAMSTERS
#745 (214)398-0661
1007 Janelle
P.O. Box 17270
Dallas, Texas 75217

#657 (512) 433-1405
5626 Monterrey St.
P.O. Box 37327
San Antonio, Texas 78237

#1111 (713) 926-3311
6001 Gulf Freeway
Building A, Room 117
Houston, Texas 77023

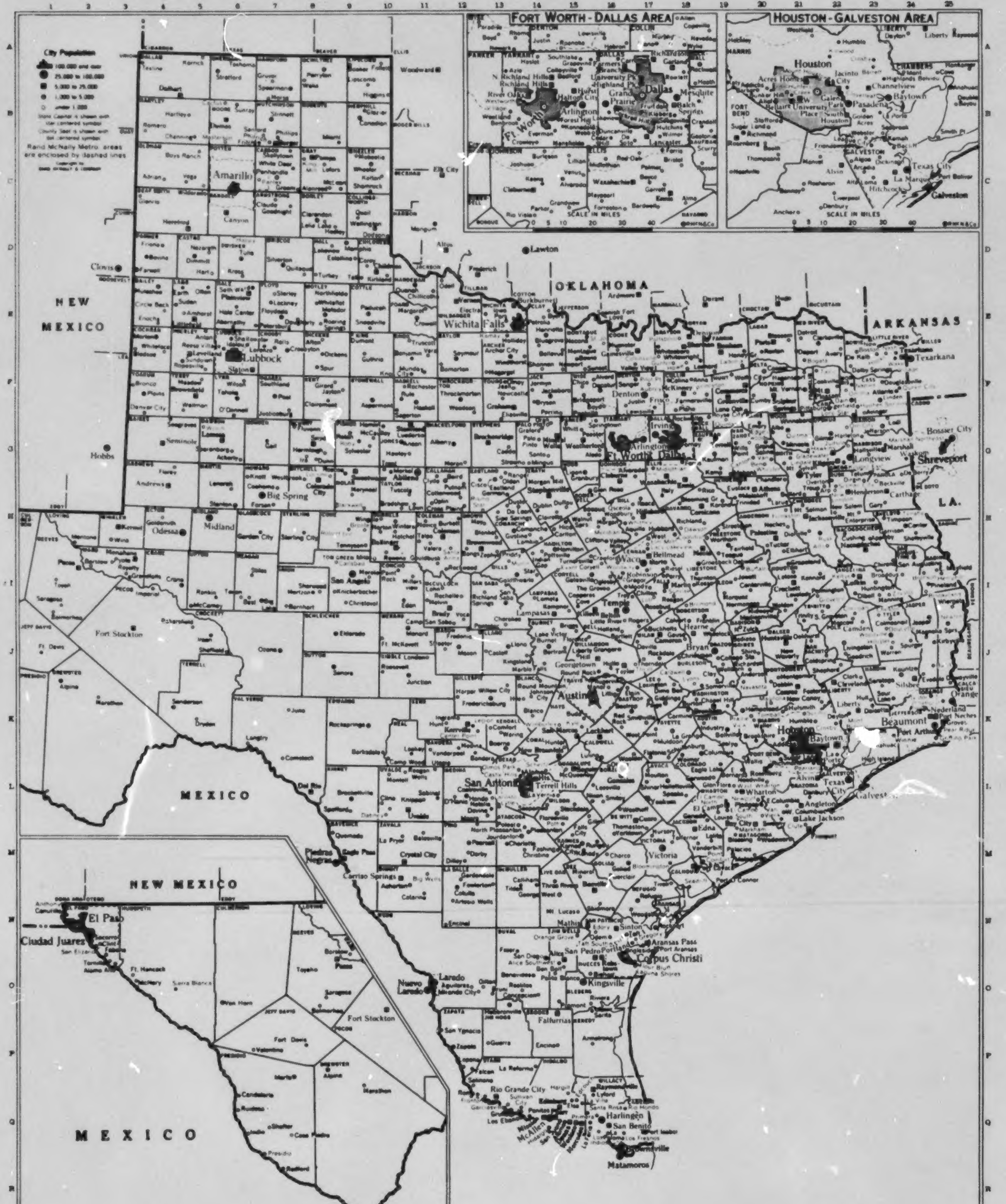
MAJOR CITY INFORMATION

CONTENTS

Abilene 191
Alpine 195
Amarillo 198
Austin 202
Beaumont 207
Brownsville 211
Bryan-College Station 215
Corpus Christi 217
Dallas 223
El Paso 228
Fort Worth 237
Galveston 242
Harlingen 245
Houston 250
Laredo 257
Lubbock 262
Lufkin 267
Marshall 271
McAllen 275
Midland 278
Port Arthur 285
San Angelo 287
San Antonio 292
Texarkana 297
Tyler 301
Victoria 304
Waco 308
Wichita Falls 312

RAND McNALLY

STATE COUNTY-CITY MAP


City Population
100,000 and over
25,000 to 100,000
5,000 to 25,000
1,000 to 5,000
under 1,000
State Capital is shown with star centered symbol
County Seat is shown with dot centered symbol
Rand McNally Metro areas are enclosed by dashed lines
FORT WORTH - DALLAS AREA
Fort Worth
Arlington
Grand Prairie
Irving
Dallas
Mesquite
SCALE IN MILES
HOUSTON - GALVESTON AREA
Houston
Pasadena
Baytown
Texas City
Galveston
NEW MEXICO
OKLAHOMA
ARKANSAS
LA.
MEXICO
Amarillo
Lubbock
Clovis
Hobbs
Lawton
Wichita Falls
Texarkana
Shreveport
Bossier City
Odessa
Midland
Big Spring
Abilene
San Angelo
Fort Stockton
Waco
Temple
Bryan
Austin
San Antonio
Beaumont
Port Arthur
Victoria
Corpus Christi
Laredo
Nuevo Laredo
Kingsville
Harlingen
McAllen
Brownsville
Matamoros
El Paso
Ciudad Juarez
WESTERN PART OF TEXAS
SAME SCALE AS MAIN MAP

Copyright by RAND McNALLY & COMPANY, R.L. 81-S-8

195

TEXAS INDEX

Abernathy, Hale and Lubbock E 6
Abilene, Taylor G 11
Ackerly, Dawson G 6
Acres Homes, Harris B 21
Addicks, Harris A 20, K 21
Adrian, Oldham C 4
Afton, Dickens E 8
Aguilares, Webb O 12
Alamo Alto, El Paso O 3
Alamo, Hidalgo Q 15
Alamo Heights, Bexar L 14
Alanreed, Gray C 8
Alba, Wood G 20
Albany, Shackelford G 12
Aledo, Parker B 13, G 16
Algoa, Galveston C 22
Alice, Jim Wells
Alice Southwest, Jim Wells O 15
Alief, Harris B 20
Allen, Collin A 19
Alpine, Brewster J 1
Alma, Ellis C 18
Alta Loma, Galveston C 23
Alto, Cherokee H 22
Alvarado, Johnson C 15, G 17
Alvin, Brazoria C 22, L 22
Alvord, Wise F 15
Amarillo, Potter and Randall C 5
Amherst, Lamb E 4
Anahuac, Chambers B 25, K 23
Anchor, Brazoria C 21
Anderson, Grimes J 20
Andrews, Andrews G 4
Angleton, Brazoria L 21
Anna, Collin F 18
Anson, Jones G 10
Anthony, El Paso N 1
Anton, Hockley E 5
Appleby, Nacogdoches H 23
Aquilla, Hill H 17
Aransas Pass, San Patricio and Aransas N 17
Arcadia, Galveston C 23
Archer City, Archer F 13
Arlington, Tarrant B 15, G 17
Armstrong, Kenedy P 15
Arp, Smith H 22
Artesia Wells, La Salle N 12
Asherton, Dimmit M 10
Aspermont, Stonewall F 10
Athens, Henderson H 20
Atlanta, Cass F 24
Aubrey, Denton F 17
Austin, Travis K 15
Avery, Red River E 22
Avinger, Cass F 23
Azle, Tarrant A 13
Bacliff, Galveston C 24
Baird, Callahan G 11
Bakersfield, Pecos I 5
Balch Springs, Dallas B 18
Ballinger, Runnels H 10
Balmorhea, Reeves I 1
Bandera, Bandera K 12
Bangs, Brown H 12
Banquete, Nueces N 15
Bardwell, Ellis C 17
Barker, Harris B 20
Barksdale, Edwards K 10
Barnhart, Irion I 7
Barrett, Harris A 23
Barstow, Ward I 2
Bartlett, Bell and Williamson J 16
Bastrop, Bastrop K 16
Batesville, Zavala M 11
Bay City, Matagorda M 20
Baytown, Harris B 23, K 22
Beaumont, Jefferson K 24
Beckville, Panola G 23
Bedford, Tarrant B 15
Bedias, Grimes J 20
Beeville, Bee N 16
Bellaire, Harris B 21
Bellevue, Clay E 15
Bellmead, McLennan I 17
Bellville, Austin K 19
Belton, Bell I 16
Benbrook, Tarrant B 13
Benavides, Duval O 14
Ben Bolt, Jim Wells O 15
Benjamin, Knox F 11
Ben Wheeler, Van Zandt G 20
Berclair, Goliad M 16
Bertram, Burnet J 5
Bessmay, Jasper J 25
Best, Reagan I 6
Bettie, Upshur G 22
Big Lake, Reagan I 7
Big Spring, Howard H 7
Big Wells, Dimmit M 11
Bishop, Nueces O 15
Blackwell, Nolan H 9
Blanco, Blanco K 14
Blanket, Brown H 13
Bledsoe, Cochran E 3
Blessing, Matagorda M 19
Blewett, Uvalde L 10
Blooming Grove, Navarro H 18
Bloomington, Victoria M 18
Blossom, Lamar E 21
Bluegrove, Clay E 14
Boerne, Kendall K 13
Bogata, Red River F 21
Bomarton, Baylor F 11
Bonham, Fannin E 19
Bonney, Brazoria C 21
Booker, Lipscomb and Ochiltree A 9
Booth, Fort Bend B 20
Borger, Hutchinson B 7
Bovina, Parmer D 3
Bowie, Montague E 15
Boyce, Ellis C 17
Boyd, Wise A 13, F 16
Boys Ranch, Oldham C 5
Brackettville, Kinney L 9
Bradshaw, Taylor H 10
Brady, McCulloch I 12
Breckenridge, Stephens G 13
Bremond, Robertson I 18
Brenham, Washington K 19
Bridgeport, Wise F 15
Briggs, Burnet J 15
Bristol, Ellis C 18
Broaddus, San Augustine I 24
Bronco, Yoakum F 3
Bronson, Sabine I 24
Bronte, Coke H 9
Brookeland, Sabine I 24
Brookshire, Waller K 20
Brownfield, Terry F 5
Brownsville, Cameron R 16
Brownwood, Brown H 12
Bruni, Webb O 13
Bryan, Brazos J 19
Bryson, Jack F 14
Buckholts, Milam J 17
Buda, Hays K 15
Buffalo, Leon I 19
Bullard, Smith H 21
Buna, Jasper J 25
Bunker Hill, Harris B 21
Burkburnett, Wichita F 13
Burkett, Coleman H 12
Burleson, Johnson C 14
Burnet, Burnet J 14
Burton, Washington K 18
Byers, Clay E 14
Cactus, Moore B 5
Caddo, Stephens G 13
Caldwell, Burleson J 18
Calliham, McMullen M 14
Calvert, Robertson J 18
Camden, Polk J 23
Cameron, Milam J 17
Camp San Saba, McCulloch J 12
Camp Wood, Real L 10
Canadian, Hemphill B 9
Candelaria, Presidio Q 6
Canton, Van Zandt G 20
Canutillo, El Paso N 1
Canyon, Randall C 6
Carey, Childress D 9
Carlsbad, Tom Green I 9
Carlton, Hamilton H 14
Carmine, Fayette K 18
Carrizo Springs, Dimmit M 10
Carrollton, Dallas A 16
Carthage, Panola H 23
Casa Piedra, Presidio Q 7
Castell, Llano J 13
Castle Hills, Bexar L 14
Castroville, Medina L 13
Catarina, Dimmit N 11
Cedar Hill, Dallas B 16
Celina, Collin F 18
Center, Shelby H 24
Center Point, Kerr K 12
Centerville, Leon I 20
Chandler, Henderson G 21
Channelview, Harris B 23
Channing, Hartley B 5
Chapel Hill, Washington K 19
Charco, Goliad M 16
Charlotte, Atascosa M 13
Cherokee, San Saba J 13
Chester, Tyler J 23
Chico, Wise F 15
Childress, Childress D 10
Chillicothe, Hardeman D 11
Chilton, Falls I 17
Chireno, Nacogdoches I 23
Chriesman, Burleson J 18
Christine, Atascosa M 14
Christoval, Tom Green I 9
Circle Back, Bailey E 4
Cisco, Eastland G 12
Clairette, Erath H 15
Clairemont, Kent F 8
Clarendon, Donley C 8
Clark, Liberty L 23
Clarksville, Red River E 22
Claude, Armstrong C 7
Clay, Burleson J 19
Cleburne, Johnson C 14, G 16
Cleveland, Liberty J 22
Clifton, Bosque H 16
Cline, Uvalde L 10
Clint, El Paso N 2
Cloverleaf, Harris B 22
Clute, Brazoria M 21
Clyde, Callahan G 11
Coahoma, Howard H 7
Cockrell Hill, Dallas B 16
Coldspring, San Jacinto J 22
Coleman, Coleman H 11
College Station, Brazos J 19
Colleyville, Tarrant A 15
Collinsville, Grayson F 17
Colmesneil, Tyler J 23
Colorado City, Mitchell G 8
Columbus, Colorado K 18
Comanche, Comanche H 13
Comfort, Kendall K 13
Commerce, Hunt F 20
Comstock, Val Verde L 7
Concepcion, Duval O 14
Conroe, Montgomery J 21
Cookville, Titus F 22
Coolidge, Limestone H 18
Cooper, Delta F 20
Copeville, Collin A 19
Coppell, Dallas A 16
Copperas Cove, Coryell I 15
Corpus Christi, Nueces O 16
Corrigan, Polk I 22
Corsicana, Navarro H 18
Coryell, Coryell I 16
Cottonwood, Callahan H 12
Cotulla, LaSalle N 12
Cove, Chambers A 25
Crandall, Kaufman B 18
Crane, Crane I 4
Crawford, McLennan I 16
Cresson, Hood and Johnson C 13
Crockett, Houston I 21
Crosby, Harris A 23, K 22
Crosbyton, Crosby E 7
Cross Plains, Callahan H 12
Crowell, Foard E 11
Crowley, Tarrant B 14
Crystal City, Zavala M 10
Cuero, De Witt L 17
Cumby, Hopkins F 20
Cushing, Nacogdoches H 22
Dabney, Uvalde L 10
Daingerfield, Morris F 22
Daisetta, Liberty K 23
Dalby Springs, Bowie F 22
Dalhart, Dallam and Hartley B 5
Dallas, Dallas B 17, G 18
Danbury, Brazoria C 22, L 21
Davilla, Milam J 17
Dawson, Navarro H 18
Dayton, Liberty A 24, K 22
De Berry, Panola G 24
Decatur, Wise F 16
De Kalb, Bowie F 23
De Leon, Comanche H 13
Del Rio, Val Verde L 8
Denison, Grayson E 18
Denton, Denton F 17
Denver City, Yoakum F 3
Deport, Lamar and Red River F 21
Derby, Frio M 12
De Soto, Dallas B 17
Detroit, Red River E 21
Devine, Medina L 13
Deweyville, Newton J 25
D'Hanis, Medina L 12
Dialville, Cherokee H 21
Diboll, Angelina I 22
Dickens, Dickens E 8
Dickinson, Galveston C 23
Dilley, Frio M 12
Dime Box, Lee J 18
Dimmitt, Castro D 5
Dirgin, Rusk H 22
Dobbin, Montgomery J 20
Dodson, Collingsworth D 10
Donna, Hidalgo Q 15
Double Bayou, Chambers B 25
Doucette, Tyler J 23
Dougherty, Floyd E 8
Douglassville, Cass F 23
Dryden, Terrell K 5
Dublin, Erath H 14
Duffau, Erath H 15
Dumas, Moore B 6
Dumont, King E 9
Duncanville, Dallas B 16
Dunn, Scurry G 8
Duster, Comanche H 13
Eagle Lake, Colorado L 19
Eagle Pass, Maverick M 9
Earth, Lamb D 5
East Bernard, Wharton L 20
East Columbia, Brazoria L 21
Eastland, Eastland G 13
East Mayfield, Sabine I 25
Edcouch, Hidalgo Q 15
Eden, Concho I 10
Edgewood, Van Zandt G 20
Edinburg, Hidalgo Q 15
Edna, Jackson M 18
Edroy, San Patricio N 16
El Campo, Wharton L 19
El Campo North, Wharton L 19
El Campo South, Wharton L 19
Eldorado, Schleicher J 9
Electra, Wichita E 13
Elgin, Bastrop J 16
Eliasville, Young F 13
Elkhart, Anderson H 20
Elm Mott, McLennan H 17
El Paso, El Paso N 2
Elsa, Hidalgo Q 15
Emory, Rains G 20
Encinal, La Salle N 12
Encino, Brooks P 15
Ennis, Ellis C 17
Enochs, Bailey E 4
Estelline, Hall D 9
Eustace, Henderson G 19
Evadale, Jasper J 24
Evant, Coryell and Hamilton I 15
Everman, Tarrant B 14
Fabens, El Paso O 2
Fairfield, Freestone H 19
Falcon, Zapata P 12
Falfurrias, Brooks O 15
Falls City, Karnes M 15
Farmers Branch, Dallas A 16
Farmersville, Collin F 19
Farwell, Parmer D 3
Fashing, Atascosa M 15
Ferris, Ellis B 17, G 18
Flatonia, Fayette L 17
Florence, Williamson J 15
Floresville, Wilson L 15
Florey, Andrews G 4
Flour Bluff, Nueces O 17
Floydada, Floyd E 7
Fluvanna, Scurry G 7
Follett, Lipscomb A 10
Forest Hill, Tarrant B 15
Forney, Kaufman B 18, G 18
Forreston, Ellis C 16
Forsan, Howard H 7
Fort Davis, Jeff Davis J 1
Fort Hancock, Hudspeth O 3
Fort McKavett, Menard J 10
Fort Stockton, Pecos J 13, O 10
Fort Worth, Tarrant B 14, G 16
Fostoria, Montgomery J 22
Fowlerton, La Salle M 13
Franklin, Robertson I 18
Frankston, Anderson H 21
Fredericksburg, Gillespie K 13
Fredonia, Mason J 12
Freeport, Brazoria M 21
Freer, Duval N 13
Friendswood, Galveston B 22
Friona, Parmer D 4
Frisco, Collin F 17
Fritch, Hutchinson B 7
Fronton, Starr Q 13
Fruitdale, Dallas B 17
Gail, Borden G 7
Gainesville, Cooke E 17
Galena Park, Harris B 22
Galveston, Galveston C 25, L 23
Ganado, Jackson M 19
Garciasville, Starr Q 13
Garden City, Glasscock H 6
Gardendale, La Salle M 12
Garland, Dallas A 18
Garrett, Ellis C 17
Garrison, Nacogdoches H 23
Garwood, Colorado L 19
Gary, Panola H 23
Gastonia, Kaufman B 19
Gatesville, Coryell I 15
Gause, Milam J 18
Genoa, Harris B 22
Georgetown, Williamson J 16
George West, Live Oak N 15
Giddings, Lee K 17
Gillett, Karnes L 15
Gilmer, Upshur G 22
Girard, Kent F 9
Gladewater, Gregg and Upshur G 22
Glazier, Hemphill B 10
Glen Flora, Wharton L 19
Glenrio, Deaf Smith C 3
Glen Rose, Somervell H 15
Golden Acres, Harris B 23
Goldsmith, Ector H 4
Goldthwaite, Mills I 13
Goliad, Goliad M 16
Gonzales, Gonzales L 16
Goodnight, Armstrong C 7
Goodrich, Polk J 22
Gorman, Eastland H 13
Gouldbusk, Coleman I 11
Graford, Palo Pinto G 14
Graham, Young F 13
Granbury, Hood G 15
Grandfalls, Ward I 3
Grand Prairie, Dallas B 16
Grand Saline, Van Zandt G 20
Grandview, Johnson C 15
Granger, Williamson J 16
Grapeland, Houston I 21
Grapevine, Tarrant A 15
Greenville, Hunt F 19
Gregory, San Patricio N 17
Griffing Park, Jefferson K 25
Groesbeck, Limestone I 18
Groom, Carson C 8
Groves, Jefferson K 25
Groveton, Trinity I 22
Grulla, Starr Q 13
Gruver, Hansford A 7
Guerra, Jim Hogg P 13
Gunter, Grayson F 18
Gustine, Comanche H 14
Guthrie, King E 9
Hagansport, Franklin F 21
Hale Center, Hale E 6
Hallettsville, Lavaca L 17
Hallsville, Harrison G 23
Haltom City, Tarrant B 14
Hamilton, Hamilton H 15
Hamlin, Jones and Fisher G 10
Hankamer, Chambers A 25
Happy, Swisher and Randall D 6
Hargill, Hidalgo Q 15
Harleton, Harrison G 23
Harlingen, Cameron Q 16
Harper, Gillespie K 12
Hart, Castro D 5
Hartley, Hartley B 5
Haskell, Haskell F 11
Haslet, Tarrant A 14
Hatchel, Runnels H 10
Hawkins, Wood G 21
Hawley, Jones G 11
Hearne, Robertson J 18
Heath, Rockwall B 18
Hebbronville, Jim Hogg O 13
Hebron, Denton A 16
Hedley, Donley D 9
Hemphill, Sabine I 25
Hempstead, Waller K 19
Henderson, Rusk H 22
Henrietta, Clay E 14
Hereford, Deaf Smith D 5
Hermleigh, Scurry G 8
Hico, Hamilton H 15
Hidalgo, Hidalgo Q 14
Higgins, Lipscomb B 10
High Island, Galveston L 24
Highland Park, Dallas B 17
Highlands, Harris A 23
Hillister, Tyler J 23
Hillsboro, Hill H 17
Hitchcock, Galveston C 23
Hockley, Harris A 19
Holland, Bell J 16
Holliday, Archer E 13
Hondo, Medina L 12
Honey Grove, Fannin E 20
Hooks, Bowie F 23
Houston, Harris B 21, K 21
Howe, Grayson F 18
Hubbard, Hill H 18
Hufsmith, Harris K 21
Hughes Springs, Cass F 23
Hull, Liberty K 23
Humble, Harris A 22, K 21
Hunt, Kerr K 12
Hunter, Comal K 15
Hunters Creek, Harris B 21
Huntington, Angelina I 23
Huntsville, Walker J 21
Hurst, Tarrant B 15
Hutchins, Dallas B 17
Hutto, Williamson J 16
Hye, Blanco J 14
Idalou, Lubbock E 6
Imperial, Pecos I 4
Indian Gap, Hamilton H 14
Indio, Presidio Q 6
Industry, Austin K 18
Ingleside, San Patricio N 17
Ingram, Kerr K 12
Iowa Park, Wichita E 13
Ira, Scurry G 8
Iraan, Pecos J 5
Irving, Dallas G 17
Italy, Ellis H 17
Itasca, Hill H 17
Jacinto City, Harris B 22
Jacksboro, Jack F 14
Jacksonville, Cherokee H 21
Jasper, Jasper I 24
Jayton, Kent F 9
Jean, Young F 13
Jefferson, Marion G 23
Jermyn, Jack F 14
Jewett, Leon I 19
Johnson City, Blanco K 14
Joshua, Johnson C 14
Jourdanton, Atascosa M 14
Judson, Gregg G 22
Junction, Kimble J 11
Juno, Val Verde K 7
Justiceburg, Garza F 7
Justin, Denton A 14, F 16
Kamay, Wichita E 13
Karnes City, Karnes M 15
Katy, Fort Bend, Harris, and Waller B 19
Kaufman, Kaufman G 19
Keene, Johnson C 14
Keller, Tarrant A 14
Kelton, Wheeler C 10
Keltys, Angelina I 22
Kemah, Galveston B 23
Kemp, Kaufman G 19
Kempner, Lampasas I 15
Kenedy, Karnes M 15
Kennard, Houston I 21
Kennedale, Tarrant B 15
Kerens, Navarro H 19
Kermit, Winkler H 3
Kerrick, Dallam A 5
Kerrville, Kerr K 12
Kilgore, Gregg and Rusk G 22
Kilgore East, Gregg G 22
Killeen, Bell I 15
Kingsland, Llano J 14
Kings Mill, Gray C 8
Kingsville, Kleberg O 15
Kinwood, Harris A 22
Kirbyville, Jasper J 25
Kirkland, Childress D 10
Kleberg, Dallas B 18
Knickerbocker, Tom Green I 8
Knippa, Uvalde L 11
Knott, Howard G 6
Knox City, Knox F 11
Kosse, Limestone I 18
Kountze, Hardin J 24
Kress, Swisher D 6
Kyle, Hays K 15
Lacoste, Medina L 13
Lacy-Lakeview, McLennan I 17
Ladonia, Fannin F 20
La Feria, Cameron Q 15
La Grange, Fayette K 18
Laguna Shores, Nueces O 17
Lake Jackson, Brazoria M 21
Lake Victor, Burnet J 14
[illegible], Dallas B 16
Lakeview, Hall D 8
La Marque, Galveston C 24
Lamesa, Dawson G 6
Lamkin, Comanche H 14
Lampasas, Lampasas I 14
Lancaster, Dallas B 17
Langtry, Val Verde K 6
La Paloma, Cameron Q 16
La Porte, Harris B 23, K 22
La Pryor, Zavala M 10
Laredo, Webb O 11
La Reforma, Starr P 14
La Rue, Henderson H 20
Latexo, Houston I 21
La Vernia, Wilson M 11
La Villa, Hidalgo Q 15
Lawn, Taylor H 11
League City, Galveston B 23
Leakey, Real K 11
Leesville, Gonzales L 16
Lefors, Gray C 8
Legion, Kerr K 12
Lelia Lake, Donley C 8
Lenorah, Martin G 6
Leonard, Fannin F 19
Levelland, Hockley E 5
Lewisville, Denton A 16, F 17
Lexington, Lee J 17
Liberty, Liberty A 24, K 23
Liberty Hill, Williamson J 15
Lillian, Johnson C 15
Lindale, Smith G 21
Linden, Cass F 23
Lipan, Hood G 15
Lipscomb, Lipscomb A 10
Littig, Travis K 16
Littlefield, Lamb E 5
Little River, Bell J 16
Liverpool, Brazoria C 22
Livingston, Polk J 22
Llano, Llano J 13
Lockhart, Caldwell K 16
Lockney, Floyd E 7
Lodi, Marion F 23
Lohn, McCulloch I 11
Lolita, Jackson M 18
Lometa, Lampasas I 14
London, Kimble J 11
Lone Oak, Hunt F 20
Lone Star, Morris G 22
Longview, Gregg G 22
Lopeno, Zapata P 12
Loraine, Mitchell G 8
Lorenzo, Crosby E 7
Los Ebanos, Hidalgo Q 14
Los Fresnos, Cameron Q 16
Los Indios, Cameron Q 16
Lott, Falls I 17
Louise, Wharton L 19
Lovelady, Houston I 21
Lubbock, Lubbock E 6
Lueders, Jones G 11
Lufkin, Angelina I 23
Luling, Caldwell L 16
Lyford, Willacy Q 16
Lyons, Burleson J 18
Lytle, Atascosa L 13
Mabank, Kaufman G 19
McAllen, Hidalgo Q 14
McCamey, Upton I 5
McCaulley, Fisher G 10
McGregor, McLennan I 16
McKinney, Collin F 18
McLean, Gray C 9
McNary, Hudspeth O 3
McQueeney, Guadalupe L 15
Madisonville, Madison J 20
Magnolia, Montgomery K 20
Magnolia Springs, Jasper J 24
Malakoff, Henderson H 19
Manning, Angelina I 23
Manor, Travis K 16
Mansfield, Tarrant B 15
Marathon, Brewster K 2, P 10
Marvel, Brazoria C 21
Marble Falls, Burnet J 14
Marfa, Presidio P 7
Margaret, Foard E 11
Markham, Matagorda M 19
Marlin, Falls I 17
Marquez, Leon I 19
Marshall, Harrison G 23
Marshall Northeast, Harrison G 23
Mart, McLennan I 17
Maryneal, Nolan H 9
Mason, Mason J 12
Masterson, Moore B 6
Matador, Motley E 8
Matagorda, Matagorda M 20
Mathis, San Patricio N 15
May, Brown H 13
Maypearl, Ellis C 16
Meadow, Terry F 5
Medina, Bandera K 12
Megargel, Archer F 13
Melvin, McCulloch I 11
Memphis, Hall D 9
Menard, Menard J 10
Mentone, Loving H 1
Mercedes, Hidalgo Q 15
Mereta, Tom Green I 10
Meridian, Bosque H 16
Merkel, Taylor G 10
Mertzon, Irion I 8
Mesquite, Dallas B 18
Mexia, Limestone H 18
Miami, Roberts B 9
Midland, Midland H 5
Midlothian, Ellis C 16, G 17
Midway, Madison I 20
Miles, Runnels I 20
Millers View, Concho I 11
Mineola, Wood G 21
Mineral, Bee M 15
Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto G 15
Mingus, Palo Pinto G 14
Mirando City, Webb O 12
Mission, Hidalgo Q 14
Missouri City, Fort Bend B 21
Mobeetie, Wheeler C 9
Monahans, Ward I 3
Montague, Montague E 15
Mont Belvieu, Chambers A 24, K 22
[illegible], Uvalde L 10
Montgomery, Montgomery J 20
Moody, McLennan I 16
Moore, Frio M 12
Moran, Shackelford G 12
Morgan, Bosque H 16
Morgan Mill, Erath G 14
Morse, Hansford A 7
Morton, Cochran E 4
Moscow, Polk J 22
Moulton, Lavaca L 17
Mount Enterprise, Rusk H 23
Mount Houston, Harris B 22
Mount Lucas, Live Oak N 15
Mount Pleasant, Titus F 22
Mount Selman, Cherokee H 21
Mount Sylvan, Smith G 21
Mount Vernon, Franklin F 21
Muenster, Cooke E 16
Muldoon, Fayette K 17
Muleshoe, Bailey D 4
Mullin, Mills I 13
Munday, Knox F 11
Murphy, Collin A 17
Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches H 23
Naples, Morris F 22
Nash, Bowie F 24
Natalia, Medina L 13
Navasota, Grimes J 19
Nazareth, Castro D 5
Neches, Anderson H 21
Nederland, Jefferson K 25
Needville, Fort Bend C 19, L 20
Nevada, Collin A 19
Newark, Wise A 13
New Boston, Bowie F 23
New Braunfels, Comal L 15
New Caney, Montgomery K 22
Newcastle, Young F 13
Newgulf, Wharton L 20
New London, Rusk H 22
Newport, Clay F 15
New Salem, Rusk H 22
Newton, Newton J 25
New Waverly, Walker J 21
Nixon, Gonzales L 15
Nocona, Montague E 15
Normangee, Leon and Madison I 19
Northfield, Motley D 9
North Pleasanton, Atascosa M 14
North Richland Hills, Tarrant A 14
North Zulch, Madison J 19
Norton, Runnels H 10
Novice, Coleman H 11
Nursery, Victoria M 17
Oakhurst, San Jacinto J 21
Oakwood, Leon J 21
Odell, Wilbarger D 11
Odem, San Patricio N 16
Odessa, Ector H 4
O'Donnell, Lynn and Dawson F 6
Oglesby, Coryell I 16
Oilton, Webb O 12
Olden, Eastland G 13
Olmos Park, Bexar L 13
Olney, Young F 13
Olton, Lamb D 5
Omaha, Morris F 22
Oplin, Callahan H 11
Oran, Palo Pinto F 14
Orange, Orange K 25
Orangefield, Orange K 25
Orange Grove, Jim Wells N 15
Ore City, Upshur G 22
Osceola, Hill H 17
Ottine, Gonzales L 16
Overton, Rusk G 22
Ozona, Crockett J 7
Paducah, Cottle E 9
Paige, Bastrop K 17
Paint Rock, Concho I 10
Palacios, Matagorda M 19
Palestine, Anderson H 20
Palito Blanco, Jim Wells O 15
Palmer, Ellis C 17
Palo Pinto, Palo Pinto G 14
Pampa, Gray C 8
Panhandle, Carson C 7
Pantex, Carson C 7
Paradise, Wise A 12
Paris, Lamar E 20
Parker, Johnson C 14
Pasadena, Harris B 22
Pearland, Brazoria L 21
Pear Ridge, Jefferson K 25
Pearsall, Frio M 12
Peaster, Parker G 15
Pecos, Reeves O 8
Penitas, Hidalgo Q 14
Pennington, Trinity I 21
Perrin, Jack F 15
Perry, Falls I 17
Perryton, Ochiltree A 8
Petersburg, Hale E 6
Petrolia, Clay E 14
Pflugerville, Travis J 16
Pharr, Hidalgo Q 15
Phillips, Hutchinson B 7
Philrich, Hutchinson B 7
Pilot Point, Denton F 17
Pinehurst, Orange K 25
Pineland, Sabine I 24
Pittsburg, Camp F 22
Plains, Yoakum F 3
Plainview, Hale E 6
Plano, Collin A 17, F 18
Pleasanton, Atascosa M 14
Pledger, Matagorda L 20
Point Comfort, Calhoun M 19
Pontotoc, Mason J 12
Poolville, Parker F 15
Port Aransas, Nueces N 17
Port Arthur, Jefferson K 25
Port Bolivar, Galveston C 25
Port Isabel, Cameron Q 17
Portland, San Patricio N 17
Port Lavaca, Calhoun M 18
Port Neches, Jefferson K 25
Port O'Connor, Calhoun M 19
Post, Garza F 7
Poteet, Atascosa M 13
Poth, Wilson M 15
Pottsboro, Grayson E 18
Pottsville, Hamilton H 14
Prairie View, Waller K 20
Premont, Jim Wells O 15
Presidio, Presidio R 6
Priddy, Mills H 14
Primera, Cameron Q 16
Princeton, Collin F 18
Putnam, Callahan G 12
Pyote, Ward I 3
Quail, Collingsworth C 9
Quanah, Hardeman D 11
Queen City, Cass F 24
Quemado, Maverick M 8
Quinlan, Hunt G 19
Quitaque, Briscoe D 8
Quitman, Wood G 21
Ralls, Crosby E 7
Ranger, Eastland G 13
Rankin, Upton I 5
Raymondville, Willacy Q 16
Raywood, Liberty A 25
Reagan, Falls I 18
Reagan Wells, Uvalde L 10
Realitos, Duval O 14
Redford, Presidio R 7
Red Oak, Ellis C 17
Red Rock, Bastrop K 16
Reese Village, Lubbock F 6
Refugio, Refugio N 17
Rhome, Wise A 13
Rice, Navarro H 18
Richards, Grimes J 20
Richardson, Dallas A 17
Richland, Navarro H 19
Richland Hills, Tarrant B 14
Richland Springs, San Saba I 13
Richmond, Fort Bend B 20, L 20
Riesel, McLennan I 17
Rio Grande City, Starr Q 13
Rio Hondo, Cameron Q 16
Rio Vista, Johnson C 14
Rising Star, Eastland H 12
River Oaks, Tarrant B 14
Riviera, Kleberg O 15
Roanoke, Denton A 15
Roaring Springs, Motley E 8
Robert Lee, Coke H 9
Robinson, McLennan I 17
Robstown, Nueces O 16
Roby, Fisher G 9
Rochelle, McCulloch I 12
Rochester, Haskell F 10
Rockdale, Milam J 17
Rockport, Aransas N 17
Rocksprings, Edwards K 9
Rockwall, Rockwall A 18, G 18
Rockwood, Coleman I 12
Rogers, Bell J 17
Roma, Starr Q 12
Romero, Hartley B 4
Roosevelt, Kimble J 10
Ropesville, Hockley F 5
Rose Hill, Dallas B 18
Roscoe, Nolan G 9
Rosebud, Falls I 17
Rosenberg, Fort Bend B 19, L 20
Rosharon, Brazoria C 21
Rosser, Kaufman C 18
Rotan, Fisher G 9
Round Mountain, Blanco J 14
Round Rock, Williamson J 16
Rowena, Runnels H 10
Rowlett, Dallas A 18
Roxton, Lamar E 20
Royalty, Ward I 4
Royse City, Rockwall and Collin F 19
Ruidosa, Presidio Q 6
Rule, Haskell F 10
Runge, Karnes M 16
Rusk, Cherokee H 22
Sabinal, Uvalde L 11
Sabine, Jefferson K 25
Sabine Pass, Jefferson K 25
Sagerton, Haskell F 10
Saint Jo, Montague E 16
Salineno, Starr Q 12
San Angelo, Tom Green I 9
San Antonio, Bexar L 14
San Augustine, San Augustine I 24
San Benito, Cameron Q 16
Sanderson, Terrell K 4
San Diego, Duval and Jim Wells O 14
San Elizario, El Paso N 2
Sanford, Hutchinson B 7
Sanger, Denton F 17
San Juan, Hidalgo Q 15
San Marcos, Hays K 15
San Pedro, Nueces O 16
San Saba, San Saba I 13
Santa Anna, Coleman H 12
Santa Rosa, Cameron Q 15
Santo, Palo Pinto G 14
San Ygnacio, Zapata P 11
Saragosa, Reeves I 1, O 8
Saratoga, Hardin K 23
Sarita, Kenedy O 16
Saspamco, Wilson L 14
Schertz, Guadalupe L 14
Schulenburg, Fayette L 17
Scurry, Kaufman C 19
Seabrook, Harris B 23
Seadrift, Calhoun N 18
Seagoville, Dallas B 18
Seagraves, Gaines F 4
Sealy, Austin K 19
Seguin, Guadalupe L 15
Selman City, Rusk H 22
Seminole, Gaines G 4
Seth Ward, Hale E 6
Seymour, Baylor F 12
Shafter, Presidio O 7
Shallowater, Lubbock E 6
Shamrock, Wheeler C 10
Shannon, Clay F 14
Sheffield, Pecos J 6
Shelbyville, Shelby H 24
Sheperd, San Jacinto J 22
Sherman, Grayson E 18
Sherwood, Irion I 8
Shiner, Lavaca L 17
Shiro, Grimes J 20
Sierra Blanca, Hudspeth O 4
Silsbee, Hardin J 24
Silverton, Briscoe D 7
Sinton, San Patricio N 16
Sipe Springs, Comanche H 13
Skellytown, Carson B 7
Skidmore, Bee N 16
Slaton, Lubbock F 6
Smiley, Gonzales L 16
Smith Point, Chambers B 25
Smithville, Bastrop K 17
Sneedville, Cottle E 10
Snyder, Scurry G 8
Socorro, El Paso N 2
Somerville, Burleson J 18
Sonora, Sutton J 8
Sour Lake, Hardin K 23
South Groveton, Trinity I 21
South Houston, Harris B 22
Southlake, Tarrant A 15
Southland, Garza F 6
Sparenberg, Dawson G 6
Speaks, Lavaca L 18
Spearman, Hansford A 7
Spofford, Kinney L 9
Spring, Harris K 21
Springtown, Parker F 16
Spur, Dickens F 8
Spurger, Tyler J 24
Stafford, Fort Bend B 20
Stamford, Jones G 10
Stanton, Martin H 6
Star, Mills I 14
Stephenville, Erath H 14
Sterley, Floyd E 7
Sterling City, Sterling H 8
Stiles, Reagan I 6
Stinnett, Hutchinson B 7
Stockdale, Wilson L 15
Stratford, Sherman A 6
Strawn, Palo Pinto G 14
Streeter, Mason J 11
Streetman, Freestone H 19
Sudan, Lamb E 4
Sugar Land, Fort Bend B 20, L 21
Sullivan City, Hidalgo Q 14
Sulphur Springs, Hopkins F 20
Sundown, Hockley F 5
Sunray, Moore B 6
Sunrise, Falls I 17
Sunset, Montague F 15
Sweeny, Brazoria L 21
Sweetwater, Nolan G 9
Sylvester, Fisher G 9
Taft, San Patricio N 16
Taft Southwest, San Patricio N 16
Tahoka, Lynn F 6
Talco, Titus F 21
Talpa, Coleman H 11
Tatum, Rusk G 23
Taylor, Williamson J 16
Teague, Freestone H 19
Telferner, Victoria M 18
Tell, Childress D 9
Temple, Bell I 16
Tenaha, Shelby H 24
Tennyson, Coke H 9
Terrell, Kaufman G 19
Terrell Hills, Bexar L 14
Texarkana, Bowie F 24
Texas City, Galveston C 26, L 22
Texhoma, Sherman A 6
Texline, Dallam A 3
Texon, Reagan I 6
The Grove, Coryell I 16
Thomaston, DeWitt M 17
Thompsons, Fort Bend C 20
Thorndale, Milam J 17
Thornton, Limestone I 18
Thrall, Williamson J 17
Three Rivers, Live Oak M 15
Throckmorton, Throckmorton F 12
Tilden, McMullen M 14
Timpson, Shelby H 23
Tivoli, Refugio M 18
Tomball, Harris K 21
Tornillo, El Paso O 2
Toyah, Reeves I 1, O 8
Trent, Taylor G 10
Trinidad, Henderson H 19
Trinity, Trinity J 21
Troup, Smith and Cherokee H 21
Troy, Bell I 16
Truscott, Knox E 11
Tucker, Anderson H 20
Tulia, Swisher D 6
Turkey, Hall D 8
Turnersville, Coryell I 15
Tuscola, Taylor H 10
Tyler, Smith G 21
University Park, Dallas A 17
Utopia, Uvalde L 11
Uvalde, Uvalde L 10
Valentine, Jeff Davis P 6
Valera, Coleman H 11
Valley Mills, Bosque I 16
Valley View, Cooke F 17
Van, Van Zandt G 20
Van Alstyne, Grayson F 18
Vanderbilt, Jackson M 18
Vanderpool, Bandera K 11
Van Horn, Culberson O 5
Van Vleck, Matagorda L 20
Vega, Oldham C 5
Venus, Johnson C 15
Vera, Knox F 11
Vernon, Wilbarger E 12
Victoria, Victoria M 17
Vidor, Orange K 24
Voca, McCulloch I 12
Waco, McLennan I 17
Wadsworth, Matagorda M 20
Waelder, Gonzales L 17
Waka, Ochiltree A 8
Wake Village, Bowie F 24
Waller, Waller K 20
Wallis, Austin L 20
Walnut Springs, Bosque H 15
Waring, Kendall K 13
Warren, Tyler J 23
Waskom, Harrison G 24
Waxahachie, Ellis C 17, G 17
Weatherford, Parker G 15
Webb, Tarrant B 15
Webster, Harris B 23
Weimar, Colorado K 18
Welch, Dawson G 5
Weldon, Houston I 21
Wellborn, Brazos J 19
Wellington, Collingsworth D 10
Wellman, Terry F 4
Wells, Cherokee I 22
Weslaco, Hidalgo Q 15
West, McLennan H 17
Westbrook, Mitchell G 8
West Columbia, Brazoria L 21
Westfield, Harris A 21
Westhoff, DeWitt L 16
Westland, Tarrant B 13
West Point, Fayette K 17
West University Place, Harris B 21
Westworth Village, Tarrant B 13
Wharton, Wharton L 19
Wharton West, Wharton L 19
Wheeler, Wheeler C 10
Wheelock, Robertson J 19
White Deer, Carson C 7
Whiteface, Cochran E 4
Whiteflat, Motley E 8
Whitesboro, Grayson E 17
Whitewright, Grayson F 18
Whitney, Hill H 16
Whitt, Parker F 15
Wichita Falls, Wichita E 14
Wiergate, Newton I 25
Wildorado, Oldham C 5
Willis, Montgomery I 21
Wills Point, Van Zandt G 19
Willow City, Gillespie J 13
Wilmer, Dallas B 17
Wilson, Lynn F 6
Wimberley, Hays K 15
Windthorst, Archer F 14
Wingate, Runnels H 10
Wink, Winkler H 3
Winnie, Chambers K 24
Winnsboro, Wood and Franklin F 21
Winters, Runnels H 10
Wolfe City, Hunt F 19
Woodbury, Hill H 17
Woodsboro, Refugio N 17
Woodson, Throckmorton F 12
Woodville, Tyler J 23
Woodway, McLennan I 17
Wortham, Freestone H 18
Wylie, Collin A 18
Yoakum, Lavaca and DeWitt L 17
Yorktown, De Witt M 16
Zapata, Zapata P 12
Zavalla, Angelina I 23
Zephyr, Brown H 13

ABILENE

Abilene, the county seat of Taylor County in West Texas, was established in 1881 by the Texas and Pacific Railroad and by cattlemen of West Texas. Named for Abilene, Kansas, it quickly became a major sheep and wool-producing area with diversified farming. Today the city of 131,000 is a center for the petroleum operations of the area.

There are three colleges in Abilene: Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene Christian College, and McMurry College.

Present-day Abilene still reflects images of its Old West heritage. It is the home of the West Texas Fair, which is held for six days in September and features exhibits and amusements depicting the early days of Abilene. The Lone Star Circuit Final Rodeo is presented each November and serves as an exhibition for the top 15 Texas cowboys. Old Abilene Town, a major tourist attraction for the area, is a Western-type amusement park representing early Abilene and West frontier days through pioneer store replicas.

For recreation, eleven spacious parks and Lakes Kirby and Lytle within the city offer fishing, playground, and picnic sites. Abilene's Nelson Park Zoo is one of the five largest zoos in the state.

THE CLIMATE OF ABILENE

Abilene is located in the extreme western part of north central Texas, at an elevation of about 1750 feet. The **topography of the area is rolling plains, treeless except for mesquite, and broken by low hills to the south and west**. The surface rises gently to the south and east. The agriculture of the region consists mainly of cattle raising, with some dry-land cotton and feed crops.

Abilene lies roughly on the boundary between the humid climate of east Texas and the semi-arid climate to the west and north. **The normal annual rainfall is near 23 inches. The rainfall pattern is typical of the Great Plains with maxima in spring, during April, May and June, and in fall during September and October.** A large part of the rainfall is the result of thunderstorm activity, and wide variations occur from year to year. The

range in precipitation has been from 9.78 inches in 1956 to 48.77 inches at the City Office in 1941.

The wide range between **maximum and minimum temperatures characteristic of the Great Plains extends into the Abilene area. Periods of very cold weather are short, however**, so that even in January fair, mild weather is frequent. High daytime temperatures prevail for a long period in summer but are broken by thunderstorm activity on an average of five times a month. The Abilene area has an average of around 40 days a year with thunderstorms, but severe storms and tornadoes are infrequent. Rapid cooling occurs after nightfall, however, and most nights are pleasant, with minimum temperatures in the upper 60's or low 70's throughout the summer.

Rapid temperature changes occur in the winter as cold dry polar air replaces warm moist tropical air over the area. The temperature sometimes falls as much as 20 to 30 degrees in an hour. A strong outbreak of polar air in January 1947, brought an extreme minimum temperature of −9 degrees to Abilene. At the other extreme 111 degrees was recorded in August 1943 at the City Office.

The **high temperatures of summer** are usually associated with fair skies, southwesterly winds and dry air. The low humidity, however, is conducive to personal comfort because of rapid evaporation, which has a cooling effect.

The region receives an average of near 80 percent of the possible sunshine in the summer, and about 70 percent for the year. The prevailing wind direction is southerly, and winds are frequently high and persistent for several days from this direction. The strongest winds are from a northerly direction and result from the passage of cold fronts or "northers." **Dusty conditions are infrequent and occur only with northwest winds.** The frequency and intensity of dust storms are dependent mainly on soil conditions in the Texas Panhandle, Oklahoma and Kansas.

AIR CHARTER

Abilene Aero
P.O. Box 1839, Route 6
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-601
Airplane, air ambulance, air taxi

AIR FREIGHT

Texas International Airways
P.O. Box 424
Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 673-5016

AIRLINES

Chaparral Airlines, Inc.
P.O. Box 206
Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-3337

Texas International Airways
P.O. Box 424
Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 673-6466

AMBULANCE

Abilene Emergency Medical Service
P.O. Box 1373
927 Hickory
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 673-8121

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Route 2, Box 504
Abilene Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-9240
1-800-331-1212

Budget Rent-A-Car
P.O. Box 1100
2200 North 1st
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-7777
1-800-228-9650

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-6774
1-800-654-3131

National Car Rental
Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 672-7272
1-800-328-4567

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Abilene Barber & Beauty Supply
3566 North 6th
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 677-6853

Southland Beauty Service Centers
630 South Leggett
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 673-8234

BUS CHARTER

Arrow Coach Lines
301 South 11th
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 672-3198

Greyhound Bus Lines
535 Cedar
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-8127

Sun-Set Stages
324 Sycamore
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 677-5151

Trailways Bus System
427 Walnut
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-4255

CATERING

Mack Eplen Enterprises
P.O. Box 1921
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-3711

Perini Ranch
Tom Perini
Buffalo Gap, Texas 79508
(915) 572-3339

CITY OFFICIALS

Ed Seegmiller
City Manager
City of Abilene
P.O. Box 60
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 676-6201

Curtis Hawk
Assistant City Manager
City of Abilene
P.O. Box 60
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 676-6204

CLEANERS

Tucker's Cleaners
1318 Butternut
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 677-8669
One day service, opens at 7:00 a.m.

Waugh's Cleaners No. 1
North 6th and Forrest
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 677-4552
One day service, opens at 7:00 a.m.

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Abilene Convention and Visitors Bureau
P.O. Box 2281
325 Hickory
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-7241

Abilene Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 2281
341 Hickory
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-7241

CRATING/PACKING

American Mayflower
5402 North 1st
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 692-4141

B & B Transfer & Storage
(Agent for Lyon Van Lines)
1185 China
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 673-6251

J. D. Moore Transfer & Storage Co.
(Agent for North American Van Lines)
501 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 677-7278

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Abilene Reproduction
435 Pine
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-3122

R & R Reproduction
825 Hickory
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-3122

FABRICS

Cloth World
650 Leggett
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 673-2901

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Nita's Flowers & Gifts
(Artificial flowers)
Burro Alley
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 677-3471

Philpott's Florist
(Fresh & artificial flowers & plants)
1902 North 1st
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 672-7891

The Vinyard
(Plant sales & rentals)
2841 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 673-7981

FURNITURE

Antiques:

Roberts Antique Shop
East Highway 80
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-1564

New:

Andrew's Furniture
1441 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 673-8351

Phillips Carriage House
Ethan Allen Galleries
1380 South Clack
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 692-9455

Waldrop's Furniture
201 Walnut
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-5283

Rentals:

Abilene Furniture Leasing
501 South 4th
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 677-3081

HOTELS/MOTELS

(All offer discount rates to groups)

Holiday Inn
(162 rooms—banquet capacity 50)
I-20 & SH 351
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 673-5217

Kiva Inn
(Domed atrium, indoor pool,
putting green, sauna, etc.
204 rooms—banquet capacity 450)
5403 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 695-2150

Royal Inn
(200 rooms—banquet capacity 300)
5695 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 692-3022

Sheraton Inn
(115 rooms—banquet capacity 150)
505 Pine
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-2821

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Village Leasing
5209 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 692-1141
Cadillac available

LUMBERYARDS

Abilene Lumber
2025 Industrial
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 698-4465

Payless Cashway's Inc.
200 North Clack
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 692-7055

ABILENE

Penrose Lumber
1118 Pine
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-6217

NEWSPAPER

Abilene Reporter News
P.O. Box 30
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 673-4271 (days)
(915) 673-1447 (nights)

POLICE

Warren Dodson
Chief of Police
555 Walnut
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 676-6361 (administration)
(915) 673-8331 (emergency)
(915) 676-6345 (crime prevention)

RADIO STATIONS

KBER Radio
P.O. Box 5744
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 692-1188

KEAN Radio
P.O. Box 3098
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-1404

KFMN Radio
P.O. Box 473
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-7225

KRBC Radio
P.O. Box 178
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 698-4242

KWKC Radio
P.O. Box 2201
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 673-2545

SHERIFF

Jack Landrum, Sheriff
341 Pecan
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 677-8518

SURPLUS STORES

Abilene Salvage Sales
1325 North Pine
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-5746

Goldblatt's Army Surplus Store
3005 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 677-5746

Treasure Chest Surplus Sales
1105 North Mockingbird
Abilene, Texas 79603
(915) 673-9181

TELEVISION STATIONS

KRBC-TV (NBC)
P.O. Box 178
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 698-4242

KTAB-TV (CBS)
P.O. Box 5676
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 695-2777

KTXS-TV (ABC)
P.O. Box 2997
Abilene, Texas 79604
(915) 677-2881

TRUCK RENTALS

Arrow Ford
4001 South 1st
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 692-9500

C&W Leasing Corp.
982 East Highway 80
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-3357

U-Haul Truck Rentals
826 South Clack
Abilene, Texas 79605
(915) 698-0830

UNIFORM RENTAL

Dickie's Work Clothes Rental Service
402 South Treadway
Abilene, Texas 79602
(915) 673-2651

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
Abilene Municipal Airport
Abilene, Texas 79601
(915) 677-6677

ALPINE

Alpine, Texas, has the distinction of being the county seat of the 5,935 square miles of mountainous area which constitute Brewster County, the largest county in the State of Texas. (As comparison, this single county is equivalent in size to the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island combined.) It occupies an enviable geographical position in the spectacular Davis Mountains of West Texas, which offer a majestic combination of desert and mountain landscapes.

Only 80 scenic miles north of Big Bend National Park, the Alpine area is a gateway to many historical points of interest (including mining ghost towns, trading posts, and Old Fort Davis), McDonald Observatory, and of course, some of the state's most awe-inspiring scenery. The area is also a logical starting point for trips to Big Bend, Terlingua, Presidio, the impressive Camino Del Rio along the Rio Grande, and Mexico.

Principal industries of Alpine are agriculture (especially cattle and sheep raising), education and research, tourism, and mining.

Access to Alpine is available by way of Amtrak railroad, State Highways 67, 90, and 118, two bus lines, and charter flights to Alpine's Municipal airport. The nearest commercial airport with scheduled airline service is the Midland/Odessa Regional airport, about 150 miles northeast of Alpine.

THE CLIMATE OF ALPINE

Climate and location of Alpine have made it a popular vacation city. Visitors may enjoy mountain climbing, horseback riding, hiking, golf, swimming, camping and rock collecting. There are many spectacular drives in the surrounding mountains. In season, hunters take mule deer, pronghorn antelope and upland game birds. Alpine is a gateway to Big Bend National Park which lies approximately 80 miles to the south via State Highway 118. Sul Ross State College is located at Alpine.

Brewster County, largest in Texas, is located in the Big Bend of the Rio Grande. Rugged, spectacular mountains rise to 7835 feet. Ninety-seven percent of agricultural income is from livestock. There is a limited mineral output, chiefly clays. Farming operators produce feed grains, fruits and nuts.

ALPINE

Alpine, as the name suggests, has a mountain type climate. More specifically, it may be described as a cool-temperate, humid climate with warm summers. Fifty-one percent of the mean annual total precipitation falls during the three summer months. Mean annual rainfall is almost double the normal rainfall in the area west of the mountains. **Winters are dry, but more humid than the surrounding lowlands.**

Snow falls occasionally during the winter months, but most often it is light and remains on the ground a short time. The mean monthly snowfall data are biased by rare exceptionally heavy snows so that this statistic is a poor estimate of expected snowfall. Sometimes the total snowfall for the month occurs on a single day.

Alpine is protected partly from the cold air masses that move southward across the plains in winter. Many of these turn southeastward before reaching the Alpine area. Surges of cold air from the mountain states bring rapid drops in daytime temperatures from late fall to early spring, but these cold spells are of rather short duration, rarely lasting more than 36 to 48 hours. Minimum temperatures of 32°F or below occur about 50 percent of the time in winter. The lowest temperatore of record at Alpine (since 1930) is −2°F, and occurred on February 8, 1933.

The combination of low relative humidity and high elevation results in a very pleasant summer climate at Alpine. While daytime temperatures may go above 100°F occasionally, only in June are the mean daily maxima above 90°F. Radiational cooling after sundown lowers temperatures rapidly so that daily minima are in the middle and low sixties. Since 1930, the highest temperature of record is 106°F, having occurred on June 17, 1932, and on July [illegible] and 20, 1936.

Sunshine is abundant the year round, averaging about 75 percent of the total possible. Infrequent periods of cloudy weather are confined mostly to the winter months.

Relative humidity is low, averaging about 50 percent annually. Monthly values range from 50 to 60 percent in the winter months to between 30 and 40 percent in April.

The Davis Mountains to the north of Alpine block off winds from this direction so that the prevailing direction is westerly from November through May. A southeasterly flow prevails throughout the summer and early fall months.

The growing season (freeze free period) at Alpine averages 223 days. The mean dates of the last 32°F temperature in the spring and the first in the fall are March 31 and November 9, respectively. Low temperatures are highly sensitive to topography so that significant departures from these mean values may exist within the Alpine area. The mean annual lake evaporation is 68 inches.

AIR CHARTER

Alpine Flying Service
118 North
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3206

Kahl Aviation
Marfa, Texas 79843
(915) 729-4144

Rinco Aviation
El Paso, Texas
(915) 584-5888

Southwest Air Rangers
El Paso, Texas
(915) 772-3291

Tiger Charter
Midland/Odessa Regional Airport
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-5051

AIR FREIGHT

Emery Air Freight
Midland/Odessa Regional Airport
Midland, Texas 79701

AMBULANCE

West Texas Ambulance Service
309 West Avenue D
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3486

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Alpine Flying Service
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3206

Big Bend Ford
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3383

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Highland Drug
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3931

Merle Norman Studio
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-5339

BUS SERVICE

Continental Trailways
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2283

CATERING

Casa Blanca Restaurant
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-5552
Contact: Red & Ronnie Patillo

La Gardenia
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-5476
Contact: Betsy Belardo

CITY OFFICIALS

Mayor's Office
(915) 837-3301
Contact: Paul Pierce

City Manager
(915) 837-3301
Contact: Tom Longman

CLEANERS

Big Bend Cleaners
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-9860

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Alpine Chamber of Commerce
Box 209
106 North 3rd
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2326
(915) 837-2306 (Manager)

CRATING/PACKING

Southern Pacific Transportation
1174 East Commerce
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 227-0901

In Alpine, contact:
Ted Scown
(915) 837-2423

DUPLICATING SERVICES

The Territorial Printer
Xerox Copy Service
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-5511

FABRICS

C. R. Anthony's
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3526

Sew What
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2333

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Alpine Flower Shop
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2615

Highland Flower Shop
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2221

FURRIER

Forchheimer's Department Store
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2244
Contact: Johnny Marlin

FURNITURE

Alpine Furniture Co.
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3038

Christopher's
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 729-4571

HOTELS/MOTELS

Antelope Lodge (30 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2641

Bien Venido Motel (39 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3454

Cavalry Post (26 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 371-2471

Chisos Mountains Lodge (38 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 477-2291

Ponderosa Motor Inn (40 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3417

Ramada Inn (44 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3491

Sunday House Motel (55 units)
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3363

JUNK DEALERS

Things' Inc.
East Highway 90
Alpine, Texas 79830

LUMBERYARDS

Foxworth-Galbraith
204 East Holland
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3441

J&B Lest Lumber
302 West Holland
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2234

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Fort Bliss
El Paso, Texas 79916

Goodfellow Air Force Base
San Angelo, Texas 76903

Laughlin Air Force Base
Del Rio, Texas 78840

NEWSPAPER

Alpine Avalanche
Alpine, Texas 79830

POLICE

City Police
(915) 837-3486

Sheriff's Office
(915) 837-3488

RADIO STATION

KVLF
Hendryx Avenue
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-2144

TELEVISION STATION

KMOM-TV
Kermit Highway
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 943-3231

TRUCK RENTAL

Big Bend Ford
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 837-3383

U-Haul Rentals
Highway 118 North
Alpine, Texas 79830

UNIFORM RENTAL

T-SHIRTS West
102 North Highland
Alpine, Texas 79830
(915) 729-3183

UNIVERSITY

Sul Ross State University
News & Information
(915) 837-8061

WEATHER BUREAU

KVLF Radio
(915) 837-2144

Marfa Municipal Airport
(915) 729-4144

AMARILLO

Amarillo is located on the Texas High Plains and is considered to be the commercial, cultural, recreational, and medical center of the Texas Panhandle. Historically the heart of a large cattle producing area, Amarillo remains today the home of the world's largest livestock auction. It is the urban hub for the North Panhandle oil and ranching regions, and is the distribution and marketing center for portions of five states.

Amarillo is the world's largest producer of helium. Other industries in the area are concerned with petrochemical products, grain storage, processing, meat packing, clothing, feed, leathr goods, and cement.

Amarillo was settled in 1887 for railroad construction workers, but flourishes today as a popular convention center with a civic orchestra, ballet, symphony, and the impressive Amarillo Art Center. It is the home of Amarillo College; West Texas State University is in nearby Canyon.

Major tourist attractions to the area include Lake Meridith, Alibates Flint Quarries National Monument, and Palo Duro Canyon State Park. Palo Duro, a 120-mile canyon with an elevation of 3,500 feet at the rim, was carved out of the tabletop expanse of the Texas High Plains by a branch of the Red River. The walls of the canyon are brilliant, multi-colored strata, and spires and pinnacles adorn the canyon floor.

Being faithful to its ranching heritage, Amarillo hosts a fat stock show the third week of each January; Will Rogers Rodeo is presented in early July; and Tri-State Fair in September highlights the area's livestock production.

Amarillo has air rated cleanest in the nation for a city of its size. Fifty-two city parks with tennis courts, swimming pools, fishing lakes, playgrounds, amusement parks, Storyland Zoo, and golf courses further enhance the city's healthy outdoor life.

THE CLIMATE OF AMARILLO

The Amarillo area is subject to **rapid and extreme temperature changes**, especially during the winter months when cold fronts from the northern Rocky Mountain and Plains states sweep across the level plains at speeds up to 40 m.p.h. Temperature drops of from 50 to 60 degrees within a 12-hour period are not uncommon in association with these fronts, and 40-degree drops have occurred within a few minutes. **Normally the coldest period occurs in mid-January.** However, the record minimum temperature, −16 degrees, occurred February 12, 1899. Long-term records of 0 degrees or lower average less than two days per year. **Normally the warmest period occurs in July**, but the record maximum temperature of 108 degrees occurred June 24, 1953. Temperatures 100 degrees or higher average three days per year and are slightly more frequent in July than June or August.

The nearness to the paths of moving pressure systems tend to cause **strong winds, with March and April having the strongest**. The fastest winds recorded have been in connection with thunderstorms. A wind of 84 m.p.h. was recorded May 15, 1949, when a tornado moving northeastward passed about a mile west of the station. The wind is below 15 m.p.h. 63 percent of the time.

Humidity averages rather low, occasionally dropping below 20 percent in the spring. Low humidity moderates the effect of high summer afternoon temperatures, permits evaporative cooling systems to be very effective, and makes for pleasant evenings and nights.

Abundant sunshine and adequate growing season permit a broad variety of agriculture and gardening. The average freeze-free period (above 32 degrees) is 202 days, but has ranged from 157 days in 1976 to 243 days in 1963. The latest spring freeze has ranged from March 14, 1963, to May 7, 1915, and 1917, with April 16 as the median date. The earliest autumn freeze has ranges from September 25, 1926, to November 22, 1965, with October 31 the median date.

Severe local storms are infrequent, although a few thunderstorms, with damaging hail, lightning, and wind in a very localized area occur most years, usually in the spring and summer. These storms are often accompanied by very heavy rain, which produces local flooding, particularly of roads and streets. **Tornadoes are rare**; one of record moved through the city of Amarillo late Sunday afternoon, May 15, 1949, causing six deaths and 87 injuries, with damage estimated at $4.8 million.

Departures from normal precipitation are wide, with yearly totals ranging from 9.56 inches in 1970 to 39.75 inches in 1923. A period of five consecutive years, 1952-56, with significantly below normal rainfall, resulted in the most severe drought of record.

Three-fourths of the total annual precipitation falls April through September, occurring from thunderstorm activity. The average frequency of precipitation amounts include annually: eleven days .50 inch or more, four days 1.00 inch or more, and one day 2.00 inches or more. An even snow cover is very unusual because of high winds, but winter snowfall averages near 14 inches ranging from 0.1 inch in 1949-50 up to 48.7 in 1981-19. Snow usually melts within a few days after it falls. Heavier snowfalls of 10 inches or more, usually with near blizzard conditions, have occurred 20 times in 80 years, mostly over a two- to three-day period. The heaviest, 20.6 inches, occurred March 25-26, 1934, in 23 hours, but much of it melted as it fell, and the greatest depth on the ground reached only 4.5 inches. The record greatest snow depth on the ground was 16.5 inches February 26, 1903, when 17.5 inches fell in 49 hours. The most damaging blizzard occurred March 23-25, 1956, when 11.1 inches of snow fell, reached a depth of 10 inches, and northerly winds averaging 40 m.p.h. for 24 hours with gusts over 50 m.p.h. produced severe drifting.

AIR CHARTER

AARO-Amarillo, Inc.
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-1521
(Single & multi-engine charter)

Joe Batson
c/o Rosenwald Batson
1005 South Jefferson
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 376-7237
(Helicopters)

Tradewind Aviation, Inc.
Tradewind Airport
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 376-5203
(Baron, Bonanza, King Air, Lear Jet)

AIR FREIGHT

Braniff International
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 372-3401

Frontier Airlines
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-1675

Southwest Airlines
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-8373

TWA
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 376-4880

AIRLINES

See Air Freight

Southwest Airlines
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 374-121

AMBULANCE

Medical Services Inc.
1015 West 8th
Amarillo, Texas79101
(806) 372-9111 (office)
(806) 372-4121 (emergency)

AMARILLO

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-2222

Budget Rent-A-Car
I-40 East at Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-1696

Dollar Rent-A-Car Systems
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-1622

Hertz Rent-A-Car
10801 Airport Boulevard
Amarillo, Texas 79111
(806) 335-2331

National Car Rental System
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-2311

Thrifty Rent-A-Car
10008 Airport Boulevard
Amarillo, Texas 79111
(806) 335-1619

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Amarillo Beauty Supply
3313 West 6th
Amarillo, Texas 79106
(806) 374-0327

Herzfeld Beauty & Barber Supply
812 West 10th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 372-5608

The Southwest Co. of Texas
322 East 10th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-2873

BUS CHARTER

Amarillo Transit System
2400 South Hayes
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 378-3094

Continental Trailways
700 South Tyler
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 372-2272

Greyhound Bus Lines
816 South Taylor
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 376-7911

CATERING

Big Texan
Interstate 40 East
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 372-6000

Country Barn
Interstate 40 East
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 335-2325

Sutphen's
620 West 16th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-0726

CITY OFFICIALS

John Stiff
City Manager
Amarillo Municipal Building
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 378-3011

CLEANERS

Joe Sneed
One Hour Martinizing #1
2714 West 34th
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 352-5541

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

K. Jack Speer
Amarillo Convention and Visitor's Bureau
301 Polk Street, Suite 112
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 374-9812

CRATING/PACKING

A & W Transfer & Storage Co.
808 South Houston
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-9292

Bruce & Son Van & Storage
6035 Canyon Drive
Amarillo, Texas 79110
(806) 355-9228

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Bruce Autry's Sprint Print
2764 Duniven Circle
Amarillo, Texas 79109
(806) 352-5656

Browning Blue Print Co.
310 South Taylor
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-8434

Easy Print
411 South Fillmore
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 374-7711

Swifty Print
708 South Taylor
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-5371

HOTELS/MOTELS

Hilton Inn (208 units)
I-40 at Lakeside
Amarillo, Texas 79104
(806) 373-3071

Holiday Inn I-40 (200 units)
1911 I-40 at Ross
Amarillo, Texas 79104
(806) 372-8741

Howard Johnson East (96 units)
3205 I-40 East
Amarillo, Texas 79104
(806) 372-8171

Howard Johnson West (120 units)
2801 I-40 West
Amarillo, Texas 79102
(806) 355-9171

Quality Inn (178 units)
2915 I-40 East
Amarillo, Texas 79104
(806) 372-8101

Ramada Inn (152 units)
2508 I-40 East
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 373-8333

Villa Inn (200 units)
3618 I-40 East
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 373-3511

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Airport Limousine Service
10100 Airport
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 335-2833

Amarillo Leasing
711 West 6th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 372-2232
(806) 353-6651
(806) 359-8541
All makes, specializing in Cadillac
and Oldsmobile

Hedgecoke Leasing Co.
416 West 6th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 372-8191

NEWSPAPER

Amarillo *Globe News*
900 South Harrison
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 376-4488

POLICE

Lt. Richardson, Sgt. Kelly
Public Information Officers
609 South Pierce
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 378-3000, Ext. 2150

Emergency Number
(806) 378-3038
(806) 378-3083

RADIO STATIONS

KDJW
5200 Amarillo Boulevard East
Amarillo, Texas 79107
(806) 372-6543

KGNC
3505 Olsen Boulevard
Amarillo, Texas 79109
(806) 355-9801

KIXZ
1703 South Avondale
Amarillo, Texas 79106
(806) 355-4477

KPUR
3500 Interstate Expressway East
Amarillo, Texas 79103
(806) 374-6397

KQIZ
2903 South Western
Amarillo, Texas 79109
(806) 353-6663

KZIP
3309 South Georgia
Amarillo, Texas 79107
(806) 359-8561 or 374-3796

SHERIFF

T. L. Baker, Sheriff
Potter County Court House
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 376-4111

TELEVISION STATIONS

KAMR-TV
2000 North Polk
Amarillo, Texas 79107
(806) 383-3321

KDFA-TV
Broadway & Cherry
Amarillo, Texas 79108
(806) 383-2226

KVII-TV
318 South Polk Street
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-1781

TRUCK RENTAL

Hertz Truck Rentals
414 North Grand
Amarillo, Texas 79104
(806) 381-0141

Ryder Truck Rental
400 South Ross
Amarillo, Texas 79102
(806) 374-1626

U-Haul Truck Rentals
2100 West 6th
Amarillo, Texas 79104
(806) 373-4488

5316 Canyon Drive
Amarillo, Texas 79109
(806) 353-7421

UNIFORM RENTAL

Amarillo Uniform Service
515 East 8th
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 373-9860

Mission Linen Supply
601 North Eastern
Amarillo, Texas 79107
(806) 372-6761

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
Amarillo Air Terminal
Amarillo, Texas 79101
(806) 355-1684 (forecast)
(806) 335-1121 (information)

AUSTIN

Amid the rolling hills of central Texas, Austin serves as the seat of state government and education. Nearby lakes and rivers offer abundant water sports and recreation. It is the home of numerous colleges, libraries, museums, art galleries, clubs, restaurants and parks.

The city, originally named Waterloo, was chosen as the permanent site for the State Capitol in a state election in 1850. Today, 46 acres in the heart of the city are devoted to the State Capitol Complex. Also located in Austin is the Governor's Mansion and the French Legation. The State Capital draws many visitors each year, not only as the governmental center of the state, but also because of the large number of museums and libraries located here, including the Lyndon B. Johnson Library, the Texas State Library, the Texas Memorial Museum, and the Elisabeth Ney Museum. The Laguna Gloria Art Gallery, the Michner Galleries and The University of Texas Art Museum bring artwork and exhibits to Austin.

As an educational center, Austin contains many institutions of higher learning, including the Austin Community College, Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Concordia Lutheran College, Huston-Tillotson College, St. Edward's University and the University of Texas.

Austin has an extensive parks system with eight major park areas of more than 5,600 acres. There are also several municipal golf courses and athletic fields. For aquatic recreation, many like to take a dip in the icy waters of Barton Springs located in Zilker Park, or enjoy one of the other twenty or so swimming pools in Austin. Close to Austin is Lake Travis with its marinas and swimming areas.

Many annual events bring Austinites out in droves. The Aqua Fest, held in August, is one of the largest. It is punctuated with parades, pageants, booths, and water contests, and is held on the shores of Town Lake. There is also a lighted nocturnal water parade and fireworks extravaganza in this ten-day festival.

Austin is a city of government, learning, and recreation. Its skyline is distinguished by the Capitol dome and the University of Texas Tower.

THE CLIMATE OF AUSTIN

Austin, capital of Texas, is located on the Colorado River where the stream crosses the Balcones Escarpment separating the Texas Hill Country from the Blackland Prairies to the east. Elevations within the City vary from 400 feet to 900 feet above sea level. Native trees include cedar, oak, walnut, mesquite, and pecan.

The climate of Austin is humid subtropical with hot summers. Winters are mild, with below freezing temperatures occurring on an average of less than 25 days each year. Rather strong northerly winds, accompanied by sharp drops in temperature, occasionally occur during the winter months in connection with cold fronts, but cold spells are usually of short duration, rarely lasting more than two days. **Daytime temperatures in summer are hot, but summer nights are usually pleasant with average daily minima in the low seventies.**

Precipitation is fairly evenly distributed throughout the year, with heaviest amounts occurring in late spring. A secondary rainfall peak occurs in September. Precipitation from April through September usually results from thundershowers, with fairly large amounts falling within short periods of time. While thunderstorms and heavy rains have occurred in all months of the year **most of the winter precipitation occurs as light rain. Snow is insignificant as a source of moisture**, and usually melts as rapidly as it falls. The city may experience several seasons in succession with no measurable snowfall.

Prevailing winds are southerly throughout the year. Northerly winds accompanying the colder air masses in winter soon shift to southerly as these air masses move out over the Gulf of Mexico.

The average length of the warm season (freeze-free period) **is 270 days.** Based on data from 1943-1961, **the average date of the last occurrence of 32°F in spring is March 3; the average date of the fall occurrence of 32°F is November 28.** Previous records show that 32°F or below has occurred as late as April 13 (1940), and as early as October 26 (1924).

Destructive winds and damaging hailstorms are infrequent. On rare occasions, dissipating tropical storms affect the city with strong winds and heavy rains.

AIR CHARTER

Alpha Aviation
Dallas Love Field
1-800-442-3041

Austin Helicopter Service, Inc.
Route 6, Box 750
Austin, Texas 78736
(512) 476-7466 or 476-7565
Helicopter charter
Contact: Jerry Angerman, President

Capital Aviation
2928 Manor Road
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 476-6619

Ragsdale Aviation, Inc.
1801 East 51st
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 926-7600
Full cessna Fleet

Tim's Air Park
Route 3, Box 331
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 251-403
Contact: John T. Baker

AIR FREIGHT

Braniff International
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 478-5366

Continental Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-6631

Emery Air Freight
3602 Manor Road
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-6158

Express Mail
300 East 9th
Austin, Texas 78710
(512) 397-5455

Federal Express
2011 Anchor Lane
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 474-8029

Texas International Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 478-5533

AIRLINES

Braniff International
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-4631

Chaparral Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
1-800-582-4304
Commuter service to Abilene

Continental Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-6716

Delta Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-5911

Eastern Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-9661

Emerald Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 926-6480

Southwest Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 926-1221

Tejas Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 926-3193
Commuter service to Brownsville, Corpus Christi, Laredo, McAllen, and San Antonio

Texas International Airlines
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 477-6441

USAIR
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
1-800-428-4322

AMBULANCE

Austin Emergency Medical Services
1225 Red River Stree
P.O. Box 1088
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 474-1911

Capital Ambulance
Emergency Medical Services
10836 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-1313

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-6137

Budget Rent-A-Car
3330 Manor Road
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 478-6437

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 478-9321
1-800-654-3131

National Car Rental System
Muniipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-6189
1-800-328-4567

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Ace Beauty and Barber Supply
5455 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 453-4792

Armstrong & McCall Beauty Supply Co.
2137 West Anderson Lane
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 452-9473

Parker Barber and Beauty Supply Inc.
101 West Koenig Lane
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 454-0363

BUS CHARTER

Austin Transit System
505 North Pleasant Valley Road
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-9647

Greyhound Group Travel
401 Congress
Austin, Texas 78701
1-800-528-0447

Kerrville Bus Company
2006 East 4th
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 478-9361

Trailways Bus Charters
1001 Congress
Austin, Texas 78701
1-800-442-7275

Transportation Enterprises, Inc.
1135 Gunter
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 928-1680

CATERING

Freddie's Catering Service
517 East 6th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 477-5580

G & M Catering Service
3808 West 35th
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 451-8191

Green Pastures Catering Service
811 West Live Oak
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-4747

Reese's Bar-B-Q
2728 South Congress
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-9994

Sweetish Hill Catering
1202-B West 6th Street
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 472-1347

CITY OFFICIALS

Pieter Sybesma
Administrative Coordinator
City Manager's Office
301 West 2nd
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 477-6511, ext. 2880

CLEANERS

Jack Brown Cleaners
615 West Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-4621

1514 Lavaca
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-4440

7874 Shoal Creek Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78757
(512) 454-9971

2326 South Congress
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 442-4575
One-hour dry cleaning

Kelly Smith Cleaners
511 West Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-3131

605 East Bee Caves Road
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 327-3560

4418 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 452-3078
Pickup and delivery

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chamber of Commerce
901 West Riverside
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 478-9383
Contact: Bones Oldenburgh

CRATING/PACKING

American Mayflower
Moving & Storage Services
6100 Airport Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 452-2591

Central Forwarding, Inc.
1002 Springdale Road
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 926-3131

Pool Transfer and Storage, Inc.
807 East 4th
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 472-8281

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Aus-Tex Duplicators, Inc.
118 Neches
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7581

Miller Blue Print
501 Est 6th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-8793

Ginny's Copying Service, Inc.
2021 Guadalupe
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 476-9171

Quik Print
5501 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 454-2529

2301 South Congress
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 443-4071

Austin National Bank Tower
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 477-2014

HOTELS/MOTELS

Austin Hilton Inn (336 units)
6000 Middle Fiskville Road
Austin, Texas 78752
(512 451-5757
Discount rates for large companies
over extended period.

Bradfort Austin Hotel (200 units)
7th & Congress
Austin, Texas 78767
(512) 476-1061

Driskill Hotel (184 units)
117 East 7th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-5911
Discount rates available

Holiday Inn (176 units)
Interregional at Town Lake Road
Austin, Texas 78741
(512) 472-8211
Discount rates for large companies
over extended period.

Hyatt Regency (450 units)
208 Barton Springs
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 477-1234

Marriott Hotel (301 units)
6121 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 458-6161
Discount rates for large companies
over extended period.

Quality Inn (173 units)
2200 South IH 35
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-0561

Ramada Inn (122 units)
1001 South IH 35
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-3611

Sheraton Crest Inn (286 units)
111 East 1st
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 478-9611
Discount rates for large companies
over extended periods.

HUMANE SOCIETY

1156 West 1st
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 478-9325

ICE DELIVERY

Flash Cubes
505 East 5th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-4439
Contact: Suzy Bass

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Accent Limousines of Austin
1518 Manor Road
Austin, Texas 78722
(512) 474-4894

Austin Limousine Service
333 Perry Brooks Building
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-5466

MILITARY INSTITUTION

Bergstrom Air Force Base
Highway 71 East
Austin, Texas 78743
(512) 479-4100

NEWSPAPER

Austin-American Statesman
308 Guadalupe Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 397-1212

POLICE

Austin Police Department
700 East 7th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-3541

Emergency Number
(512) 476-8311

Fire
(512) 476-4333

POST OFFICE

300 East 9th
Austin, Texas 78710
(512) 397-5455
Express mail service

RADIO STATIONS

KHFI-FM
1219 West 6th
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 474-9233

KIXL
1018 West 11
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 477-9926

KLBJ AM/FM
910 Brazos
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 474-6543

KNOW/AM
1907 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 477-9841

KOKE AM/FM
3108 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 454-2561

KVET/KASE
705 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 474-1300

AUSTIN

SHERIFF

Travis County Sheriff's Office
Travis County Courthouse
1000 Guadalupe
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-9285

TAXI SERVICES

Roy's Taxi
90 East Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6911

Yellow Cab
509 East 5th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-1111

TELEVISION STATIONS

KLRN/KLRU-TV/Channel 18 (PBS)
Building B, Communication Center
University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712
(512) 471-4811

KTBC-TV/Channel 7 (CBS)
119 East 10th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-7777

KTVV-TV/Channel 36 (NBC)
908 West Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-3636

KVUE-TV/Channel 24 (ABC)
3201 Steck Avenue
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 459-6521

TRUCK RENTALS

Airways Rent-A-Truck
3515 Manor Road
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-3519

Ryder
8305 North Lamar
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 836-7184

U-Haul Rental
5412 North Lamar Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78751
(512) 451-7365

UNIFORM RENTALS

Jack Brown Uniform Rental
1009 West 6th
Austin, Texas 78703
(512) 478-9401

Dickies Work Clothes
Rental Service Company
Perry Brooks Building
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 472-1191

UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES

Austin Community College
205 East 5th
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 476-6381

Concordia Lutheran College
3400 North IH 35
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 452-7661

Huston-Tillotson College
1820 East 8th
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-7421

University of Texas at Austin
University Station
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 471-1232 (President)
(512) 471-3434 (General Information)

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Service Office
Municipal Airport
Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 476-7736
(512) 451-2424 (forecast)
(512) 476-4993 (other weather services)

BEAUMONT

Beaumont, a city of 126,000, is on the Neches River near both the Gulf Coast and the Texas state border with Louisiana. The site has been occupied since the early 1800's, but the bustling pace that characterizes the city dates from the Spindletop Gusher in 1901. Beaumont has shared in the advances of the petroleum field through the years, and refining, synthetics, industrial chemicals, plastics, and oil field equipment constitute a significant portion of the city's economic base.

Beaumont is home to Lamar University and features many historical buildings, over 500 acres of parks, and the Neches River for recreation. Beaumont's Gladys City-Lucas Gusher Monument is the world's first re-creation of a boom town. It contains typical clapboard buildings of the era, including an information center, post office, photography studio, broker's office, saloon, power plant, livery stable, blacksmith shop, surveyor's office, wooden oil derricks, and numerous artifacts associated with the early Texas oil industry.

The flat terrain in the area is typical of the upper Gulf Coast, allowing easy cultivation. Agriculture has been, and continues to be, another significant contributor to Beaumont's economy.

Access to the city, located 85 miles east of Houston, is provided by Interstate 10, Jefferson County and Beaumont Municipal Airports, the major bus lines, and AmTrak.

THE CLIMATE OF BEAUMONT

Beaumont is located on the flat Coastal Plain in the extreme southeast corner of Texas, on the west bank of the Neches River, in the northeast corner of Jefferson County. Beaumont is the county seat, and is the hub of a highly industrialized area. A townsite was laid out in the mid-1830's. When Anthony F. Lucas' gusher blew in on January 10, 1901, the famed Spindletop oil field was discovered, and Beaumont became a boom town overnight. Today there are more than 30 oil refineries and chemical plants in Jefferson County. The city also enjoys a healthy economy as a **major port and agriculture center**. The Sabine-Neches ship channel handles 60 million tons annually.

The **climate of Beaumont is humid subtropical with warm summers. Average annual rainfall is 54.77 inches.** Dynamically, **the climate is monsoonal in nature** with a reversal in the wind flow with the seasons. Prevailing winds are southerly February through August, and northerly September through January. The Gulf of Mexico source region dominates the climate of the region and accounts for the high humidity and high average rainfall. **Cold air masses,** greatly moderated in severity by the time they reach southeastern Texas, provide the stimulating effects of seasonal change.

Winter temperatures are exceptionally mild. In January, the coldest month, the minimum drops to 32°F or below only about one night in four, on an average. Daily maximum temperatures average 64.3°F in the winter. The lowest temperature ever recorded at Beaumont (since 1899) is 4°F, which occurred on February 12, 1899. Cloudiness is most persistent during the winter and early spring months. Fog, most frequent in midwinter and rare in summer, usually dissipates before noon. The area receives about 47 percent of the total possible sunshine during the winter season.

Summers are warm and humid. Daytime temperature maxima are moderated by the prevailing offshore winds. Refrigerated air is recommended for maximum comfort indoors. The highest temperature ever recorded at Beaumont is 108°F, which occurred on July 14, 1902.

Rainfall is abundant, but considerable variation may occur from year to year. The greatest annual total of record was 95.28 inches in 1923, while the least was 25.57 inches in 1899. There is no significant seasonal bias in precipitation amounts; however, March is the driest month; July is the wettest. Since much of the precipitation is of the convective type and there is a plentiful supply of moisture, excessive rains of short duration are rather frequent. Thundershowers are most frequent during July and August. The most persistent rains are generally associated with warm fronts and stationary fronts during the colder season and with dissipating tropical cyclones during the summer and early fall. Snowfall is insignificant. No measurable amounts fell at Beaumont during the 18-year period 1950-1967.

The growing season (freeze-free period) averages 250 days. The average date of the last freeze in the spring is March 11, while the average date of the first freeze in the fall is November 16.

Average annual relative humidity is about 91 percent at 6:00 A.M., 62 percent at noon and 73 percent at 6:00 P.M., Central Standard Time. Seasonal averages vary only slightly. The area receives about 59 percent of the total possible sunshine annually. Mean annual lake evaporation is estimated at 51 inches.

Violent winds may accompany thunderstorms or tropical cyclones, but such occurrences are infrequent.

In summary, the climate of Beaumont is humid and subtropical with abundant rainfall. It is favorable for outdoor work or recreation during all seasons.

AIR CHARTER

Professional Aviation Services Co.
P.O. Box 1145
Nederland, Texas 77627
(713) 727-3518
Contact: Jerry Griffin
Cessna-150-182; Cherokee 6-140-180-181;
Aero-Twinn Commanche-Navajo-Aztec

Rebel Helicopters, Inc.
P.O. Box 8
Sabine Pass, Texas 77655
Contact: Bill Shirley
Bell 206

AIR FREIGHT

Air-Tex
P.O. Box 472
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 722-4524
Contact: Ray Johnson

AIRLINES

Air Texana
P.O. Box 1192
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 722-8336

Metro Airlines
P.O. Box 1366
Nederland, Texas 77627
(713) 727-3521
Contact: Alvis Bullock

Texas International
Route 4, Box 76
Beaumont, Texas 77705
(713) 727-2101
Contact: Jack Salyers

AMBULANCE

L. M. Williams & Sons
1775 Calder Avenue
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 835-5333
Contact: Louis Williams, Jr.

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Cropper's Antiques
1495 Calder Avenue
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 832-2002
Contact: Bernice Cropper

Finder's Fayre Quality Antiques
1485 Calder Avenue
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-7000
Contact: James Steinmeyer

Lyn's Antiques
2579 Calder Avenue
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 835-1927
Contact: Jerry Johnson

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Budget Rent-A-Car
13 North 11th Street
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 833-0584
Contact: Paul Prince

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Pay-Less Beauty Supply
240 Crockett
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 838-4505
Contact: R. T. Fertitta, Jr.

BUS CHARTER

Continental Trailways Bus
1076 Calder Avenue
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 835-4523
Contact: W. L. Pater, Jr.

CATERING

Moncla's Catering Center
535 Mariposa
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 832-4544
Contact: A. G. Moncla

CITY OFFICIALS

Ray Riley
City Manager
City of Beaumont
P.O. Box 3827
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 838-0600

CLEANERS

Shepherd Launderers & Dry Cleaners
735 Liberty
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-3333
Contact: Smythe Shepherd

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Richard S. McLeod
Executive Director
Beaumont Convention & Visitors Bureau
P.O. Box 3150
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 838-1424

Jim Wright
Manager Communication
Beaumont Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 3150
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 838-6581

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Becker Printing Co.
1080 Forsythe
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-8618
Contact: Albert McKinley

FABRICS

Cloth World
3755 College
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 838-0319
Contact: Wade Arnold

Hancock Fabrics
4685 Concord
Beaumont, Texas 77703
(713) 898-2888
Contact: Arnita Hitchens

Ye Olde Sewing Shoppe
3675 Calder
Beaumont, Texas 77707
(713) 835-7339
Contact: Maxine Pontiff

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Barnett's Florist
310 North 11th
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 832-9977
Contact: R. L. Barnett

Johnsen's Florist, Inc.
2190 Avenue A
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-5671
Contact: Carl Johnsen

FURNITURE

A-1 Rentals of Beaumont, Inc.
175 North 11th
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 833-6464
Contact: Bill Watson

AllNeedZ
2544 Calder
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 838-2621
Contact: Ronnie Gibbs

HOSPITAL/MINOR EMERGENCY CLINICS

Baptist Hospital of Southeast Texas
College at 11th Street
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 835-3781
Contact: Guy Dalrymple

St. Elizabeth Hospital
2830 Calder
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 892-7171
Contact: Sister Anastasia

HOTELS/MOTELS

Americano Motor Inn (81 units)
1155 IH-10 South
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 835-5913
Contact: Rick Warchol

Holiday Inn (220 units)
P.O. Box 2031
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 892-2222
Will discount for a large company over an extended period of time.

Howard Johnson (79 units)
3985 College
Beaumont, Texas 77707
(713) 842-4420
Contact: Bill Lewis

Ramada Inn (125 units)
1295 North 11th Street
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 892-7722
Contact: Mel Wilson

Red Carpet Inn (214 units)
P.O. Box 7350
Beaumont, Texas 77706
(713) 838-2611
Contact: James Sawyer
Will discount for a large company over an extended period of time.

Sheraton/Spindletop (202 units)
2525 North 11th Street
Beaumont, Texas 77703
(713) 898-8570
Contact: Joe Roach

HUMANE SOCIETY

Humane Educational Council
2050 Spindletop Road
Beaumont, Texas 77705
713) 833-0504

JUNK SHOPS

Larry's Antique Mall and Flea Market
7160 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
(713) 892-4000 or 892-9853
Contact: Larry Tinkle

LIMOUSINE SERVICE

Coach & Carriage Ltd.
4785 Detroit
Beaumont, Texas 77703
(713) 892-2026
Contact: Howell Sanders or David Frenzel
Cadillacs

LUMBERYARDS

C. L. Sherman and Sons
2900 Washington Boulevard
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 842-5410
Contact: C. L. Sherman

Sutherland Lumber
7660 College
Beaumont, Texas 77707
(713) 866-3761
Contact: Roger Reinert

Wickes Lumber
3795 Washington Boulevard
Beaumont, Texas 77705
(713) 842-0292
Contact: Tom Kloha

NEWSPAPERS

Beaumont Enterprise (morning)
Beaumont Journal (evening)
P.O. Box 3071
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 833-3311
Contact: Lela Davis—Amusements
June Smith—Family Living

POLICE

Lt. Woody Bouillion
Public Information Officer
City of Beaumont
P.O. Box 3827
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 838-0800

Emergency Number
(713) 838-0722

POST OFFICE

Post Office
300 Willow
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) Mr. Christ, Postmaster

Federal Express
2488 West Cardinal Drive
Beaumont, Texas 77705
(713) 842-5892

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

City Bus Service
550 Milam
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 838-0616
Contact: Mr. Trahan

RADIO STATIONS

KAYC Radio
3130 Blanchette
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-9421
Contact: Gary Adcock

KJET Radio
4945 Fannett Road
Beaumont, Texas 77705
(713) 842-2210
Contact: Joe Abernathy

KLVI Radio
27 Sawyer
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 838-3911
Contact: Mark Kiester

SHERIFF

Richard E. Culbertson, Sheriff
Jefferson County
P.O. Box 2950
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(713) 835-8411

SURPLUS STORES

G.I. Surplus Co.
1036 Calder Avenue
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-3389
Contact: Marion Richards

TELEVISION STATIONS

KBMT-TV
525 IH-10 South
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-7512
Contact: Bill Moore

KFDM-TV
2955 IH-10 East
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 892-6622
Contact: Rusilee Anderson

KJAC-TV
P.O. Box 3257
Port Arthur, Texas
(713) 722-1132
Contact: Roy Shotts

TRUCK RENTAL

Budget Rent-A-Car
13 North 11th Street
Beaumont, Texas 77702
(713) 833-0584
Contact: Paul Prince

UNIFORM RENTALS

National Linen Service
3087 College
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 832-2509
Contact: Bill Stokes

Shepherd's Uniform Rental Service
735 Liberty
Beaumont, Texas 77701
(713) 833-3333
Contact: Smythe Shepherd

UNIVERSITY

Lamar University
4400 Port Arthur Road
P.O. Box 10001
Beaumont, Texas 77710
(713) 838-7111
Contact: Dr. B. Kemble

WEATHER BUREAU

Local weather forecast
(713) 727-2355

Recreation forecast
(713) 727-3529

Other weather business
(713) 727-0476

BROWNSVILLE

Brownsville, Texas lies along the banks of the Rio Grande, just across from Mexico. The mild semi-tropical climate of the area provides for almost year-round food production and recreation. In addition, its coastal location offers camping and swimming along the beaches. Many citrus fruits and winter vegetables are grown in this area with its 341-day growing season. Other industries include fishing, shipping and the related seafood processing.

With Brownsville's close proximity both to Mexico and the scenic South Padre Island, it attracts many visitors each year. As a recreation center, Brownsville offers hunting, fishing, and water sports. Two annual events draw thousands to the city each year. Charro days, a pre-Lenten costume fiesta, provides some of the excitement and beauty of the neighboring Mexican culture; Fiesta Internacional falls in September and recognizes both Mexican Independence Day—September 16—and the cotton harvest in this three-day celebration.

Brownsville originated as Fort Brown in the 1840's by General Zachary Taylor to maintain the U.S.'s claim to the Rio Grande as an international boundary line. Battlefields of the area show the struggles between the two nations in the past.

Brazos Island State Park and South Padre Island offer coastal activities for the beach-minded. The Gladys Porter Zoo contains rare exotic animals on display in their natural settings without cages or bars. Brownsville is the southernmost Texas city and has the cultural distinction of being between two nations.

THE CLIMATE OF BROWNSVILLE

Brownsville is located in the extreme southern tip of Texas. The Gulf of Mexico is about 18 miles to the east, and more than half of the land toward the coast is made up of tidal marshlands, which has the effect of moving the coast about 10 miles nearer the city. The area is located on the alluvial soils of the Rio Grande.

The climate is partly man-made. The prevailing winds of the area are from the Gulf of Mexico, but do not produce a truly marine climate. The region could be classified as semi-arid due to the Gulf sufficient lift to cause condensation, and of considerable subsidence of the winds aloft due to the presence of mountains starting about 100 miles to the west. **The man-made**, and most important, **climate of the Brownsville region is that irrigation has changed the entire lower Rio Grande Valley into a semi-tropical area.** The chief agricultural products of the Valley are cotton, citrus fruits, and a wide variety of vegetables, all grown under irrigation.

The normal annual rainfall of 25.09 inches is poorly distributed, with maxima in May and June and in September. Most of the precipitation comes in the form of thunderstorm activity, and often a single thunderstorm will account for the entire month's rainfall. Some extreme falls, like the 30.57 inches in September 1886, have occurred when hurricanes were in the vicinity. However, **the frequency of hurricanes in this area is very small**, and the general path is a north-south one just off the cost in the Gulf.

Temperatures in summer and fall are not extremely high, but are fairly constant in the lower nineties during the daytime, and the middle seventies at night. The prevailing onshore winds from the Gulf moderate the high temperatures. The highest temperature recorded at Brownsville is 104° in September 1947.

Winter temperatures are mild, with the normal daily minimum for January, the coldest month, being 51°. frequently an entire winter will pass without a temperature as low as the freezing point; however, damaging cold does occur. In February, 1895, freezing temperatures or below prevailed for six consecutive days, with the lowest for the period being 22°. The coldest temperature of record is 12° on February 13, 1899. Comparable cold did not occur again until February 1, 1951, when 22° was reached in connection with a 3-day cold wave. Then on January 12, 1962, a low of 19° was recorded in another 3-day cold spell. Temperatures of 12°-22° are disastrous to the local economy. Cold of this severity kills or severely damages vegetables and citrus which are the principal winter agricultural crops.

Snow seldom occurs in Brownsville—the maximum amount recorded since Weather Bureau records began being a trace. However, local newspaper records reveal that on February 14-15, 1895, 6 inches of snow blanketed the area. The same reports refer to this fall as breaking the record of 4 inches that fell in 1866.

Glaze is rare in Brownsville, but during the cold wave of January 29-February 3, 1951, ice accretion amounted to 1-1½ inches for the most severe glaze of record.

The climate of the Brownsville area is conducive to outdoor activities in all seasons, and the warm winters make the area not only a leading agricultural section, but also an attraction to tourists.

AIR CHARTER

Galvan FR CPT
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-8291

Hunt Pan Am Distributors
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-9111

International Aircraft Sales
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-5197

AIR FREIGHT

Braniff International
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-9141

Tejas Airlines
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-8022

AIRLINES

Same as Air Freight

AMBULANCE

Emergency Medical Service Number
(512) 541-9111

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Cobweb and Calico Antiques
1725 Central Boulevard
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-4644

Laverne's Antiques
4313 Southmost Road
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-5230

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-7756

Budget Rent-A-Car
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-5684

Econo-Car
705 North Expressway
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-6644

Hertz
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-4863

National Car Rentals
Fort Brown Shopping Center
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 452-3569

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Dillard's Department Store
Armigoland Mall
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-4581

BUS CHARTER

Continental Trailways Bus Systems
1134 East St. Charles Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-7171

Gray Line of Brownsville
1301 Los Ebanos
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-8962

CATERING

Ernest Cisneros
445 Calle Retama
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-6290

Clark's Cook Book & Restaurant
& Katerers
715 North Frontage
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-4020

Fort Brown Motor Hotel
1900 East Elizabeth
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-2201

Harold's Country Kitchen Buffeterias
211 East Highway
Donna, Texas 78537
(464) 218-5

Holiday Inn Motel
3135 North Expressway
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-4591
Contact: Bob Ewing

Ramada Inn
715 North Frontage Road
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-2201

Valley Inn & Country Club
P.O. Box 3850
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-5331

CITY OFFICIALS

Neal Hamon
City Manager
(512) 542-4391

Emelio Hernandez, Mayor
(512) 542-4391

CLEANERS

Bates Cleaners
55 Calle Retama
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-1673

Model Laundry and Dry Cleaners
314 West Elizabeth
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-4311

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

David L. Tumlinson
Convention Manager
Brownsville Chamber of Commerce
1600 East Elizabeth Street/P.O. Box 752
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-3721

CRATING/PACKING

Aero Mayflower Moving
1004 Fronton Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-7475

Allied Van Lines, Inc.
1910 Billy Mitchell Boulevard
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-2135

Jones Moving and Storage Co.
P.O. Box 484
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-7475

North American Van Lines
2215 East 23rd Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-1081

DUPLICATING SERVICE

Copy Data of Brownsville
2334 Boca Chica
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-4883

FABRICS

Fedders Fine Fabrics
1258 East Elizabeth Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-1197

The Los Argenitinos Fabric
1245 East Elizabeth Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-5275

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Buitrons Flower Shop
124 West Fronton Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-8467

FURNITURE

Edelstein's Better Furniture
222 North Expressway
P.O. Box 3369
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-5605

Town and Country
242 North Expressway
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-5605

HOTELS/MOTELS

Fort Brown Motor Hotel (280 units)
1900 East Elizabeth Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-2201

Holiday Inn (159 units)
3135 North Expressway
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-4591

La Quinta Motor Inn (143 units)
55 East 12th Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-0381

Ramada Inn (117 units)
715 North Frontage Road
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-2201

Rancho Viejo Resort (300 units)
6 Mile Expressway
P.O. Box 3198
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 350-4000

Valley Inn and Country Club (350 units)
Expressway 802 & Central Boulevard
P.O. Box 3850
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-3331

LUMBERYARDS

De Luna Lumber Co.
2815 International Boulevard
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-7595

BROWNSVILLE

Gloor Lumber & Supply
1900 Price Road
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-4244

JUNK SHOPS

Anglo Iron & Metal
Port of Brownsville
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 831-9391

Texas Salvage Yard
6638 East 14th Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 831-9086

NEWSPAPERS

The Brownsville Herald
1135 East Van Buren
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 543-4301

Times of Brownsville
900 East Washington
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-3504

POLICE

Andy Vega, Chief
Captain George Acres,
Public Information Officer
Brownsville Police Department
404 East Washington Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-4903

Emergency Number
(512) 546-3751

RADIO STATIONS

KBOR-AM
1934 Central Boulevard
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-5677

KDUV-FM
1918 East Elizabeth Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-3151

SHERIFF

Gus Krausse, Sheriff
Cameron County Sheriff's Department
1150 East Madison Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520

Chief Deputy Eddie Gonzalez
Public Information Officer

Emergency Number
(512)546-2451

SURPLUS STORES

Andy International Inc.
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) Tu-rning Basin
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 831-4251

Whitman's Army Store
629 East 11th Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-2541

TELEVISION STATIONS

KGBT-TV
1519 West Harrison Street
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 541-4444

KRGV-TV
900 East Expressway
Weslaco, Texas 78596
(512) 968-3131

TRUCK RENTALS

ABC Truck Rental & Leasing Company
2025 Billy Mitchell Boulevard
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-5625

Avis Truck Rental—Leasing
Brownsville International Airport
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-7756

Industrial Rental Service
8100 East 14th, Port of Brownsville
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 831-4282

Ryder Truck Rentals
2114 Boca Chica Boulevard
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-4296

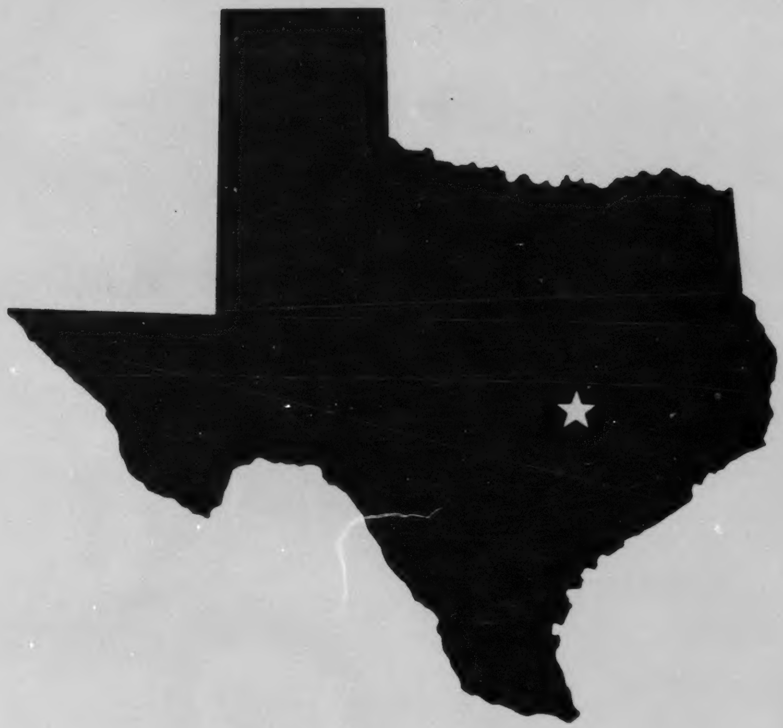
U-Haul Truck Rentals
504 West Elizabeth Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 546-0348

UNIFORM RENTAL

Model Industrial Services, Inc.
314 West Elizabeth
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 542-4311

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Bureau
Brownsville International Airport
(512) 542-8231



BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION

Bryan-College Station is located in an area of rolling countryside 100 miles northwest of Houston which was settled by Stephen F. Austin's colonists 160 years ago. Present-day access to the area is provided by State Highways 7 and 190, major bus lines, and Easterwood Airport and Coulter Field.

The area is presently experiencing a growing population and booming economy due to increased manufacturing and agribusiness. The economy of Bryan-College Station has historically been based on dairy farming, oil, and the presence of Texas' first state-supported institutions of higher learning, Texas A&M University. The economy also encompasses the manufacture of building products, electronics, and lignite production.

Hunting, fishing, and camping are popular recreational activities in the nearby woods and waterways. Providing a contrast to this rustic charm is the Texas International Speedway, a three-mile grand prix road course which seats 26,000 and each year attracts the top names in auto racing.

BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION

AIR CHARTER

Brazos Aviation
Easterwood Airport
Drawer P
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 696-8767

AIRLINES

Rio Airways
Easterwood Airport
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 846-8729

AIRPORTS

Bryan Aero, Inc.
Coulter Field
Highway 21 East
Box 606
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 823-8640

ANTIQUES

The Gazebo
Box 1122
College Station, Texas 77840
(7d1) 369-35469

Migration Antiques
1314 South College Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-9007

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Be & Be Beauty Supplies
3513 Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 846-5949

BUS CHARTER

Transportation Enterprises
1701 Groesbeck Street
Box 3336
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 779-0812

CATERERS

C&J Catering
307 Suffolk
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 696-4223

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Robert A. Nelson, Operations Manager
Bryan-College Station
Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 726
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 779-2278

CLEANERS

The One Hour Dry Cleaners
1315 Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-6025

Villa Maria One Hour Cleaners
710 Villa Maria Road
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-3937

DUPLICATION SERVICES

On the Double
331 University Drive
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 846-3755

HOSPITALS

Bryan Clinic
3101 Memorial Drive
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 823-7561

Bryan Hospital, Inc.
1305 Memorial Drive
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-1347

Saint Joseph Hospital
2801 Franciscan Drive
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 779-3777

HOTELS/MOTELS

Holiday Inn North (120 units)
2300 Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 823-8131

Holiday Inn South (126 units)
1503 South Texas Avenue
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 693-1736

Ramada Inn (171 units)
410 South Texas Avenue
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 846-8811

Rodeway Inn (78 units)
1601 Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 823-5454

ICE SERVICE

Sparkle Ice Service
701 North Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-6222

LUMBER COMPANIES

Brazos Valley Lumber Company
3614 Longmire Drive
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 693-2111

Bryan Lumber & Supply
1512 Finfeather Road
Box 2823
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 779-8495

Farm & Ranch Lumber & Hardware
2912 North East Loop
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 779-8255

Woodson Lumber Company
1106 Texas Avenue
Box 3950
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-3765

NEWSPAPERS

The Eagle
1729 Briarcrest Drive
Box 3000
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 779-4444

The Press
2606 Texas Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 823-0088

SURPLUS STORE

Bryan Surplus & Supply
1230 South College Avenue
Bryan, Texas 77801
(713) 822-0035

CORPUS CHRISTI

Corpus Christi is a city of over 232,000 on the South Texas Coast, 145 miles southeast of San Antonio. Although a major deepwater port serving ships from every nation, the prevailing atmosphere in Corpus Christi is one of relaxation and informal fun. The city is one of Texas' most popular seacoast resorts, due to its unique combination of climate, geography, and local attitudes.

A Naval air station and Army depot are located here, along with Corpus Christi State University and Del Mar College. The economy of the area is based on petroleum processing, shipping, fishing, manufacturing, tourism, agriculture, and the port.

Providing a quiet contrast to the huge petroleum complexes and highly industrialized portions of the area, are miles of deserted ocean front, major national wildlife refuges, and nearby farming and ranching.

For recreation, fishing and water sports are available in bays, the Gulf, and on Lake Corpus Christi, 35 miles to the north. And Buccaneer Days presents ten days of pageantry, parades, fireworks, music festivals, and coastal-oriented sporting events each April.

With easy accessibility assured via the highways, the Corpus Christi International Airport, and the waterways, it's no surprise that the city has hosted production companies for *TILT, RAGGEDY MAN, HONEYSUCKLE ROSE*, and numerous commercials in recent years.

THE CLIMATE OF CORPUS CHRISTI

Corpus Christi is located on Corpus Christi Bay, an inlet of the Gulf of Mexico, in South Texas. Although it is located on the Gulf, the climate is intermediate between the conditions in the humid subtropical region to the northeast along the Texas coast and those of the semiarid region to the west and southwest.

Normal rainfall for Corpus Christi is 28.53 inches a year. Peak rainfall months are May and September, and the winter months have the least amounts. The season of tropical storms from June to November affects the rainfall totals during this period. Large amounts of rainfall are occasionally added to the monthly totals by these disturbances. Otherwise, these months are usually dry. Several months during the years of record have had no rainfall, or only a trace. The greatest amount for the year was in 1888 with 48.16 inches, and the least amount in 1917 with 5.38 inches. Since records were begun in 1887, snow has fallen (a trace or more) on an average of about one day every two years.

There is little change in the day-to-day weather of the summer months, except for an occasional rainshower or a tropical storm in the area. **Maximum temperatures range in the high eighties to low nineties**, except for brief periods in the high nineties, occasioned by a shift in the wind direction from the prevailing southeast to the south and southwest. The sea breeze during the afternoon and evening moderates the heat of the summer day. **Minimum temperatures are usually in the low seventies.** Mornings are usually warm because of the light and variable winds until the sea breeze begins. **Summertime temperatures rarely reach 100°** near this bay, but reach 100° or higher about once every two years on the average in most other parts of the city, and about once a year in extreme inland areas of the City. Temperatures above 100° are frequent 30 to 60 miles to the west and southwest. The record maximum in Corpus Christi was 105°. The maximum temperatures usually occur about noon, with afternoons more pleasant than mornings in that they are usually cloudless and windy. In the summer season the region receives near 80 percent of the possible sunshine.

The **fall months of September and October are essentially an extension of the summer months. November is a transition to the conditions of the coming winter months, with greater temperature extremes, stronger winds, and the first occurrences of "northers."** The **winter months are relatively mild**, but with temperatures sufficiently low to be stimulating. Temperatures below 32° seldom occur near the bay, but about 8 occurrences of 32° or below are usual each year in inland parts of the City. January is the coldest month with a normal monthly temperature of 56.3° and a prevailing northerly wind. The most extreme occurrences of cold weather, those in which daytime maxima do not exceed 32°, on the average occur no more than about once every three to four years. The earliest recorded date of temperature reading 32° or below in the fall is November 3, and the latest date in the spring is March 20.

Relative humidity, because of the nearness of the Gulf of Mexico, **is high throughout the year.** However, during the afternoons the humidity usually drops to between 50 and 60 percent.

Severe tropical storms average about one every ten years. Lesser strength storms average about one every five years. The city of Corpus Christi has a feature not found in most other coastal cities. A bluff rises 30 to 40 feet above the level of the lowlands area near the bay. This serves as a natural protection from high water. Protection for the main city is now furnished by sea walls. The chief hurricane months are August and September, although tropical storms have occurred as early as June and as late as October. The majority of the storms pass either to the south or east of the city. Tornadoes are of infrequent occurrence in the area. Hail occurs about once a year.

The **healthful climate**, **mild winters**, and **abundant sunshine** combine to make Corpus Christi one of the major coastal resort areas of Texas.

The **rainfall pattern** is similar to that of the Great Plains area to the north, with maxima in the spring during April and May. Due to the relative nearness of the Gulf of Mexico, the yearly normal is higher than normals for most stations farther north. A large part of the annual precipitation results from thundershower activity, with occasional heavy falls over brief periods of time. Snow occurs only rarely and is unimportant as a source of moisture in this area.

The prevailing surface winds are southerly. Strong winds from the north occur frequently during the colder months, but they are of relatively short duration.

Normal **sunshine** is 66 percent of the possible.

AIR CHARTER

Aransas Aviation, Inc.
Aransas County Airport
P.O. Box 1345
Rockport, Texas 78382
(512) 729-7657
(Cessna aircraft)

Chaparral Aviation, Inc.
International Airport
P.O. Box 9155
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 289-1881
(Beechcraft dealers)

Dot Helicopters, Inc.
International Airport
P.O. Box 7519
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 289-1181

Van Dusen Airport Services
International Airport
Route 2, Box 903
Corpus Christi, Texas 78410
(512) 289-0585
(Piper service center)

Omniflight Helicopters, Inc.
Cuddihy Airfield
Route 3, Box 445-0
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 265-9211

AIR FREIGHT

Braniff International
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 289-0294

Carr's Air Freight
113 Gibson Lane
Corpus Christi, Texas 78410
(512) 289-0421

Eastern Airlines
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 289-0921

Express Mail—U.S. Postal Service
809 Nueces Bay Boulevard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 888-3274

Federal Express
5602 Old Brownsville Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 289-1122

Southwest Airlines Company
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 289-1561

Texas International Air Cargo Service
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 289-5045

AIRLINES

Braniff International
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-3081

Eastern Airlines
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-5511

Southwest Airlines
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-1671

American Airlines
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-5581

Texas International
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 883-3554

AMBULANCE

Airline Ambulance Service
3209 Rodd Field
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 991-3031

City of Corpus Christi
AID Emergency Service
(512) 882-5571

ANTIQUES

Collectors Museum & Market
113 Green Avenue
Taft, Texas 78390
(512) 528-3353

The Junk-It Store
223 East Sinton
Sinton, Texas 78387
(512) 364-1165

Mary's Old & New Shoppe
9843 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78418
(512) 937-3721

O'Neal's Antiques
8413 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 241-4692

Tin Barn Antiques
4201 Brett
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 855-7621

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 289-0073

Thrifty Rent-A-Car
1928 North Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78410
(512) 289-0041

Budget
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 289-0434

Creveling Leasing
4313 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 992-8000

Dollar
6255 International Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78409
(512) 289-0636

Hertz
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 289-0777

National
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 289-0515

Jeep-4WD Rentals
Foy's Beach Rentals
10001 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78418
(512) 937-4001

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Ace Beauty & Barber Supply
451 Everhart Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 992-3213

Beauticians Wholesale
4317 South Alameda
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 992-9441

Corpus Christi Beauty Supply
1229 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 883-4171

BUS OR VAN CHARTER

American Funtier, Inc.
4203 Brett
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 854-3246

Arrow Coach Lines
5635 Woolridge
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 991-7542

City of Corpus Christi
1024 Sam Rankin
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-1722

Gray Line Tours
416-A North Chaparral
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-8482

Sparkling City Excursions
P.O. Box 6094
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 885-3652

CATERING

The Bar-B-Q Man
4931 IH 37 South
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 888-4248

Chuckwagon Catering
850 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78416
(512) 854-1952
(Variety)

Chung Mei Restaurant
3741 South Alameda
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 853-2587
(Chinese or American)

Collins
1009 Flour Bluff Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78418
(512) 937-3151

Grandy's Country Cupboard
4650 Corona
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 855-3631

Howard's Delicious Bar-B-Q
200 North Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 882-0312

Shep's Little Chicken Shacks
2702 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-7423

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Jimmy Lyles, Executive Vice President
P.O. Box 640
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403
(512) 882-6161

CLEANERS

Camp's
712 Elizabeth
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 883-5901

Carr's Cleaners & Laundry
2730 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 854-5371

Eureka
1111 Blucher
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-4456

Henry's Cleaners & Laundry
615 Hancock
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-1281
(One-hour or one-day service)

One-Hour Martinizing
4715 South Alameda
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 992-5971

CITY OFFICIALS

Edward Martin, City Manager
P.O. Box 9277
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-3011

CONVENTION & TOURIST BUREAU

Bob Conwell, Executive Director
Kathy Heymann, Public Relations Director
P.O. Box 2664
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403
(512) 882-5603

COSTUME RENTALS

Harbor Playhouse
1801 North Water
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-3356

Orchid Tailors
2302 Ayers
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-3926

CRATING/PACKING

Aaron Moving & Storage
6001 Old Brownsville Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 853-5671

Corpus Christi Transfer
900 North Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-4391
(Mayflower Van Lines)

Keene—Atlas Van Lines
201 44th
P.O. Box 4784
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-2617

Mac Transfer & Storage
622 Power
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-1727

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Business Services
2121 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-3871

Kwik-Kopy
Six Hundred Bldg.
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-4247

Nixon Blueprint
Guaranty Bank Plaza
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-2551

Pronto Print
209 South Tancahua
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-5575

FABRICS

Cloth World
45 Parkdale Plaza
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 853-9957

Fabric Warehouse
4506 Kostoryz Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 854-1029

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Banda's Nursery
1917 Ayers
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 888-6587
(Monthly rentals)

Currie's Nursery
909 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 882-5441

The Greenery Plant Leasing
5830 McArdle
Corpus Christi, Texas 78413
(512) 992-8702

Turner's Gardenland
6503 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 991-9002

FURNITURE

General Furniture Leasing
2914 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 854-1121

Haber's Furniture Rental Inc.
4340 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 855-3292

Lack's Furniture (& Rental)
3901 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 854-3185

HOTELS/MOTELS

The Hilton Inn (328 units)
6255 IH 37 at Corn Products Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78409
(512) 888-7970

Holiday Inn (368 units)
1102 South Shoreline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-5731

Holiday Inn—North Padre Island
(150 units)
(On the Gulf of Mexico)
P.O. Box 18179
Corpus Christi, Texas 78418
(512) 933-8041

International Inns (122 units)
5224 Navigation Boulevard & IH #37
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 883-2951

La Quinta Motor Inn (100 units)
5155 IH 37 North
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 888-5721

La Quinta Royale (200 units)
601 North Water Street
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 888-4461

Master Host/Best Western (115 units)
3200 Surfside
Corpus Christi, Texas 78402
(512) 883-7456

Quality Inn-Bayfront (99 units)
411 North Shoreline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-4815

Ramada Inn (120 units)
601 North Shoreline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-7271

Sheraton Marina Inn (175 units)
300 North Shoreline
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-5111

HUMANE SOCIETY

1101 Navigation
Corpus Christi, Texas 78407
(512) 884-0366

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Airport Limousine Service
International Airport
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 289-0191

Limousines Unlimited
2702 Ayers
Corpus Christi, Texas
(512) 882-9101

LUMBERYARDS

Alamo Enterprises
4402 Crosstown Expressway
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 854-1035

C. C. Brick & Lumber
121 North Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-4494

Kaffie Lumber
1319 Agnes
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-8485

Sutherland Lumber
5560 Ayers
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 854-4592

Wickes Lumber
5825 Hopkins Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78410
(512) 289-1416

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Corpus Christi Naval Air Station
Public Affairs Office
Corpus Christi, Texas 78419
(512) 939-2568/2811
(Pilot training)

C. C. Army Depot
(512) 939-3570
(Helicopter repair center)

Coast Guard Marine & Air Emergency
N.A.S.
(512) 937-1898

NEWSPAPER

Corpus Christi Caller Times
820 Lower North Broadway
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-2011

POLICE

Bill Banner, Police Chief
C. C. Police Department
1616 Buffalo
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-3811

Emergency Number
(512) 882-3811

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Corpus Christi Transit System
1024 Sam Rankin
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 882-1722

RADIO STATIONS

KCCT (Spanish)/11.50 AM
701 Benys Road
Corpus Christi, Texas 78405
(512) 560-5228

KEXX-FM/93.9
601 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-5576

KEYS/14.4 AM
2117 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403
(512) 882-7411

KIKN/15.9 AM
P.O. Box 1425
Sinton, Texas 78387
(512) 851-2511

KIOU-FM/15.9
1602 South Brownlee
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-4394

KITE/105 FM
441 Laguna
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 888-8555

KNCN-FM/C-101
3817 South Alameda
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 855-4641

KOUL/103 FM
P.O. Box 898
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403
(512) 643-6504

KROB/15.10 AM & 99.9 FM
P.O. Box 752
Robstown, Texas 78380
(512) 387-1510

KRYS/13.6 AM
702 McBride
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 289-0111

KUNO (Spanish)/14 AM
P.O. Box 4722
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 884-5202

KZFM/95.5 FM
2117 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 883-3516

SHERIFF

Solomon Ortiz, Sheriff
Nueces County Courthouse
901 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 888-0222

SURPLUS STORES

Atlas Iron & Metal Co.
3616 Agnes
Corpus Christi, Texas 78405
(512) 884-7781

G.I. Surplus Store
2925 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
(512) 853-7315

NBC Salvage
1433 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78416
(512) 852-3991

TAXI SERVICES

Checker Cabs & Yellow Cab Service
1421 North Chaparral
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-3211

TELEVISION STATIONS

KEDT-TV/Channel 16 (PBS)
4455 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 855-2213

KIII-TV/Channel 3 (ABC)
4750 South Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 854-4733

KORO-TV (Spanish International Network)/
Channel 28
102 Mesquite
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-2823

KRIS-TV/Channel 6 (NBC)
409 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 883-6511

KZTV-TV/Channel 10
601 Leopard
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-1616

THEATRICAL AGENCIES

Alexander Enterprises
4121 Harry
Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
(512) 853-3321

Don Bennett Agency
4630 Deepdale
Corpus Christi, Texas 78413
(512) 854-4871

TRUCK RENTALS

Thrifty Rent-A-Car
1929 North Padre Island Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78416
(512) 289-0041

Tradewinds Ford
401 South Water
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
(512) 882-9461

U-Haul
1201 North Chaparral
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
(512) 884-8248

UNIFORM RENTALS

Cothran's Uniform Center
Cullen Mall—A6
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 992-9151

Dickey's Work Clothes Rental
1209 McKenzie
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 884-4848

Eric's Uniform Shop
2727 Morgan
Corpus Christi, Texas 78405
(512) 888-5111

Fashion Uniforms, Inc.
1715 South Staples
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 882-6681

UNIVERSITIES & COLLEGES

Corpus Christi State University
6300 Ocean Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 991-6810

Del Mar Jr. College
Baldwin & Ayers
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 881-6200

WEATHER BUREAU

(512) 289-1861 or 289-0753 (recording)
(512) 289-0959
(512) 289-1861 (forecast)
(512) 289-0753 (traveler's advisory)
(512) 289-0959 (information)

DALLAS

Statistics play an important role in any description of Dallas, Texas. With a 1981 population of 904,000, Dallas ranks as the second largest city in Texas, the 7th largest in the United States. It is one of the nation's top two cities in numbers of conventions, trade and market shows hosted annually, and hosts more than 2,000,000 visitors each year.

Dallas is the largest banking center in the Southwest, a leader in wholesale business, the home of more insurance companies than any other city in the nation, and ranks third nationally in cities with "million dollar" companies. Dallas is one of the nation's top three fashion markets, and is the home of the largest wholesale merchandising mart in the world.

Dallas is a leader in the nation in the cotton market, farm implements, trade associations, and computers. There are two outstanding medical centers and 27 four-year degree-granting institutions and 20 two-year degree-granting institutions within a 100-mile radius of the city.

Access to Dallas is through the nation's largest airport, the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport, located 18 miles west of downtown Dallas, and through Dallas Love Field, located seven miles northwest of downtown. Interstates 20, 30, 35, 45, and 635, state highways and Amtrak Railroad also converge in the city.

A major sports center, Dallas is the home of the Dallas Cowboys, the Texas Rangers (professional baseball), and the Dallas Blackhawks, a professional ice hockey team. The 65,000-seat Texas Stadium is in nearby Arlington and 72,000-seat Cotton Bowl is on the grounds of the Texas State Fair. The Reunion Arena has a seating of 20,000.

Of special interest to visitors are the State Fair of Texas, the nation's largest annual exposition which draws over 3,000,000 visitors each October; the Dallas Zoo; the Cotton Bowl Classic held each New Year's Day; Old City Park with restored early Texas structures; Six Flags Over Texas amusement park; International Wildlife Park, home of exotic African animals; Farmer's Market; and Reunion Square and Dallas City Hall, monuments of futureworld architecture.

DALLAS

Dallas is the third largest producer of commercials, industrials, and training films. It also has become a popular location for feature film and television production because of the skilled technical crews and professional equipment readily available in the vicinity. Recent projects completed in the Dallas area include *THE LATHE OF HEAVEN* (PBS), *SKYWARD* (NBC), the "Dallas" television series (CBS), *CRISIS AT CENTRAL HIGH* (CBS), and *DEADLY BLESSING* (Venus Productions).

Further enhancing Dallas' image as an important film center is the nationally-recognized USA Film Festival, held annually on the campus of Southern Methodist University, to present some of the year's best major and independently-produced feature films. Also the New Dallas Communication Center.

THE CLIMATE OF DALLAS

Dallas is located in North Central Texas, approximately 250 miles inland from the Gulf of Mexico. It is near the headwaters of the Trinity River, which lie in the upper margins of the Coastal Plain. The **rolling hills** of the Blackland Prairies range from 500-700 feet in elevation in the area, and provide **rich grass and farmlands**, interlaced with woodlands along the many perennial and intermittent streams.

When considering the **climate** of the Dallas area, one is impressed by the **temperate mean conditions** that prevail, and on the other hand, by the extremes that combine to produce those means. A yearly normal temperature of 65.8°, normal annual precipitation of 34.55 inches, and a mean **relative humidity** average 63 percent, place Dallas in the extreme north portion of the humid subtropical belt that extends northward from the Gulf of Mexico. The **wide range between maximum and minimum temperatures** which is characteristic of the continental region to the north, extends into the Dallas area. Periods of extreme cold that occasionally occur are short-lived, so that even in January mild weather occurs frequently. Likewise, the extremely high temperatures that sometimes occur in summer usually do not prevail for an extended period.

Dallas is located in a region where **sudden changes in temperature and moisture occur in winter** as cold dry polar air replaces warm moist tropical air and vice versa. During the colder season, temperature falls of 20° or more within an hour are not uncommon following the passage of a cold front, or "norther." A strong outbreak of unusually cold air in January, 1930, brought the record low temperature of −3° on the 18th. At the other extreme, a high temperature of 111° was recorded on July 25, 1954. The **high temperatures of summer** are associated with fair skies, southwesterly winds, and dry air, conditions which prevail during the summer in the region to the west. Records made by cooperative observers, before the establishment of a regular Weather Bureau Office in Dallas on October 15, 1913, show an extreme minimum temperature of −10° in February, 1899, and a maximum of 115° in August, 1909.

The **first freeze** in the fall usually occurs around November 22, but has occurred as early as October 27, and as late as December 27. The last freeze in the spring usually occurs around March 18, but has occurred as early as February 14, and as late as April 15.

The **rainfall pattern** is similar to that of the Great Plains area to the north, with maxima in the spring during April and May. Due to the relative nearness of the Gulf of Mexico, the yearly normal is higher than normals for most stations farther north. A large part of the annual precipitation results from thundershower activity, with occasional heavy falls over brief periods of time. Snow occurs only rarely and is unimportant as a source of moisture in this area.

The prevailing surface winds are southerly. Strong winds from the north occur frequently during the colder months, but they are of relatively short duration.

Normal **sunshine** is 66 percent of the possible.

AIR CHARTER

Avis Jet
7515 Lemmon
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 358-4371

Executive Express
P.O. Box 681
Addison, Texas 75001
(214) 233-1784

Kitty Hawk Airways, Inc.
8036 Aviation Place, Box 59
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 350-4628
Contact: Larry C. Smith, President

Ranger Patrol Helicopters
P.O. Box 24623
Dallas, Texas 75224
(214) 330-5105

Security Couriers
1535 Roundtable
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 721-0660

AIR FREIGHT

Donald C. Auclair/Air Freight Forwarder
8435 Directors Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 638-5110

Emery Air Freight Corp.
Braniff Cargo Building
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 574-6310

Executive Express
P.O. Box 681
Addison, Texas 75001
(214) 233-1784

Northern Texpac Express
1499 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 744-4751

Darrell J. Sekin, & Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 225464
Dallas, Texas 75265
(214) 350-7661

Wings & Wheels/A.E.I.
West Airfield Cargo Building B-2
Dallas, Texas 75261
(817) 481-5777

AIRLINES

American Airlines, Inc.
12880 Hillcrest Road, Suite 219
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 233-5057

Braniff International
Braniff Tower, Exchange Park
P.O. Box 35001
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 358-6011

Delta Air Lines, Inc.
8700 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 260
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-3535

Eastern Air Lines
1140 Empire Central, Suite 110
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-4941

Frontier Airlines, Inc.
503 Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 634-2810

Southwest Airlines
1820 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 630-5511 or 640-1221

Texas International Airlines
P.O. Box 61025
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 748-8984

AMBULANCE

Emergency Ambulance
1500 Marilla
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 744-4444

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Airways Rent-A-Car of Dallas
c/o Holiday Inn
4840 West Airport Freeway
Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 259-7611

All State Auto Rent
3206 Live Oak
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 741-3118

Avis Rent-A-Car
P.O. Box 61004/DFW Airport
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 574-4110

Budget Rent-A-Car of Dallas, Inc.
3127 West Mockingbird
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 357-1574

Hertz Rent-A-Car
P.O. Box 61027
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 574-2000

National Car Rental System, Inc.
P.O. Box 61068
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 574-3400

Thrifty Rent-A-Car
2726 West Mockingbird
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 357-2821

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

James C. Edwards Co.
3015–19 Bryan Street
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 821-1411

BUS CHARTER

Continental Trailways Bus System
1500 Jackson Street
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 755-7000

Dallas Transit System
101 North Peak
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 827-3400

Greyhound Bus Lines
205 South Lamar
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 741-1418

Surtran—DFW
GSWIA
Dallas, Texas
(214) 574-2142

Transportation Enterprises, Inc.
710 East Davis
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050
(214) 262-4477

CATERING

Black Forest Bakery
5819 Blackwell
Dallas, Texas
(214) 368-4490

Colonial—Jetton's
717 South Akard
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 747-2213 or 747-1037
Contact: Gunther Gerber

Dickey's Bar-B-Que
13613 Dallas Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 233-3721
Contact: Lee Deramee

Goodies from Goodman
12102 Inwood Road
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 387-4804
Contact: Chuck Goodman

Johnny's Barbecue Roundup
274 Exchange Park North
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 352-9295

Sandy Lake Amusement Park
P.O. Box 34536
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 242-7449

Scobee Foods, Inc.
1812 Corinth Street
Dallas, Texas 75215
(214) 421-0898

Underwoods Cafeterias
1208 East Division
Arlington, Texas 76010
(817) 261-1016

Walls Catering
10749 Preston Road
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 691-4444

CITY OFFICIALS

Assistant City Manager
1500 Marilla #4-C North
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 670-3313

CLEANERS

Dallas Laundries, Inc. (6 locations)
4535 Cole Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 521-2155

Fishburn Cleaning & Laundry
(17 locations)
3200 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 826-4101

Oriental Laundry & Cleaners (8 locations)
4724 Greenville
Dallas, Texas
(214) 691-8523

Top Hat Cleaners & Launderers
110 Casa Linda Plaza
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-3681

Zip 60-Minute Cleaners (3 locations)
1212 Main Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-1081

DALLAS

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Dallas Chamber of Commerce
Convention Tourism Division
1507 Pacific Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 651-1020
Contact: Wes Young
Convention Service Manager

CRATING/PACKING

Bekins Van & Storage
5342 East Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 824-3011

Consolidated Packaging Corp.
1301 Exchange Drive
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 231-2328

Sullivan Transfer & Storage
1610 South Oakland
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 428-4621

DUPLICATING MACHINES/ SUPPLIES/SERVICES

Addressograph Multigraph Corp.
14228 Midway
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 647-2356

America's Business Products
14075 —Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-5571

Copy-Craft, Inc.
5302 Lemmon
Dallas, Texas 75209
(214) 522-9580

Gestetner Corp.
8920 Carpenter Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-3020

John's Printing
2729 North Stemmons, Suite 106
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 631-5054

Offset Duplicating Machine Service, Inc.
5329 Redfield Street
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 521-4195

Postal Instant Press
2006 Bryan
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 741-6209

Quick Print
513 North Ervay
Dallas, Texas 75250
(214) 748-6711

Williamson Printing Corp.
2263 Valdina
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 638-7440

Xerox Corporation
3636 McKinney Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 521-4195

HOTELS/MOTELS

Adolphus Hotel
1321 Commerce Street
Dallas, Texas 75221
(214) 747-6411

Airport Marina Hotel (600 units)
P.O. Box 61025
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 453-8400

Americana Inn of Six Flags
DFW Turnpike & Highway 360
Arlington, Texas 76011
(817) 640-1666

Anchor Motor Motel
10230 Harry Hines
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 358-3211

Associated Federal Hotels
1520 Mercantile Security
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-9581

Dallas Hyatt House
899 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 748-8161

Dallas Hyatt Regency Hotel
Union Terminal Building
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-1334

Executive Inn
3232 Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75205
(214) 357-5601

Fairmont Hotel
Ross at Akard
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-5454

Hilton Inn
5600 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 827-4100

Holiday Inn Central
4070 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-0881

Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge
10333 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-0221

La Quinta Motor Hotel
2023 North Industrial
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 821-4220

LeBaron Hotel
1055 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-8550

Marriott Motor Hotel
2101 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 748-8551

Quality Inn Market Center
2015 North Industrial
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 741-7481

Royal Coach Inn of Dallas
3800 West NW Highway
Dallas, Texas 75220
(214) 357-9561

Sheraton Dallas
Southland Center
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-6211

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Dudley M. Hughes Limousine Service
2615 South Buckner Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75227
(214) 388-0444

Limousines, Inc.
2200 North Olive
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 827-7900

Regal Limousine Service
1309 South Adams
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 461-2544

Texas Taxi Limo Service
3333 North Fitzhugh
Dallas, Texas
(214) 522-6030

NEWSPAPERS

Dallas Downtown News
2800 Routh, Suite 246
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 748-7451

Dallas Morning News
508 Young Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 745-8222

Dallas Times Herald
1101 Pacific Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 744-6111

PACKING/CRATING

L. P. Packaging Corp.
9130 Markville
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 783-2795

Ernest G. Mantz Assoc., Inc.
3707 Rawlins Street
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-7432

Truitt Packing & Export Co.
P.O. Box 608
Irving, Texas 75060
(214) 438-3101

POLICE

Bob Shaw
Public Information Officer
Dallas Police Department
1500 Marilla
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 670-4403

Emergency Number
(214) 744-4444

RADIO STATIONS

KAFM-FM/KRLD-AM
7901 Carpenter Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-1080

KBOX-AM/KMEZ-FM
9900 McCree Road
Dallas, Texas 75238
(214) 348-3800

KERA-FM
3000 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 744-1300

KFWD-FM
3526 West Hall Street
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 263-4102

KLIF-AM
2120 Commerce
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 747-9311

KMGC-FM
1353 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 688-0641

KNOK-AM/FM
1914 Forest Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75215
(214) 748-5501

KNUS-FM
2008 Jackson
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 651-1010

KOAX-FM
300 Reunion Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 748-0105

KSKY-AM
2927 Maple Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 742-6193

KVIL-AM/FM
5307 East Mockingbird, Suite 500
Dallas, Texas 75206
(214) 826-7900

KVTT-FM
8333 Douglas, Suite 800
Dallas, Texas 75225
(214) 361-5599

KZEW-FM
Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-9898

WFAA-AM
Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-9631

WRR-AM/FM
Fair Park
Dallas, Texas 75226
(214) 670-8888

SHERIFF

Mr. Jim Ewell
Public Information Officer
Sheriff's Office
Court House
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 749-8111

Emergency Number
(214) 749-8641

TELEVISION STATIONS

KDFW-TV
400 North Griffin
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 744-4000

KERA-TV
3000 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 744-1300

KXTX-TV
3900 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75219
(214) 521-3900

WFAA-TV
Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 748-9631

TRUCK RENTALS

Budget Rent-A-Truck
200 South Industrial
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 742-5432

Hunsaker Truck Lease, Inc.
11476 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 247-0181

Leaseway of Texas, Inc.
2816 Sylvan Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75212
(214) 748-2254

Ryder Truck Rental, Inc.
1830 Irving Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 741-1228

UNIFORM RENTAL

Republic Uniform Supply, Inc.
3404 Floyd Street
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 827-3282

WEATHER BUREAU

(214) 993-2626

EL PASO

El Paso beckons from the westernmost tip of Texas. It is a city of 500,000 proud people who feel that they have plenty of offer the film industry. Others must share this opinion, for the city has hosted companies for *WRONG IS RIGHT, BIG WEDNESDAY, THE BORDER, THE BAD NEWS BEARS IN BREAKING TRAINING, WHEN YOU COMING BACK, RED RYDER?, RESURRECTION*, and others.

Varied access is part of the El Paso package. Complete air service, Amtrak Railroad, major bus lines, and the state and federal highway systems insure a mode of transportation to suit any set of particulars.

Variety is the city's principal asset. The terrain runs the gamut from stark aridity to lush agricultural pursuits proximate to the Rio Grande. Don't come, however, if plenty of sunshine doesn't fit your plans, for El Paso is the nation's sunniest city, according to the National Weather Service.

The strong local economy includes mining, manufacturing, agriculture, tourism, railroads, and military installations. Cultural variety, also, is part of the city's rich heritage, and includes the best of the Western, Mexican, and Indian traditions.

THE CLIMATE OF EL PASO

The city of El Paso is located in the extreme west point of Texas at an elevation of about 3,700 feet in the business district, with the National Weather Service station located on a mesa at about 200 feet higher elevation. The **climate** of the region is characterized by the **abundance of sunshine** throughout the year, high but **no extreme daytime summer temperatures**, with very *low humidity, scanty rainfall*, and a relatively **mild winter season** typical of arid areas at low latitudes.

Rainfall throughout the year is light, insufficient for any growth desert vegetation, and irrigation is necessary for crops, gardens, and lawns. **Dry periods** of several months' duration without appreciable rainfall are not unusual. Almost half of the precipitation occurs in the three-month period, July-September, from brief, but at times heavy, thunderstorms. Small amounts of snow fall nearly every winter, but snow cover rarely amounts to more than an inch and seldom remains on the ground for more than a few hours.

Daytime summer temperatures are high, frequently above 90° and occasionally above 100°, but summer nights usually are comfortable, with minimum temperatures usually in the sixties. The highest temperature on record is 109° on June 21, 1960, and July 3, 1960. It should be noted that when temperatures are high the relative humidity is generally quite low. A 20-year tabulation of observations with temperatures above 90° shows that in April, May, and June the humidity averaged from 10 to 14 percent, while in July, August, and September it averaged 22 to 24 percent. This low humidity aids the efficiency of evaporative air coolers, which are widely used in homes and public buildings and are quite effective in cooling the air to comfortable temperatures.

Winter daytime temperatures are mild, rising to 55° to 60° on the average. At night they drop below freezing about half the time in December and January. The flat, irrigated land of the Rio Grande Valley in the vicinity of El Paso is noticeably cooler, particularly at night, than the airport or the city proper, both in summer and winter. This results in more comfortable temperatures in summer but increases the severity of freezes in winter. The cooler air in the Valley also causes marked short-period fluctuations of temperature and dewpoint at the airport with changes in wind direction, especially during the early morning hours.

The Franklin Mountains begin within the city limits and extend northward for about 16 miles; peaks of these mountains range from 4,687 to 7,152 feet above sea level. They add noticeably to the gustiness of the winds during high velocities, and cause changes in direction during periods of light winds.

Dust and sandstorms are the most unpleasant features of the weather in El Paso. While wind velocities are not excessively high, the soil surface is dry and loose and natural vegetation is sparse, so moderately strong winds raise considerable dust and sand. A tabulation of duststorms, for a period of 20 years, shows that they are most frequent in March and April, and comparatively rare in the period July through December. The highest monthly average is March—nearly 40 hours a month with visibility reduced to 6 miles or less by dust.

Prevailing winds are from the north in winter and south in summer, with the prevailing direction for the year north by a small margin.

AERIAL EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

Darst-Ireland Photography
1300 East Yandell Street
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 542-0547

Del Oeste Photography
4180 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-0051

Putney, Everett E. Photography
10316 Sugarberry Street
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 598-8352

AIR CHARTER

AIRPLANES

Air Transport, Inc.
1810 Murchison
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-5316
(Twin Cessna 340 and Learjet, air ambulance)

Airways Of New Mexico
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-0748
(505) 437-7222 for 24-hour service
(All types)

International Airmotive, Inc.
8101 Boeing
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-6457
(All types; flight training and air ambulance)

Rinco Aviation, Inc.
240 Thunderbird Drive
El Paso, Texas 79912
(915) 584-5888
(Cessna Citation II)

Southwest Air Rangers
El Paso International Airport
6775 Convair
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-3291
(All types; Service Flight Training Center; National Air Taxi)

West Texas Aviation
Darrington Road
Darrington, Texas 79927
(915) 852-3378
(915) 852-4222
(All types)

HELICOPTERS

Reddington Helicopters, Inc.
6070 Gateway East, Suite 500
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 772-4202
(800) 351-8276
(Hughes 300C—2-passenger; Hughes 500C—5-passenger; aerial photography, construction, sightseeing, executive transportation, training, external loads)

AIR FREIGHT

Aero Freight, Inc.
7305 Boeing
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-3273

Air Borne Freight Corporation
7010 Commerce
El Paso, Texas 79915
(915) 779-3838

Air Couriers International
(800) 528-6070

American Airlines Freight System
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-6370

Burlington Northern Air Freight
6400 Airport Road
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-2623

Continental Airlines Jetfreight
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-9595

Eastern Airlines Airfreight
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-7564

Emery World Wide
6400 Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-7111

Express Mail—US Postal Service
El Paso, Texas
(915) 541-7519

Federal Express
6400 Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-5435

5 Star Air Freight Corp.
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-6473

Frontier Airlines Airfreight
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-5479

Missouri Pacific Airfreights
6501 Convair
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 799-8759

Northern Air Freight Inc.
1220 Barranca
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 594-8271

Pronto Aviation Services Inc.
Sunland Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 589-1145

Southwest Airlines Co., Rush Air Cargo
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-7174

T. I. Airlines Airfreight
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-5889

Trans-Pacific Air Cargo
6400 Airport Road, Suite 5
El Paso, Texas 79935
(915) 772-8597

AIRLINES

Aeromexico
303 North Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 544-9290

Airways Of New Mexico, Inc.
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-0748

American Airlines
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-1501
G. W. Kyle, El Paso General Manager

Continental Airlines
1280 Hawkins Boulevard, Suite 110
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 591-3311
Wayne Curto, City Manager
Ray Espersen, Sales and Public Relations

El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 532-8961 (reservations)
(915) 778-6538
W. R. Jones, Manager Passenger Service

Eastern Airlines
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-5393 (Exec. office)
(915) 779-5508 (tickets)
James E. Donnelly,
Manager Sales and Services
Esther Ballard,
Manager Passenger and Cargo Sales

Frontier Airlines
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-6265
Clarence Cannon, City Manager

Southwest Airlines
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-7174

Texas International
El Paso International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 533-7011

AMBULANCE

Air Transport, Inc.
1810 Murchison
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-5316 or 772-1448
Air ambulance

Anthony Ambulance
(Located Anthony, Clint, El Paso)
1200 Wyoming
El Paso, Texas
(915) 533-6371

1109 Church
Anthony, Texas
(915) 882-3106

Brown Street
Clint, Texas
(915) 851-3838

El Paso Ambulance &
Rescue Service, Inc.
2830 East Yandell
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 565-9994
24-hour service: Non-emergency,
transfer ambulance service

Fire Department
4824 Alberta
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 532-2441 (dispatch)

Southwest Air Rangers
El Paso International Airport
6775 Convair
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-3291
Air ambulance

AMUSEMENT/THEME PARKS

El Paso Speedway Park
14900 Montana
El Paso, Texas
(915) 859-9764

El Paso Zoological Park
Washington Park
Evergreen & Paisano
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 541-4600

Western Playland, Inc.
Ascarate Park
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 772-3914

Wet 'n' Wild Water World
Anthony Exit off I-10
El Paso, Texas
(915) 886-3507

ANIMAL HANDLING AND ACQUISITION

El Paso Zoological Park
Washington Park
Evergreen & Paisano
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 541-4600

Humane Society Of El Paso
325 Shelter Street
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 532-6971

Indian Cliffs Ranch
P.O. Box 1056
El Paso, Texas 79838
(915) 544-3200

ANTIQUES

Alameda Antiques and Trading Post
3501 Alameda
El Paso, Texas
(915) 533-2363

Another Man's Treasure
6016 Doniphan
El Paso, Texas
(915) 581-8188, 581-7758, 581-0077

Antiques & Junk
2131 East Yandell
El Paso, Texas
(915) 532-3894

Antiques International
6006 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas 79912
(915) 584-7970

The Banyan Tree
2212 North Fiedras
El Paso, Texas
(915) 566-7076

Estate Sales Headquarters
3996 Doniphan
El Paso, Texas
(915) 584-5616

Gateway West Antiques
1401 Gateway West
El Paso, Texas
(915) 852-3304

Grand Bazaar
4001-A Dyer
El Paso, Texas
(915) 566-6840

The Lemon Tree
126 Shadow Mountain
El Paso, Texas
(915) 584-4411

The Looking Glass
3737 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas
(915) 532-8448

Red Rocker Antiques
2405 East Yandell
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 544-3041

Schnadig Antiques
2616 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 566-1885

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

American Beauty & Barber Supply
810 Montana
El Paso, Texas
(915) 533-6901

6326 Edgmere
El Paso, Texas
(915) 772-1361

1188H Yarbrough
El Paso, Texas
(915) 593-3681

Armstrong & McCall
Beauty Supply of El Paso
4319 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79904
(915) 562-5470

Coles Beauty & Barber Supply
4122 Montana
El Paso, Texas
(915) 565-3161

Fiesta Discount Center
221 South Stanton
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-7623

Nationwide Beauty & Barber Supply
1102 Pebble Hills Boulevard
El Paso, Texas 79936
(915) 592-4393

Pan American Beauty & Barber Supplies
5940 East Paisano
El Paso, Texas
(915) 779-2072

Margaret Pon's Beauty Supply
4836 Montana
El Paso, Texas
(915) 566-4449

Ruby Beauty Supply
409 South Stanton
El Paso, Texas
(915) 532-5615

Sun Beauty & Barber Supply
4319 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 562-5470

4950 Hondo Pass
El Paso, Texas 79924
(915) 755-2378

BUS CHARTER

Coronado Travel & Ticket Agency
6006 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas
(915) 584-1143

Ep-La Limousine Express In.
720 South Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-4061

Greyhound Bus Lines
111 San Francisco
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-7200

NM Transportation Co. Inc.
111 San Fracisco
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-7200

Omnibus De Mexico-
Adventure World Travel Agency
113 West Missouri
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-4946

Sun City Area Transit
SCAT, City of El Paso
130 North Cotton
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-1619

Texas, New Mexico &
Oklahoma Coaches Inc.
111 San Francisco
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-3404

Trailways Charter
Toll Free 800-442-7575

CATERING

The Blimp
317 Mills
El Paso, Texas
(915) 544-4454

Bucks Catering
9496 Dyer
El Paso, Texas 79924
(915) 755-1356

Burger Wagon
122 McCarthy
El Paso, Texas
(915) 772-2146

Casa Calderon
8450 Alameda
El Paso, Texas
(915) 859-3044

Cattleman's Steakhouse
Indian Cliffs Ranch
Fabens, Texas 79838
(915) 544-3200

Deli Nosh
5801 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas
(915) 581-3364

Golden Rib Bar-B-Q
3910-B Dyer
El Paso, Texas
(915) 565-5615

Gussies Tamales
2218 North Piedras
El Paso, Texas
(915) 566-8209

Hong Kong
4018 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas
(915) 533-9157

Johnny's Pit Barbecue
413 Myrtle
El Paso, Texas
(915) 546-9204

1316 Texas
El Paso, Texas
(915) 546-5051

Michaels Deli & Catering
2231 North Mesa
(915) 533-3377

Riviera
5218 Doniphan
El Paso, Texas
(915) 584-1542

Sarita's Catering Service
5541D Alameda
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 778-1450

Sky Chefs
International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-5225

CITY OFFICIALS

El Paso Film Liaison Office
Dale Lockett, Director
Joe Sierra, Assistant
El Paso Convention and Visitors Bureau
5 Civic Center Plaza, 79901
(915) 544-3650
Texas # 749454 CVB ELP

Film liaison office offers direct contact with the El Paso Mayor's Office, the Chief of Police and all other city departments including local state and federal departments. Permits for filming in the city limits of El Paso are obtained only through the El Paso Film Liaison Office.

CLEANERS

AAA Cleaners & Laundry
9608 Montana
El Paso, Texas
(915) 593-9088

Able Cleaners Inc.
1828 E. Yandell
El Paso, Texas
(915) 532-7112

Carls Cleaners
4601 Dyer
El Paso, Texas 79930
(915) 565-4191

Central Pressing
101-A East San Antonio
El Paso, Texas
(915) 533-6346

Comet 1 Hour Cleaning
255 Shadow Mountain
El Paso, Texas
(915) 584-6664

1810 Trawood
El Paso, Texas
(915) 593-6068

3105 Yarbrough
El Paso, Texas
(915) 593-6796

Coronado Cleaners & Laundry Inc.
140 Resler
El Paso, Texas
(915) 581-6579

117 Thunderbird
El Paso, Texas
(915) 584-7478

Dart 1 Hour Cleaners
11098 Pebble Hills
El Paso, Texas
(915) 594-8348

2050 Trawood
El Paso, Texas
(915) 594-8349

3333 Yarbrough
El Paso, Texas
(915) 594-8347

El Paso Laundry and Cleaners Co.
901 South Santa Fe
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-5413

Loretto Cleaners
4532 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 566-9313

Master Cleaners
4016 Alameda
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-7747

COMMUNITY SERVICES/ CULTURAL RESOURCES

El Paso Arts Alliance
333 East Missouri
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-1700

El Paso Museum Of Art
1211 Montana Avenue
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 541-4040

El Paso Playhouse
2501 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 532-1317

El Paso Arts Resources Department
#3 Civic Center Plaza
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 543-4481

El Paso Symphony Association
P.O. Box 180
El Paso, Texas 79942
(915) 532-8707

Ballet El Paso
P.O. Box 12023
El Paso, Texas 79912
(915) 747-5231 (Univ.)
(915) 533-2200 w/answering mach.)

SRO (Southwest Repertory Organization)
1301 Texas
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-1671

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

El Paso Chamber Of Commerce
10 Civic Center Plaza
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-7880
Jack Morris, President

El Paso Convention and Visitors Bureau
5 Civic Center Plaza
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-3650
Telex # 749454 CVB ELP
Bob Knight, Executive Director
Dale Lockett, Director of Tourism and Film Liaison
Joe Sierra, Assistant Director Film Liaison & Special Advisor to the Mayor
Margie Ranc, Public Relations Officer
Bruce McCammeron, Convention Director

DUPLICATING SERVICES

A B Dick
1314 East Yandell
El Paso, Texas
(915) 533-3911

Graphic Services
9601 Carnegie
El Paso, Texas
(915) 593-1361

Postal Instant Press
Executive Center
4418 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-7585
(4 other locations)

Rushmore Printing
9627 Sims
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 593-0541

Speedy Printing & Office Supplies
1831 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 544-7900
(3 other locations)

FABRICS

Cloth World
9515-B Gateway West
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 592-5931

5917 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas
(915) 584-5436

9352 Dyer
El Paso, Texas
(915) 751-2170

Custom Design
3333 North Yarbrough
El Paso, Texas
(915) 598-8468

Fabric Warehouse
6990 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79915
(915) 772-3232

Jo-Ann Fabrics
21 Bassett Center
El Paso, Texas
(915) 772-0039

Master Fabrics
1604 East Yandell
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 542-0861

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Airport Flowers
6263 Airport
El Paso, Texas
(915) 778-4036 or 779-1403

Anita's Flora Vagas
3901 Montana
El Paso, Texas
(915) 566-6918

1212 McRae
El Paso, Texas
(915) 598-0977

El Paso, Texas
(915) 562-1008 (Delivery)

Bassett Flower Show
63 Bassett Center
El Paso, Texas
(915) 772-4288

Black's Nursery
8423 North Loop
El Paso, Texas 79907
(915) 772-0960 (Mall)
(915) 591-3333 (North Loop)

DDD Florist & Tux Rental
8734A Alameda
El Paso, Texas
(915) 859-5998

1015 Piedras
El Paso, Texas
(915) 565-3283

Kelly Greens
3737 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 544-5710

La Tortuga (rentals)
126 Shadow Mountain
El Paso, Texas 79912
(915) 584-0980

Potters Flowers
1815 Montana
El Paso, Texas
(915) 532-6543

FUR RENTAL

Whitten Furs Inc.
615 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 533-5543

FURNITURE

Gentry's (rentals)
4801 Dyer
El Paso, Texas 79930
(915) 565-6302

Grantree (rentals)
1444 Airway Boulevard
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-6417

HOSPITAL/MINOR EMERGENCY CLINICS

Eastwood Hospital
10301 Gateway West
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 592-0261

Emergency Care Center
9955 Dyer
El Paso, Texas
(915) 751-5555

Minor Emergency and
Medical Services Center
(Gateway Medical Center)
6320 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 772-2111

Providence Memorial Hospital
2001 North Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 542-6611

Sierra Medical Center
1625 Medical Center
El Paso, Texas
(915) 532-4000

Southwestern General
1221 North Cotton
El Paso, Texas
(915) 533-9361

Sun Towers Hospital
1801 North Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-6281

Surgical Center of El Paso
1815 North Stanton
El Paso, Texas
(915) 533-8412

Thomason R E General
4815 Alameda
El Paso, Texas
(915) 544-1200

HOTELS/MOTELS

Executive Inn
500 Executive Center
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-8981

Granada Royal
6100 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 779-6222

Hilton Inn Airport
2027 Airway Boulevard
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-4241

Holiday Inn Airport
6655 Gateway West
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-6411

Holiday Inn Downtown
113 West Missouri
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-3300

La Quinta
6140 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 778-9321

Ramada Inn Central
325 North Kansas
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-8421

Ramada Inn East/West
6099 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-3341

HUMANE SOCIETY

Humane Society Of El Paso Inc.
325 Shelter
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 532-6971

JUNK SHOPS/ SURPLUS STORES

Callery Surplus
530 State Line Road
Chapparal, New Mexico
(915) 824-4319

Commercial Sales (army surplus)
520 West San Antonio
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 542-17[illegible]

Copia Salvage Service
3627 Frutas
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 546-9079

El Centro Mercantile Co.
(army surplus)
803 South El Paso
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-3544

International Dry Goods Co.
300 South El Paso
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-3371

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Tally-Ho Limousine Charter Service
(large limousines—seats 12)
1501 North Stanton
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-3884

Western Coach Limousines
(classic limousines,
luxury options available)
9828 Dyer
El Paso, Texas 79932
(915) 755-8076

LUMBERYARDS

Cashway Building Materials Co.
1225 Airway
El Paso, Texas
(915) 778-9441

9740 Dyer
El Paso, Texas
(915) 751-2371

5700 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas
(915) 581-6681

1446 Lee Trevino
El Paso, Texas
(915) 592-2600

Furrow Building Materials
4801 Fred Wilson
El Paso, Texas 79904
(915) 565-4651

Edward Hines Lumber Co., Inc.
1724 Texas
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-4645

Shaughnessy Lumber & Supply Co., Inc.
119 North Cotton
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 544-6161

Tri-State Lumber Co.
5660 El Paso Drive
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 772-2779

Yandell Lumber Co.
180 North Cotton
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-4949

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

U.S. Air Defense Center & Fort Bliss
El Paso, Texas 79916
(915) 568-2121—Directory Assistance
(915) 568-4623—Public Affairs Office

NEWSPAPERS

El Fronterizo (Spanish)
El Continental
2300 East Yandell
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-6587

El Paso Journal
6134 Trowbridge
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 772-6355

El Paso Times/Herald Post
401 Mills
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 546-6100

Iario De Juarez
P. Pompa at C. Riza
Juarez, Mexico
132-3-0244

POLICE

El Paso Police Department
3737 Wyoming
El Paso, Texas 79903
Emergency—911
Community relations—(915) 541-4211

POST OFFICE

United States Post Office
U.S. Court House
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 543-7500—Information
(915) 543-7519—Express Mail

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Sun City Area Transit (SCAT)
130 North Cotton
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 533-3333 for information

RESTAURANTS (with 24-hour service)

Denny's
4001 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas
(915) 532-3248

6144 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas
(915) 772-1908

9567 Dyer
El Paso, Texas
(915) 751-4015

Good Luck Cafe
3831 Alameda
El Paso, Texas
(915) 546-9339

Jojo's Restaurant
9135 Gateway West
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 592-1256

Jord-Inns Truck Stop Restaurant
6666 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 778-9819

Kettle Restaurant
6110 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas
(915) 772-0582

Mclains Truck Stop
7766 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas
(915) 593-9925

Petro Inc.
Horizon & I-10 East
El Paso, Texas 79926
(915) 859-3911

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Sheriff's Office, El Paso County
City-County Building
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 543-2880—Emergency
(915) 543-2880—Public Information

TAXI SERVICES

Border Taxi Cab Co.
3521 Alameda
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-4245
(915) 533-4333
(915) 533-4343

Checker Taxi Cab Co. Of El Paso
3212 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 532-2626

Las Cruces–El Paso Airport
Stage Line International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-1102

Red Cab Co. Inc.
1001 South Santa Fe
El Paso, Texas
(915) 545-2121

Triangle Cab Co. Inc.
3212 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 532-2424

Yellow Cab Co. Inc.
3212 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 533-3433

TELEVISION STATIONS

KCOS-TV/Channel 7 (PBS)
Education Building, Suite 104
University of Texas at El Paso
El Paso, Texas 79942
(915) 532-6013

KDBC-TV/Channel 4
2201 Wyoming
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-6551

KTSM-TV/Channel 9
801 North Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79901
(915) 532-5421

KVIA-TV/Channel 13
4140 Rio Bravo
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 532-1431

THEATRE (Available as screening facility)

Chamizal National Memorial Theatre
800 South San Marcial
El Paso, Texas 79903
(915) 541-7880

TRUCK RENTAL

Americar Rental System
6342 Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 772-8570

Avis Truck Leasing–Rental
International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-2700

Casa Ford Inc.
5815 Montana
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 779-2272

Feld Truck Leasing
11451 Chito Samaniego
El Paso, Texas 79936
(915) 593-2900

Jartran Truck Rental
3600 Dyer
El Paso, Texas
(915) 565-9616

Sheraden Gulf–Truck Rental
7900 Gateway North
El Paso, Texas
(915) 757-0534

Rollins Truck Leasing
8296 Doniphan
Box 1738—mail
Anthony, Texas 88021
(915) 886-3591

Ryder Truck Rental and Leasing
6974 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas 79915
(915) 778-9866

U-Haul
6335 North Mesa
El Paso, Texas
(915) 584-5408

9500 Montana
El Paso, Texas
(915) 592-5988

EL PASO

9721 Dyer
El Paso, Texas
(915) 751-1263

5605 East Paisano
El Paso, Texas
(915) 779-6613

7790 Gateway East
El Paso, Texas
(915) 591-4546

UNIFORM RENTAL

A-1 Linen Supply
4640 Doniphan
El Paso, Texas
(915) 584-3405

Industrial Uniforms, Inc.
2909 Durzano
El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 532-5951

Red Top Linen & Industrial Supply Inc.
4640 Doniphan
El Paso, Texas 79922
(915) 584-3405

Supreme Uniforms Inc.
2631 Wyoming
El Paso, Texas
(915) 565-1407

Texas Industrial Services
6920 Commerce
El Paso, Texas 79915
(915) 779-3221

UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES

El Paso Community College
Rio Grande Campus
100 West Rio Grande
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 594-2197—Information
(915) 594-2197—Dean
(915) 594-2114—President

University of Texas at El Paso
University Avenue at Hawthorne
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 747-5000—President
(915) 747-5131—Dean of Students
(915) 747-5670—Student Affairs Office
(915) 747-5544—Athletics
(915) 747-5146—Drama

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
International Airport
El Paso, Texas 79925
(915) 778-9343

FORT WORTH

Fort Worth, "Where the West Begins," was established as a military camp in 1849 at the close of the Mexican War. After the Civil War, it became a major shipping and supply depot for cattlemen.

Today this city of 368,000 is one of Texas' major cities which offers, in addition to its cattle-related activities, a wide range of manufacturing industries. More than 1,100 factories within the area manufacture electronic equipment, food products, chemicals, plastics, and it is the headquarters of two major aviation plants, General Dynamics and Bell Helicopter.

The area is a leading educational center with Texas Christian University, Texas Weslayan College, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, and the Tarrant County Junior College System in Fort Worth, and The University of Texas at Arlington and Arlington Baptist College in nearby Arlington.

Culturally, Fort Worth is known for an outstanding group of museums, including the Kimbell Art Museum, Amon G. Carter Museum of Western Art, and the Fort Worth Museum of Science and History. Vast green parks and Lakes Arlington, Benbrook, Eagle Mountain, Grapevine, and Worth offer abundant opportunities for water sports and outdoor recreation. Summer musicals, winter theatre, symphony, operas, and ballet are evidence of the cultural maturity of the city, while the annual Southwestern Exposition Fat Stock Show held in late January-early February reflects back upon the city's western heritage.

The city offers a variety of natural, historical, and futuristic locations to the filmmaker: The Aquarium ranks among the top six in the nation; the Botanic Gardens present 150,000 plants representing 2,500 species in formal and informal settings; Forest Park Zoo; Fort Worth Nature Center; and the six-acre Japanese Garden. Structurally, Fort Worth has the Tandy Center and the Fort Worth Water Gardens, which were both used in the filming of PBS's science fiction movie, *THE LATHE OF HEAVEN* in 1979; the Tarrant County Convention Center, which spans 14 downtown blocks; Casa Manana Theatre, under a geodesic dome; the Fort Worth Stockyards Area, with renovated western-style stores and restaurants facing traditional boardwalks; and the Log Cabin Village, with seven authentic pioneer homes built during the 1850's.

Commercial airlines provide daily national and international service to the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport. Major bus lines link with the city, state highways and Interstate Highways 35 and 20 provide access for visitors arriving by automobile.

THE CLIMATE OF FORT WORTH

Fort Worth is located in north-central Texas approximately 250 miles from the Gulf of Mexico. It is near the headwaters of the Trinity River, which lie in the upper part of the coastal plain on the Fort Worth Prairie. The **rolling hills of the area** range from about 600 to 800 feet in elevation. **The area has rich grass and farmlands** with numerous wooded areas along the many streams.

Fort Worth is in the extreme north portion of the humid subtropical region that extends northward from the Gulf of Mexico. **The region is one of temperate climate, but the weather can be extreme.** The periods of **occasionally extreme cold** are short, so that even in January fair mild weather often occurs. Likewise, extremely high temperatures in summer rarely prevail for an extended period.

Fort Worth is located in a region where **sudden changes in temperature and moisture** occur. The **highest temperatures of summer are generally associated with fair skies, westerly winds, and dry air** that is located immediately to the west in this season. During the hot periods both evaporative air coolers and refrigerated air conditioners are used to reduce inside temperatures to comfortable levels. There are only a few nights each summer when the minimum temperature is above 80°. Hot periods in summer are often broken for three- to five-day periods by thunderstorm activity.

During the winter, sudden changes in temperature occur with the passage of polar air masses from the north. On the whole, **winters are relatively mild**, but "northers" occur on an average of three times a month, bringing below-freezing temperatures for two- to three-day periods. Days with low readings of 20° or lower occur six times a year on the average.

Rainfall occurs more frequently during the night, and rain periods usually last for only one or two days, followed by several days of fair weather. The **greatest amounts of rain occur during the months of April, May, June, September, and October. Thunderstorms occur throughout the year, but are most frequent in the spring. Hail** falls on an average of two to three days a year, and ordinarily with very slight and scattered damage. **Windstorms** occurring during thunderstorm activity are rarely destructive. **Snowfall** is unimportant as a source of moisture, a measurable fall occurring on an average of only once a year.

Fort Worth has a relatively long period between the last 32° temperature or below in the spring and the first in the fall, averaging 249 days. Since 1940 the longest has been 290 days in 1946 and 1953, and the shortest was 196 days in 1957. In the spring the average date of the last temperature of 32° or below is March 16, with February 14, 1946, the earliest occurrence and April 13, 1957, the latest for the period 1940-1964. In the fall the first temperature 32° or lower occurs on the average on November 21. The record shows the earliest occurrence of 32° in the fall as October 27, 1957. The latest during the period 1940-1964 was December 10, in 1947, 1953, and 1961.

AIR CHARTER

Davidson Helicopters
Meacham Field
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 589-2070
(24 hour service)

Helix Air Transport
Oak Grove Airport
Fort Worth, Texas 76110
(817) 293-2813
(Helicopter service)

Red's Aircraft Sales, Inc.
Location 17, Meacham Field
Fort Worth, Texas 76106
(817) 625-2805
Contact: James Muirheid
(Fixed wing charter)

AIR FREIGHT

All located at DFW airport

American Airlines
(817) 574-3520

Braniff International
(817) 574-2511

Delta Airlines
(817) 574-2200

Eastern Airlines
(817) 574-3266

Frontier Airlines
(817) 574-4321

Ozark Air Lines
(817) 574-3366

Texas International
(817) 574-4603

AIRLINES

All located at DFW Airport

Air Canada
(800) 621-6464

American Airlines
(817) 336-6345

Braniff International
(817) 336-7590

British Caledonian Airways
(800) 392-6650

Delta Air Lines
(817) 336-0489

Eastern Airlines
(817) 574-3237

Frontier Airlines
(817) 634-2810

Lufthansa Air Lines
(214) 741-3188

Mexicana Air Lines
(817) 461-1996

Ozark Air Lines
(214) 634-7882

Texas International Air Lines
(817) 574-4735

Thai Airways International
(800) 426-5204

AMBULANCE

Baumgardner Funeral Homes
5805 Camp Bowie Boulevard
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 338-4777

Biggers Funeral Home
7139 Jacksboro Highway
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-3341

Ray Crowder Funeral Home
2200 Hemphill
Fort Worth, Texas 76110
(817) 335-1213

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis
711 Commerce Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 335-3211

Hertz
3017 West 7th Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 332-1864

National Car Rentals
517 Calhoun Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 335-1030

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Southland Beauty Supply
2300 West 6th Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 332-3363

BUS CHARTER

Gray Line of Fort Worth
1111 West Lancaster
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 429-7563
Contact: Neal Hospers

McDonald Transit, Inc. DBA CITRAN
P.O. Box 1477
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 870-6200
Contact: Larry Heil

Texas Motor Coaches, Inc.
710 Davis Street
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050
(817) 263-0294
Contact: C. R. Gentry

Surtran D/FW Airport
1520 West Airport Freeway
Irving, Texas 75241
(214) 251-1736

Trailways Bus System
1500 Jackson
Dallas, Texas
(214) 336-3734

CATERING

Coburn Catering Company
P.O. Box 748
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 336-0401
Contact: Otha Coburn

Colonial Jetton's Catering Service
P.O. Box 2018
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 335-9372
Contact: William Horan

Vance Godbey's Catering Service
8601 Jacksboro Highway
Fort Worth, Texas 76135
(817) 237-2218

CITY OFFICIALS

Robert Herchert, City Manager
City of Fort Worth
1000 Throckmorton Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 870-6111

Morris Matson, Assistant City Manager
City of Fort Worth
1000 Throckmorton Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 870-6114

CLEANERS

Cleaners in Fort Worth normally open at 7:00 a.m. Special arrangements may be made for special services.

Berry Brothers and Donohue
1209 Pennsylvania
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 336-9972

Elite Cleaners
7613 Weatherford Highway
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 244-5721

Fort Worth Laundry and Cleaning
1307 North Main
Fort Worth, Texas 76106
(817) 624-1123

Holden Cleaners
3013 White Settlement Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 336-2877

University Cleaners
2709 West Berry
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
(817) 927-2072

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Fort Worth Chamber of Commerce
700 Throckmorton Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 336-2491

Jeff Russell III, Executive Director
Convention and Visitors Bureau

Bill R. Shelton
Executive Vice President

Film Task Force
Barbara Wilkie, Vice President

CRATING/PACKING

Bekins Moving and Storage
3209 Alta Mere Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 731-4101
Contact: Chuck Harris

Binyon-O'Keefe Storage
800 Calhoun
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 335-3351
Contact: M. L. Hardin

FORT WORTH

Central Transfer and Storage
5125 Northeast Parkway
Fort Worth, Texas 76106
(817) 626-3016
Contact: Gene Polson

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Copy and Litho, Inc.
2100 Chambers Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76106
(817) 335-2341
Contact: Jerry A. Dowdy

Motheral Printing Company
P.O. Box 269
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 335-1481
Contact: Carl Motheral

TandyQuik Print
2912 West Lancaster
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 732-5281
Contact: Karen Owen

HOTELS/MOTELS

Americana Hotel/Tandy Center
1810 Two Tandy Center Plaza
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 870-1000
Contact: Alex Bookalam

Fort Worth Hilton Inn
1701 Commerce Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 335-7000
Contact: John McDonald

Hyatt Regency Fort Worth
815 Commerce Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 870-1234
Contact: Mr. Patrick Cowell

Kahler Green Oaks Inn
P.O. Box 12277
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 738-7311
Contact: Hermann Jung

Ramada Inn Central
2000 Beach Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 534-4801
Contact: Kay Barnes

LIMOUSINE RENTALS

A-1 Limousine Rental
544 East Red Caboose
Dallas, Texas
(214) 256-1553
Cadillacs and others

Dallas-Fort Worth Limousines
1251 Pennsylvania
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 335-3021
Cadillacs

Regal Limousine Service
1111 West Lancaster Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 335-6600
Cadillacs

NEWSPAPER

Fort Worth *Star-Telegram*
P.O. Box 1870
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 336-9271
Contact: Henry Holcomb

POLICE

Tom Stevenson, Public Information Officer
Fort Worth Police Department
1000 Throckmorton Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 870-5415

Emergency Number
(817) 870-8435

RADIO STATIONS

KFJZ
4801 West Freeway
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 731-6301
Contact: Jim Van Sickle

KFWD-FM
P.O. Box 61111
D/FW Airport, Texas 75261
(817) 267-4411
Contact: E. C. Stiker

KNOK
P.O. Box 7116
Fort Worth, Texas 76111
(817) 335-1364
Contact: Stuart J. Hepburn

KPLX
6465 Spur 303
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 429-0995
Contact: Wally Tucker

KXOL
P.O. Box 2287
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 335-4841
Contact: Mac Curtis

WBAP
3900 Barnett
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 429-2330
Contact: Blake Byrne

SHERIFF

Lon Evans, Sheriff
Criminal Courts Building
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 334-1301

Emergency Number
(817) 334-1212

TELEVISION STATIONS

KDFW-TV
1203 Lake Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 336-8119
Contact: Tony Garcia, Fort Worth Bureau

KTVT-TV
P.O. Box 2459
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 738-1951

KXAS-TV
P.O. Box 1780
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 429-1550
Contact: Blake Byrne, President

WFAA-TV
1200 Summit Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 335-3323
Contact: David Cassidy,
Fort Worth Bureau

TRUCK RENTALS

Hudgins Truck Rental
P.O. Box 6366
Fort Worth, Texas 76115
(817) 921-3565
Contact: Paul M. Tarver

Rollins Leasing Corporation
P.O. Box 13346
Fort Worth, Texas 76118
(817) 335-4507
Contact: Thomas R. Doggett

Ryder Truck Rental, Inc.
P.O. Box 7354
Fort Worth, Texas 76111
(817) 335-4662
Contact: Jim Sims

Sam's Rental, Inc.
6200 East Lancaster
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-0141
Contact: Samuel A. Durham

UNIFORM RENTALS

Local Uniform Rental
205 East Morningside Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
(817) 924-5489
Contact: T. D. Garrison

National Uniform Service
P.O. Box 642
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(817) 336-9733
Contact: D. E. Whitworth

Texas Industrial Services, Inc.
2900 North Beach
Fort Worth, Texas 76111
(817) 834-7386
Contact: Bill Vanzura

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Services
819 Taylor
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
(817) 336-4416
(817) 429-2631

GALVESTON

Galveston, an island located about 40 miles southeast of Houston, was Texas' earliest prominent city. One hundred years ago, as the state's only seaport, it was considered the "Gateway to the Southwest" and boasted the wealthiest citizens, the biggest banks, and the most important wholesale houses and manufacturing enterprises in Texas. Today, as the seat of Galveston County, it remains a major port, a tourist and convention center, and home of The University of Texas Medical Branch, the largest and oldest medical school in Texas.

Galveston today stands as a living monument to historical Texas. There still exist on the island scores of historical structures built by sea captains, merchants, businessmen, and prominent officers in the 19th Century. Among the most notable are Ashton Villa, an Italianate structure built in 1859 and reflecting the opulence of the era in its carved mouldings and mantel work and lavish furnishings; and The Strand, once known as the "Wall Street of the Southwest," is one of the finest concentrations of the 19th Century iron-front commercial buildings in the United States.

The Bishop's Palace is probably Galveston's most celebrated landmark. Built as a private home in 1886 by Col Walter Gresham, it was purchased in 1923 for the Bishop of the Galveston-Houston Diocese. Fort Crockett, which was closed in 1947, was a primary coastal defense installation built in 1897. Although most of the fort's buildings have disappeared, massive coastal artillery bunkers still remain.

Annual events in Galveston include the Shrimp Festival and Blessing of the Fleet in late April, and the Festival on the Strand around July 4 with entertainment, arts and crafts, and historical exhibits. Galveston's bays, tributaries, and 32 miles of beaches are also popular places for fishing, surfing, boating, sailing, and other water sports. Sea-Arama Marineworld, the Gulf Coast's most famous sea life entertainment complex, is located on the island.

Access to the city is via the Galveston Causeway (Interstate 45), Bolivar Ferry, San Luis Paso Bridge, and Metro Airlines.

THE CLIMATE OF GALVESTON

The City of Galveston is located on Galveston Island off the southeast coast of Texas. The island is about 2¾ miles across at the widest point and 29 miles long. It is bounded on the southeast by the Gulf of Mexico and on the northwest by Galveston Bay, which is about 3 miles at this point. **The climate of the Galveston area is predominantly marine**, with periods of modified continental influence during the colder months, when cold fronts from the northwest sometimes reach the coast.

Because of its coastal location and relatively low latitude, **cold fronts which do reach the area are very seldom severe** and temperatures below 32 degrees are recorded on an average only 4 times a year. The record low temperature of 8 degrees occurred in February, 1899.

Normal monthly maximum temperatures range from about 60° in January to near 88° in August, while minimums range from about 49 in January to the middle and upper 70's throughout the summer season. The record high temperature is 101°, which occurred in July, 1932.

A **normal rainfall of 42.40 inches**, well distributed over the year, and the station location on an island, explain the **high humidities which prevail throughout the year**. Amounts of rainfall during the summer months may vary greatly on different parts of the island, as most of the rain in this season is from local thunderstorm activity. **Hail is rare** because the necessary strong vertical lifting is usually absent. There have been several instances when a monthly rainfall total amounted to only a trace, but these have been offset in the means by many monthly totals in excess of 15 inches. Winter precipitation comes mainly from frontal activity and from low stratus clouds, which produce slow, steady rains.

The island has been subject at infrequent intervals to major tropical storms of hurricane force. Three notable storms of this type occurred in 1900, 1915, and 1961 (Hurricane Carla). The first of these almost completely destroyed the city, but the building of a sea wall on the Gulf side of the island after the 1900 storm minimized the danger of direct wave and swell action associated with this type of storm.

The **mild**, **sunny days** and **warm nights of the summer season** have favored the development of Galveston as one of the major resort areas and tourist attractions of Texas.

AIR CHARTER

Evergreen Helicopters
2001 Evergreen
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 740-0231
(Has production experience)

Petroleum Helicopters, Inc.
Scholes Field
Galveston, Texas 77552
(713) 744-5286
(Offshore charter)

AIR FREIGHT

Metro Express
Scholes Field
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 744-6254
(50 lb. maximum)

AIRLINES

Metro Airlines
Scholes Field
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 763-2437
Galveston to Houston Intercontinental

AMBULANCE

Galveston Emergency Medical Service
Galveston, Texas
Emergency Number—911

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
3826 Broadway
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 762-3888

Budget Rent-A-Car
Broadway and Scholes Field
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 744-0000

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Scholes Field
Galveston, Texas 77551

Kyle Gillespie Motors, Inc.
1925 23rd Street
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-6664

National Rent-A-Car
Scholes Field
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 744-4508 or 488-2900, Ext. 232

Bob Pagan Ford-Mazda
7626 Broadway
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 744-0481

Pelican Chevrolet
1301 Tremont
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-5556

BUS CHARTER

Texas Bus Lines Charter Service
315 Galveston Street
League City, Texas 77573
(713) 945-3428

CATERING

Kathy's Katerers
2001 45th
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-5874

VIP Catering
6622 Golfcrest
Galveston, Texas 77551
(713) 740-2567

CITY OFFICIALS

Steve Huffman, City Manager
Douglas Matthews, Asst. City Manager
P.O. Box 779
Galveston, Texas 77553
(713) 766-2150

GALVESTON

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Galveston Convention and Visitors Bureau
2106 Seawall
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-4311
Contact: Jack Bushong

Galveston Chamber of Commerce
(Galveston Film Commission)
315 Tremont
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-5326
Contact: Walter B. Jackson

CRATING/PACKING

Pier Point Packers
Pier 10
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 766-6190

Seven Santini Brothers, Inc.
Pier 35
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-3404

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Galveston County Blueprint
628 Moody
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1661

The Letter Shop
1221 Tremont
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-4933

Speedy's Kwik Kopy
715 24th Street
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-1666

HOTELS/MOTELS

The Commodore Motel (65 units)
3618 Seawall Boulevard
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-2375

The Flagship Hotel (240 units)
2501 Seawall Boulevard
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 762-8681

Gaido's Motor Inn (109 units)
38th & Seawall Boulevard
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 762-9625

Holiday Inn (260 units)
600 Strand
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-5544
(Discount available)

The Marriott's Galvez (250 units)
2100 Seawall Boulevard
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-7721

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Encore Limousine Service
1213 Avenue N
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 762-2456
(24-Hour Service)

Kyle Gillespie Motors
1925 23rd Street
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-6664
(Lincoln-Mercury)

NEWSPAPER

The Galveston *Daily News*
P.O. Box 628
Galveston, Texas 77553
(713) 744-3611

POLICE

Chief Paul Hulsey
Galveston Police Department
2517 Ball
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 766-2174

Emergency Number—911

RADIO STATIONS

KGBC Radio
P.O. Box 1441
Galveston, Texas 77553
(713) 744-4567

KILE Radio
P.O. Box 1441
Galveston, Texas 77553
(713) 762-8434

SHERIFF

J. B. Kline, Sheriff
715 19th Street
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 766-2300

TELEVISION STATIONS

See Houston

TRUCK RENTALS

Dunn Equipment Corporation
2701 Broadway
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-2464
(Vans, flatbeds, pickups)

Ryder Truck Rental
3826 Broadway
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-6152

UNIFORM RENTALS

Bea's Uniform Center
911 23rd Street
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 765-6231

Winston's Uniforms
2401 Market
Galveston, Texas 77550
(713) 763-3352

WEATHER BUREAU

Gene Hafele, Meteorologist-in-Charge
Galveston, Texas
(713) 765-9506
(713) 765-9479 (tape)

HARLINGEN

Harlingen, a tropical city of 46,500 near the state's southernmost tip, profits from the bountiful year-round harvests of cotton, grain, citrus fruits, sugar cane, and winter vegetables in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. With agriculture the largest income producer in the Valley, Harlingen has become the transportation, processing, distribution, and marketing center for the farm products.

Tourism has also become a major contributor to the city's economy as more and more visitors are lured to the area by the balmy temperatures, the nearness to Mexico, and the proximity to beaches along the Gulf of Mexico.

Harlingen is the home of the Confederate Air Force Flying Museum, the world's largest (112) and most complete flying collection of U.S. and foreign World War II combat aircraft. All are in flying condition and painted in authentic combat color schemes.. Many of these planes were used in the filming of the movies *BATTLE OF BRITAIN*, *MIDWAY*, *TORA! TORA! TORA!*, and the television series, "Black Sheep Squadron." Harlingen is also home for the war memorial statue (Iwo Jima). This is the original plaster mold used to construct the bronze statue in Arlington National Cemetery.

Also nearby, and of interest to filmmakers, are vast national wildlife refuges and the South Padre Island national seashore.

In the past few years, the area has hosted the production of *THADDEUS ROSE AND EDDIE*, *BERMUDA TRIANGLE*, and *SHE CAME TO THE VALLEY*.

Harlingen's Valley International Airport provides commercial service to points within Texas and Mexico. The city can also be reached via Highways 77 and 83 and major bus lines.

THE CLIMATE OF HARLINGEN

Harlingen, named for a city in Holland, is a marketing and distribution center in west central Cameron County. It is a **water port**, connected by a channel to the Gulf Intercoastal Canal. Harlingen is the cotton financing, processing and marketing center of the Lower Rio Grande Valley and a **major citrus and vegetable marketing** and processing center. Harlingen

HARLINGEN

and the surrounding area is a **year-round resort, fishing, hunting and water-sports area**. Mexico, with its border towns filled with bargains in pottery and handicrafts, lies a few miles to the south, while the open water of the Gulf of Mexico is only a short distance to the east.

Harlingen has a **warm temperature tropical climate** with **dry winters** and **hot humid summers**. Although near the Gulf of Mexico and largely dominated by Tropical Maritime air masses from this source region, Harlingen does not possess a truly marine climate. Annual variations in temperature are more characteristic of a continental type of climate. Tropical Maritime air masses control the climate throughout the spring, summer and fall months, while in winter, the area is frequently under the influence of modified polar air masses.

Average annual rainfall is 25.85 inches. Most of the precipitation falls in the form of thundershowers, with the result that amounts are unevenly distributed. Occasional tropical cyclones in the late summer produce heavy rains and cause the monthly rainfall averages to show a September maximum. A secondary rainfall maximum occurs in late May and early June as the result of squall line thunderstorm fronts and stationary fronts during the winter, and with tropical lows during the late summer and early fall. March is usually the driest month.

The moisture-laden air from the Gulf of Mexico has a moderating effect on **temperatures**. In general, **summer maxima** are hotter and **winter minima** cooler as the distance from the Gulf of Mexico increases. Freezes (32°F or below) do not occur every year at Harlingen. The means dates of the last occurrence of 32°F or below in the spring, and the first occurrence of 32°F in the fall, are February 4 and December 12, respectively. These dates are adjusted to take into account those years during which no freeze occurs. The mean length of the warm season is 341 days. Severe freezes, resulting in heavy losses to citrus production, as well as to vegetables, occurred on January 29-31, 1949; January 20-February 3, 1951; and on January 9-12, 1962.

Harlingen receives approximately 50 percent of the **total possible sunshine** in winter, 60 percent in spring, 76 percent in summer and 65 percent in fall. **Relative humidity** decreases slightly from east to west as the distance from the Gulf increases. At noon, Central Standard Time, relative humidity is estimated at 68 percent in January, 60 percent in April, 53 percent in July, and 62 percent in October. In an average year, free water (lake) evaporation exceeds precipitation by 35 inches. The prevailing winds are southeasterly to south-southeasterly throughout the year except in December when north-northwesterly winds predominate.

The largest and **most destructive storms** affecting the Harlingen area are tropical cyclones. Those tropical cyclones with sustained wind speeds of 64 knots (74 miles per hour) or greater are known as hurricanes, and are a threat to the area in late summer and early fall, but major storms are rare. Flooding from torrential rains accompanying these tropical storms is the most likely cause of property damage. Prior to Hurricane Beulah, September 18-23, 1967, the last major hurricane to strike Cameron County directly was on September 4-5, 1933.

AIR CHARTER

Amigo Aire
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-8835

Young Flying Service
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-0997
Contact: H. Wayne French
(Cessna, Beachcraft Bonanza, Piper Warrior, Air Ambulance)

AIR FREIGHT

Air Central, Inc. (Airborne)
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-8835
Contact: E. M. Anderwald

American Airlines
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-7778
Contact: Bill Mammen

Braniff International
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-7700
Contact: Roy Mayo

Federal Express Corporation
216 Ed Carey Drive, #13
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-7607
Contact: Ronnie Downs

Mexicana Airlines
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-6608
Contact: Vicente Hernandez

Southwest Airlines
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-7322
Contact: Randy Rickard

AIRLINES

Air Central, Inc. (Airborne)
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-8835
Contact: E. M. Anderwald

American Airlines
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-7778
Contact: Bill Mammen

Braniff International
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-7700
Contact: Roy Mayo

Federal Express Corporation
216 Ed Carey Drive, #13
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-7607
Contact: Ronnie Downs

Mexicana Airlines
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-6608
Contact: Vicente Hernandez

Southwest Airlines
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-7322
Contact: Randy Rickard

AIRPORTS

Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4380
Contact: J. R. "Bob" Woodall
Airport Manager

AMBULANCE

Emergency Ambulance Service (EMS)
2021 East Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1313

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-2113
Contact: Beth Friskopp

Budget Rent-A-Car
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-8741
Contact: David Scheiver

Dollar Rent-A-Car
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1883
Contact: Bill Perrin

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5312
Contact: Glen Haas

Jobe's Econo-Car
702 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-9757
Contact: Dudlev Jobe

National Car Rental
Valley International Airport
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4197
Contact: Jack Folliett

U-Save-Rent-a-Car
3201 E. Grimes
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-2070
Contact: Tami Pitto

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Fashionette Hair Design
811 North 77 Sunshine Strip
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5983
Contact: Bernice Cook

Staudt's Hair and Skin Specialities
708 North 77 Sunshine Strip, Suite #10
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-4247
Contact: Debbie Staudt

Valley Barber and Beauty Supply
413 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-0727
Contact: Fred Lopez III

BUS CHARTER

Continental Trailways Bus System
520 South Commerce
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1061
Contact: George Reynolds

Valley Transit Charter Bus Service
215 East Monroe
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4710
Contact: Ben Rios

CATERING

A&M Deli & Catering
1514 South 77 Sunshine Strip
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-4388

Harold's Country Kitchen
2111 East Highway
Donna, Texas 78537
(512) 464-2185
Contact: Harold Lewsader

Sammy's Red Barn
1202 South Commerce
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-8460
Contact: Sammy Reeder &
Paula Faye Reeder

CITY OFFICIALS

Gavino Sotelo, City Manager
Max Blassingame, Director of
Public Services
118 East Tyler
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4230

CLEANERS

Queen City Industrial Laundry
546 South Illinois
Mercedes, Texas 78570
(512) 565-1882
Contact: Chip Sparrow

Stacey Mitchell Cleaners
917 East Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-2402
Contact: Aubrey Grayson

White Cleaners
200 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5590
Contact: P. F. Purvis

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chamber of Commerce
David E. Allex, President
311 East Tyler
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5440
Jonathon Opelt, Public Affairs
Anne H. Glenn, Tourist Development,
Magic Valley Holidays

CRATING/PACKING

Delta Moving and Storage, Inc.
1615 Wilson Road
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5555
Contact: John Hamme

Gray's Cabinet Shop
208 East Adams
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1616
Contact: Roger Gray
(Crating only)

Jones Moving and Storage Company
1002 West Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-6030
Contact: Glenn E. Key

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Copy-Data Valley, Inc.
604 South 77 Sunshine Strip
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-3010
Contact: Stan White

HARLINGEN

Kwik Kopy
712 North 77 Sunshine Strip
El Mercado #6
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-5853
Contact: Ed Kilby

FABRICS

Engnehl's Fabric Shop
210 East Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-0657
Contact: Mrs. Andrew Engnehl

Feder's Fabrics
124 West Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1690
Contact: Lupita Noyola

FLOWERS & PLANTS

The Flower Pot
614 North First Street
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1600
Contact: Patsy C. Deaton

Kay's Bokay
818 East Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-4858
Contact: Merla White

Pletcher's Flower Shop
1601 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-7010
Contact: Wilma Sibson

Valley Palm Wholesale Nursery
3305 East Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4574
Contact: Harriet Emsley

FURNITURE

Edelstein's Better Furniture
110 West Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1662
Contact: Ruben Edelstein

Junkins
516 West Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-3117
Contact: John Junkin

Lack's Furniture
116 East Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-0374
Contact: Ray Gonzales

Stroud's
2802 South 77 Sunshine Strip
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1178
Contact: Nina Folliet

HOSPITAL/MINOR EMERGENCY CLINICS

Valley Baptist Medical Center
2101 Pease Street
P.O. Drawer 2588
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1224
Contact: Ben McKibbens, President

HOTELS/MOTELS

Holiday Inn (147 units)
1901 West Tyler
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1810

Ramada Inn (120 units)
1800 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1212

Rodeway Inn (110 units)
1821 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-1040

Sheraton-Harlingen Inn (103 units)
West Expressway 83 & Stuart Place Road
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-7070

HUMANE SOCIETY

Humane Society of the Rio Grande Valley
1500 Uvalde
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1141

JUNK SHOPS

Anglo Iron & Metal Company
2318 West State Highway 83
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5272
Contact: Jim Kidd

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Cox Funeral Home Chapels
322 East Taylor
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1212
Contact: Fred Zerrer

LUMBERYARDS

Arroyo Lumber & Supply Co.
214 North Commerce
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-0148
Contact: Jack McGee

Georgia/Pacific Corporation
Wilson Road
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-9575
Contact: Rick Dopps

South Texas Lumber and Supply Co.
502 North 1st
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-9230
Contact: Bill McBride

Southmost Sash & Door Co.
418 West Adams
P.O. Box 2248
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4080
Contact: Owen R. Flinn

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Marine Military Academy
320 Iwo Jima Boulevard
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-6006
Contact: Maj. General Ralph Spanjer

NEWSPAPERS

Valley Citizen
310 East Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1818
Contact: Tom Segel, Managing Editor

Valley Morning Star
1310 South Commerce
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5511
Contact: Dan Henderson,
Managing Editor

POLICE

Harlingen Police Department
1102 South Commerce
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-3911
Contact: Guy Anderson, Police Chief

Emergency Number
(512) 423-2121

POST OFFICE (With Express Mail Service)

U.S. Government
Harlingen Post Office
221 East Van Buren
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-1464

RADIO STATIONS

KELT/KGBT
1519 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-3910
Contact: Carlos Cantu,
General Manager

KIWW
3028 West Adams
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-3211
Contact: Raul Hernandez,
General Manager

RESTAURANTS (With 24-hour service)

Country Kitchen
1506 South 77 Sunshine Strip
P.O. Box 2876
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-1277
Contact: Richard Bradley

Kettle Pancake House #58
1925 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-7977
Contact: Tim Bowen

Sambo's
1818 West Tyler
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 428-4356
Contact: Lyn Bolender

SHERIFF

Marshall Rousseau,
Cameron County Sheriff
1150 East Madison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-7161

SURPLUS STORE

Army Surplus Supply Company
306 West Jackson
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-4028
Contact: Leonard Leonard

TELEVISION STATIONS

KGBT-4
1519 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-3910
Contact: David Lykes, Station Manager

The Associated Press
1519 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-7790 or 423-3910
Contact: Susan Stoller,
Rio Grande Valley Correspondent

TRUCK RENTAL

U-Haul Moving & Storage
2203 South F Street
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 425-5567

UNIFORM RENTAL

Queen City Laundry Service
546 South Illinois
Mercedes, Texas 78570
(512) 546-1882
Contact: Chip Sparrow

White Cleaners
200 West Harrison
Harlingen, Texas 78550
(512) 423-5590
Contact: P. F. Purvis

UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES

Pan American University
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(512) 381-2011

Texas Southmost College
83 Fort Brown
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 541-1241

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
Forecast and Temperature
Brownsville International Airport
(512) 546-5377

HOUSTON

Houston, the largest city in Texas and the fifth largest in the nation, has earned a reputation as an international center for corporate management, commerce, trade, education, and for energy, space, and medical research. It is a major world center for petroleum refining and petrochemical production, and has the nation's largest concentration of petrochemical plants. It is served by the third largest seaport in the United States and ranks second nationally in tonnage and value of foreign trade.

Houston is an expansive, ultramodern city whose futuristic skyline reflects the recent dramatic movement of many corporate headquarters into the metropolitan area. It is located on a flat divide where pine forests meet semi-tropical coastal prairies and marshes. There are numerous bayous in the city, and bays and the Gulf of Mexico are nearby.

Among the many attractions in Houston are the Astrodome, the nation's first air-conditioned domed stadium for baseball and football, and home for the Houston Oilers football team and the National League Houston Astros; Astroworld, an amusement center; NASA's Johnson Space Center; Hermann Park Zoo, one of the most unusual zoological gardens in the United States; Jesse H. Jones Hall for the Performing Arts, one of the most modern theatres in the world occupying an entire downtown block; the Texas Medical Center, an immense complex of hospitals, medical schools, and research institutions; and Battleship Texas.

A major annual event is the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo held in late February and early March. This extravaganza, which is kicked off with the arrival of 9,000 trail riders from Texas and Louisiana, is the largest livestock exposition in the state with championship cowboys and Hollywood entertainers in attendance.

Higher-educational institutions in the area include Rice University, the University of Houston, the University of St. Thomas, South Texas College of Law, Houston Baptist University, and Texas Southern University.

During 1979-1980, major television or feature films produced in Houston included *URBAN COWBOY, MIDDLE*

AGE CRAZY, HOT WIRE, ONCE UPON A SPY, HELLINGER'S LAW and *LIAR'S MOON*. The Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Council maintains a "Visitor and Film Development" division which acts as a liaison and location advisor in the Houston area for film company representatives.

Access to Houston is facilitated by the Houston Intercontinental Airport and Houston Hobby Airport, Interstate Highways 10 and 45, State Highways 59 and 290, major bus lines, and Amtrak railroad.

THE CLIMATE OF HOUSTON

Houston is located in the flat Coastal Plains, 50 miles from Galveston Island in the Gulf of Mexico and 25 miles from Galveston Bay. **The climate is predominantly marine.** The terrain includes numerous small streams and bayous which, together with the nearness to Galveston Bay, favor the development of humidity during certain months. Prevailing winds are from the southeast and south, except in January, when frequent passages of high pressure areas bring sporadic invasions of polar air and prevailing northerly winds.

Temperatures are moderated by the influence of winds from the Gulf, which results in brief, mild winters and, on the whole, relatively cool summer nights. Another effect of the nearness of the Gulf is abundant rainfall, except for several extended dry periods. **Polar air penetrates the area frequently enough in the winter to provide stimulating variability in the weather.**

The average number of days with minimum temperatures of 32° or lower is only about 7 per year at the city office, and about 15 at William P. Hobby Airport, which is located in southeast Houston. Most freezing temperatures last only a few hours since they are usually accompanied by clear skies. The extreme persistence of freezing temperatures was in January-February 1951, when the temperature remained 32° or below for 123 consecutive hours.

Monthly rainfall is evenly distributed throughout the year. Annual downtown rainfall has varied from 95 inches in 1979 to 17.6 inches in 1917. About 75 percent of teh years have total precipitation between 30 and 60 inches. Monthly precipitation at the city office has ranged from 17.64 inches to only a trace. Since thundershowers are the main source of rainfall, precipitation may vary substantially in different sections of the city on a day-to-day basis.

Records of sky cover for daylight hours indicate about one-fourth of the days per year as clear with a maximum of clear days in October. **Cloudy days are relatively frequent from the end of November to early May and partly cloudy days are the most frequent for June through September.** Sunshine averaged near 60 percent of the possible amount for the year at the Federal Building for 1938-1960, ranging from 46 percent for the winter months to 69 percent for the summer. Data from the airport locations since 1961 indicate slightly higher percentages of sunshine. Snow rarely occurs; however, on February 14-15, 1895, 20.0 inches of unmelted snow was measured, but 24-hour amounts were not reported.

Heavy fog occurs on an average of 16 days a year and light fog occurs about 62 days a year in the city, but the frequency of heavy fog is considerably higher at William P. Hobby Airport on the east side where there are numerous bayous and bay proximity.

Destructive windstorms are fairly infrequent, but both thundersqualls and tropical storms occasionally pass through the area.

At the city office, **the average date of the last temperature 32° or lower in spring is February 5. The average date of the first 32° temperature in fall is December 11.** The average period from the last 32° temperature in spring to the first in the fall is 309 days. The latest date of 32° temperature in spring is March 27, 1955, and the earliest date in fall is October 25, 1892.

AIR CHARTER

Agusta Aviation
1 West Loop South, Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 840-9191

Airesearch Aviation Co.
17250 Chanute Road
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 443-7300

Armadillo Airways
9801 Westheimer, Suite 808
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 782-0280

Aviation Concepts, Inc.
8401 Westheimer, Suite 246
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 780-4737

Powersair Inc.
8888 Monroe Road
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 738-6666
(Both airplanes and helicopters—G2, Jet Star, West Wind, Lear and small twin-engine craft.)

AIR FREIGHT

British Caledonian Airways
16630 Imperial Valley Drive, Suite 161
Houston, Texas 77060
(713) 445-3542

Continental Airlines
9999 Richmond, Suite 255
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 780-3366

Delta Air Lines
Houston Intercontinental Airport
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 443-4111

Eastern Airlines
P.O. Box 60247 AMF
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 225-2061

Muse Air Corporation
7800 Airport Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 645-8239

Ozark Air Lines
4801 Woodway Drive, Suite 300E
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 840-7553

HOUSTON

Pan American World Airways
340 North Belt East, Suite 277
Houston, Texas 77060
(713) 847-6000

Republic Airlines
Houston Intercontinental Airport
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 443-7033

Southwest Airlines
1820 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75235
Houston direct line:
(713) 237-1221

Texas International
P.O. Box 60336 AMF
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 443-4311

United Air Lines
P.O. Box 60909
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 821-4252

U S Air
15955 West Hardy, Suite 124
Houston, Texas 77060
(713) 840-0010

AMBULANCE

Houston Fire Department
Paramedics Service
Emergency Number
(713) 222-3434

ANTIQUE SHOPS

J. Fletcher Gallery
2119 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 527-0822

Carolyn Thompson's
Antiques & Fine Jewelry
2036 West Gray
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 529-0836

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Ajax Rent-A-Car
10763 Katy Freeway
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 987-1134

Ashbaugh Auto Rental Service, Inc.
2021 San Jacinto
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-8555

Astro Limousine Services
1114 Timbergrove – North Loop
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-6777

Auto Van Rental & Leasing, Inc.
7250 Gulf Freeway
Houston, Texas 77017
(713) 641-8152

Avis Rent-A-Car System, Inc.
2120 Louisiana
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-6537

Barclay International
Doubletree Hotel
15747 Drummett Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77032
(713) 999-2521

Boone-Henry Car & Truck Rental
4057 Bellaire Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 661-1700

Budget Rent-A-Car of Houston, Inc.
P.O. Box 60325
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 449-0145

Dollar Rent-A-Car Systems
16630 Imperial Valley, Suite 420
Houston, Texas 77060
(713) 449-0161

The Hertz Corporation
2001 louisiana
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-8190

Holiday Rent-A-Car – Pasadena
921 Pasadena Freeway
Pasadena, Texas 77506
(713) 477-0164

Bob Marco Buick/Open, Inc.
6730 Gulf Freeway
Houston, Texas 77087
(713) 641-7600

McDavid Rent-A-Car
7777 Airport Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77061
(713) 643-8826

Sam Montgomery Oldsmobile –
Rocket City Rentals
13800 North Freeway
P.O. Box 90552
Houston, Texas 77090
(713) 443-2810

Montgomery Ward & Co., Auto Rent
500 Northline Mall
Houston, Texas 77022
(713) 932-2623

Mossy Rent-A-Car
12150 Old Katy Road
Houston, Texas 77079
(713) 497-7002

Joe Myer's Rental Company
3141 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 621-4500

National Car Rental Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box AMF 60224
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 651-9278

Thrifty Rent-A-Car System
15845 Drummet
Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 759-1689

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

ABC Beauty Supply, Inc.
5534 Weslayan
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 666-4881

Ideal Beauty Supply & Equipment Co.
3330 Audley at Richmond Avenue
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 528-6258

Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
5611 Caren
Houston, Texas 77031
(713) 665-6097

Performing Arts Supply Co.
8450 Westpark
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 783-7170

Southland Beauty Supply Center
2401 Rice Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 523-6687

BOAT CHARTERS

Bay Charters, Inc.
13703 Crickett Hollow Drive
Houston, Texas 77069
(713) 440-7016

Reel Fun Charters, Inc.
6401 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 771-4725

BUS CHARTERS

Kerrville Bus Company
1410 Texas Avenue
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 236-1887

7K Transit Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 22528
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 528-5553

Trailways
2121 Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 225-5274

CATERING

Benihana of Tokyo
9707 Westheimer Road
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 977-0944

Bill Bennett's Catering
2520 Amherst
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 659-7835

Bennie Ferrell Catering Co.
3841 Hollister
P.O. Box 55201
Houston, Texas 77055
(713) 460-0480

Double LL Western Productions
910 Dunlavy
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 524-4727

Events Associates
1669 South Voss, Suite 469
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 781-5353

Executive Services Plus
6418 Winkleman
Houston, Texas 77083
(713) 784-9895 or 498-5251

Felix Mexican Restaurants
904 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 529-3949

Franks Country Style Bar-B-Que
3421 6th Street
Bay City, Texas 77414
1-245-9181

Freddy's
2100 Travis
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 652-0002

Heritage Society Tearoom
Sam Houston Historical Park
1100 Bagby
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 759-1287

Lenix Barbecue & Catering
5100 Old Spanish Trail
Houston, Texas 77021
(713) 926-2649

Los Pinos Mexican Restaurant
9407 Kempwood
Houston, Texas 77080
(713) 460-8018

Luther's Catering, Inc.
3735 Arc
Houston, Texas 77063
(713) 783-8570

New York Deli
5016 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 622-5760

Ogden Foods
P.O. Box 61189
Houston, Texas 77208
(713) 228-4255

Papa Joe's Seafood & Oyster Bar
3303 Richmond Avenue
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 520-1640

Tom Pierce Bar-B-Q & Catering
620 East Jackson
El Campo, Texas 77437
(713) 342-1548

Rascal House, Inc.
1605 Post Oak Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 961-4433

Regal Ranch Catering/Event Planning
Box 21172
Houston, Texas 77026
(713) 499-9651

Sysco Food Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 15316
Houston, Texas 77020
(713) 672-8080

CITY OFFICIALS

Mayor's Office – City of Houston
City Hall
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 222-5110

CLEANERS

Craig's Dry Cleaners
5259 Buffalo Speedway
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 667-7474
Contact: Harry Craig

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Greater Houston Convention &
Visitors Council
1522 Main Street
After July 1, 1982:
3300 Main Street
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 658-4200
The central office for film industry contact:
Steve Moore and Lisa Graziano
1-800-231-7799 (Toll-Free)
1-800-392-7722 (In Texas)

CRATING/PACKING

ABF Freight System, Inc.
P.O. Box 11557
Houston, Texas 77016
(713) 633-5500

Ford Convention Decorators, Inc.
3526 East T. C. Jester
Houston, Texas 77018
(713) 681-9055

Freeman Design & Display
4015 West 11th
Houston, Texas 77055
(713) 869-5465

Love Moving & Storage Co.
Agent for Allied Van Lines, Inc.
16930 Park Row
Houston, Texas 77084
(713) 492-0118

Pioneer Contract Services, Inc.
5858 Westheimer, Suite 507
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 266-2663

Prisco Moving & Storage
100 Front Street
Patterson, New York 12563
(914) 878-3300

Sullivan Transfer Company
4720 Clinton Drive
Houston, Texas 77020
(713) 928-2401

HOUSTON

Transamerica Convention Services, Inc.
4747 Westpark
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 661-3795

United Exposition Service Co.
8101 Hempstead Road
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-6622

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Hotel Copy Center, Inc.
1200 Louisiana
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-1234, Ext. 2159

Kwik Kopy Printing & Office
921 Main, Suite 1399
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 652-0966

Printing Plants of Houston
1318 Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 757-7000

Xerox Reproduction Center
1614 Fannin
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 651-3090

FABRICS

Cloth World
7633 Dashwood
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 771-8317

Southern Fabrics
1210 Galleria Mall
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 626-1188

Wonder Fabric Centers
3220 Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 523-1145

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Barr's Sugar Creek Florist, Inc.
343 Southwestern
Houston, Texas 77478
(713) 494-9033

Convention Florist Service, Inc.
P.O. Box 27908
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 871-8282

The Flower Mart
7524 Hillcroft
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 771-0494

April Flowers
13946 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77077
(713) 870-9743

FURRIER

Samuel J. Spritzer
2100 Galleria Mall
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 626-1343

Szor-Deiner Furs of Houston
1800 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 961-4780

FURNITURE

Finger Furniture Rental Co.
8155 Kempwood
Houston, Texas 77055
(713) 468-5411

Hoffer Furniture Rental
3218 Hillcroft
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 780-4636

I & M Display, Inc. of Houston
9446 Katy Freeway, Suite 101
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 465-0001
Contact: Jerry Waxman

Kwik Kopy Printing & Office Supplies
921 Main, Suite 1399
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 652-0966
Contact: Pat Holmes

Modern Furniture Rental, Inc.
3535 South Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 528-5366
Contact: Mike Stresau

S-A-M Office Furniture Company
2020 Travis
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-8581
Contact: Sidney L. Brown

Wilson Business Products,
Systems & Services, Inc.
6869 Katy Road
P.O. Box 4285
Houston, Texas 77210
(713) 868-8001
Contact: J. Gayle Smith

HOTELS/MOTELS

Adam's Mark Hotel (604 units)
2900 Briarpark
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 978-7400

Allen Park Inn
2121 Allen Parkway
Houston, Texas 77019
(713) 521-9321

Astrovillage Hotel (393 units)
2350 South Loop West
Houston, Texas 77054
(713) 748-3221

Best Western
Savoy Houston Hotel
(225 units)
1616 Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-1141

The Grand (320 units)
2525 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 961-3000

Guest Quarters Hotel/Post Oak (211 units)
2929 South Post Oak Road
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 877-8100

Guest Quarters Hotel/Galleria West
5353 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 961-9000

Hilton Inn Southwest Freeway (300 units)
6780 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 977-7911

Holiday Inn – Downtown (600 units)
801 Calhoun
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 659-2222

Hotel Meridien Houston (363 units)
400 Dallas
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 759-0202

Hyatt Regency Houston (958 units)
1200 Louisiana
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-1234

Marriott Hotel at the Astrodome
(339 units)
2100 South Braeswood
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 797-9000

Marriott by the Galleria (302 units)
1750 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 960-01111

Ramada Inn - North (317 units)
4225 North Freeway
Houston, Texas 77022
(713) 695-6011

Ramada Inn - Northwest Crossing
12801 Northwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77040
(713) 462-9977

Ramada Inn — West (288 units)
7787 Katy Freeway
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 682-1611

Ramada Inn - Southwest/Sharpstown
(450 units)
6855 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 771-0641

Shamrock Hilton (785 units)
6900 Main at Holcombe Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 668-9211

Stouffer's Greenway Plaza Hotel
(394 units)
6 Greenway Plaza East
Houston, Texas 77046
(713) 629-1200

The Warwick (300 units)
5701 Main
Houston, Texas 77005
(713) 526-1991

Westchase Hilton (308 units)
9999 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 974-1000

Westin Galleria (498 units)
5060 West Alabama
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 960-8100

Westin Oaks (398 units)
5011 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 623-4300

The Whitehall Hotel (278 units)
1700 Smith
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-5000

JUNK DEALERS

Swap Shop
2601 West Holly
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 941-4446

LIMOUSINE RENTALS

Astro Limousine Service
1114 Timbergrove Drive
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 862-6777

Classic Limousine Service of Houston
3507 Wentworth
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 526-3350

Imperial Limousines, Inc.
7280 Wynnwood
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 923-9732

Jamail Limousines, Inc.
6427 Hillcroft, Suite 244
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 780-3076

Limousines of Houston, Inc.
516 North Loop
Houston, Texas 77008
(713) 861-4211
(Cadillacs)

Limousine Service International, Inc.
405 Bremond
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 524-8468
(Buick and Cadillac)

Robert's Limousine, Inc.
P.O. Drawer 53149
Houston, Texas 77052
(713) 622-0111

Royal Limousine, Inc.
7110 Hemlock
Houston, Texas 77087
(713) 928-5544

Stampede Limousine Services, Inc.
55 Lyerly, Suite 308
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 695-1995

LUMBERYARDS

Olshan Lumber Company
2600 Canal
Houston, Texas 77003
(713) 225-5551

Stahlman Lumber Co.
4007 Greenbriar
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 526-1001

NEWSPAPERS

The Houston Chronicle
801 Texas Avenue
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 220-7491 (city desk)

The Houston Post
4747 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 621-7000

POLICE

Houston Police Department
Film industry contact: Mike Cox
401 Louisiana
Houston, Texas
(713) 222-5201

Houston Police Department
Emergency calls only
(713) 222-3131

RADIO STATIONS

KIKK-AM/FM
6306 Gulfton
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 772-4433

KILT-AM/FM
500 Lovett
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 526-3461

KNUZ-AM/KQUE-FM
4701 Caroline
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 523-2581

KPRC-AM (NBC)
P.O. Box 2222
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 771-4631

KRLY-FM
2630 Fountainview, Suite 210
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 780-1646

KTRH-AM/KLOL-FM
P.O. Box 1520
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 526-4591

HOUSTON

KULF-AM/KYND-FM
(KULF)
2100 Travis
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-7900
(KYND)
1001 East Southmore, Suite 1003
Pasadena, Texas 77502
(713) 477-3611

KYOK-AM
3001 La Branch
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 526-7131

SHERIFF

Jack Heard, Sheriff
Harris County
Secretary and film industry contact:
Lena Kozielski
301 San Jacinto
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 221-6000

SURPLUS STORES

Outdoors, Inc.
1721 Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-8384

Trash & Treasure Shop
1716 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77098
(713) 522-5601

TELEVISION STATIONS

KHOU-TV/Channel 11 (CBS)
P.O. Box 11
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 526-1111

KPRC-TV/Channel 2 (NBC)
P.O. Box 2222
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 771-4631

KTRK-TV/Channel 13 (ABC)
P.O. Box 13
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 666-0713

TRUCK RENTALS

Auto Van Rental & Leasing, Inc.
3415 Reveille
Houston, Texas 77087
(713) 641-8152

Joe Myer's Rental Company
3141 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 621-4500

UNIFORM RENTALS

Best Uniform Supply Co.
6410 Cavalcade
Houston, Texas 77026
(713) 675-3281

Ineeda Uniform Service
3520 Center
Houston, Texas 77007
(713) 869-4511

Redman's Uniform Company, Inc.
1410 Main
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-2308
(Military uniforms and accessories)

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
East Highway 6
Alvin, Texas 77036
(713) 228-8703

LAREDO

Laredo serves as the major international crossing along the U.S.-Mexican border. It is a bi-lingual, bi-cultural area with population numbers estimated at 85,000. Nuevo Laredo, "New Laredo," was established across the border in 1775 making Laredo an international city. Located on the Rio Grande, Laredo is an export-import center with a base for petroleum production.

The annual Washington's Birthday celebration helps cement friendly relations between the U.S. and Mexico through a four-day fiesta on both sides of the border. Parades, dances, fireworks and an impressive coronation ceremony honor George Washington as the first Western Hemisphere leader to free a New World country from European rule. On certain weekends in February, March and April, Quarter Horse and Thoroughbred races are held at L.I.F.E. Downs. In addition, the Laredo International Fair and Exposition in March can be added to the list of this city's festive events. The Exposition includes rodeos, stock shows, exhibitions, fairs and horse races.

RECREATION

Both Laredo and Nuevo Laredo have much to offer the visitors when it comes to recreation and entertainment. L.I.F.E. DOWNS on Hwy. 59 holds quarterhorse race meets throughout the year. Border Olympics in March, Laredo International Fair & Exposition in the Spring, Laredo Art Fiesta in April, AAU Swim Meet in June and tennis tournaments. Nuevo Laredo hosts EXPOMEX in September. It is a gigantic fair and exposition held in conjunction with the Diez y Seis festivities. Mexican rodeos known as Charredas are held frequently as well as boxing and wrestling.

LAREDO'S CLIMATE

Laredo's climate is classified as semi-arid and is characterized by an abundance of sunshine throughout the year, relatively high summer daytime temperature with low humidity and mild winters. The average monthly maximum temperatures range from 68.8°F in January and 100° in August while the average monthly minimum ranges from 46.4°F in January to 75.7°F in July.

LAREDO

AIR CHARTER

B. Morgan's Aviation Services
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-9841

Skytram Aviation Inc.
Hangar 123–Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-8560

Aero Center, Inc.
Building 182, Laredo Air Force Base
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-2031

Wood Flying Service Inc.
Hangar 123–Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-4906

Mike Hammer
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-8560

Joe Ingle
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-7972

AIR FREIGHT

Aero Center, Inc.
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-2031

Air Borne Freight
1318 Urbahn
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-7391

Air Central, Inc.
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-7323

Air Express International Corp.
513 Maher
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-2573

American Airlines Freight System
(512) 824-1401

Emery Air Freight Corp.
1318 Urbahn
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-7391

Central de Aduanas de Laredo
West Calton Road & Warehouse Lane
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-6346

Missouri Pacific Air Freight
2115 Farragut
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-0047

South Texas Air Freight Inc.
4820 Westside Lawe
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 727-5530

Texas International Air Cargo Service
T-104 Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-7468

Zantop International Airlines
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 727-0002

AIRLINES

Texas International Airlines
1-800-392-6838

Metro Airlines
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-8071

Mexicana Airlines
4406 West Piedras
San Antonio, Texas
(512) 733-6361

Texas International Airlines
T-104 Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-7488

AMBULANCE

Air Ambulance Inc.
10836 North Lamar
Austin, Texas
1-800-252-9153

Delta Ambulance Service
1215 Laredo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-4222

Laredo Ambulance Service
601 O'Kane
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-6261

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-1533

Budget Rent-A-Car
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-2403

Budget Rent-A-Car of Laredo
4911 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-7864

Fort Rent-A-Car System
Sames Motor Co.
One Auto Road West
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-6391

Hertz Rent-A-Car
104 Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-6481

National Car Rental System
T-104 International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-0756

BEAUTY & BARBER SUPPLIES

Armstrong & McCall Beauty Supplies
1409 Farragut
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-0622

Laredo Barber & Beauty Supplies
502 Iturbide
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-9439

BUS CHARTER

El Metro
401 Scott
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-0951

Good Neighbor Tours
5208 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 724-7054

Greyhound Group Travel
1-800-528-0369

Trailways Bus System
1020 Washington
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-3629

Transportes del Norte
1212 Zaragoza
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-5521

CATERING

Albas's Int'l Catering Service
1815 Bruni
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-9019

Hilton Inn
#1 South Main
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-2411

Cotulla-Style Pit-Barbecue
4502 McPherson
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-5747

La Posada Motor Hotel
1000 Zaragoza
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-1701

Sheraton Motor Inn
7060 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-8241

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Laredo Chamber of Commerce
2310 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-9895

Laredo Convention & Visitors Council
2310 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-9895

Laredo Mexican American
Chamber of Commerce
1004 Lincoln
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 727-5181

CITY OFFICIALS

Mayor Aldo Tantangelo
City Hall
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-6326

Fire Chief Mike Perez
#One Guadalupe
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-7504

Police Chief Garcia
400 Thomas Avenue
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-1711

CLEANERS

Clothing Care Center
1803 Guadalupe
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-1671

Gateway Cleaners
4500 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-1749

One Hour Marvelizing
1708 Victoria
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-4675

CONSULATES & FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

Mexican Consulate
1612 Farragut
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-6369

COPYING & DUPLICATING

Kwikprint
2820 Springfield
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-2271

Photocopiers of Laredo
1703 Park
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 727-2770

Rapid Print of Laredo
820 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 727-2100

IBM Office Products
716 Pappas
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-5043

FABRICS

California Fabrics
1003 Iturbide
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-7931

International Sales
419 Convent
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-4611

La Rosa Fabric Co.
1318 Iturbide
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-2131

FLOWERS/PLANTS

La Yerba Buena Greenhouse
2401 Reynolds
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-6885

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Personnel Services of Laredo
S. W. Corner East Calton @ Springfield
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-3651

Pro Personas Mayores Employment
402 Corpus Christi
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 724-6969

Snelling & Snelling
4500 North San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 727-0300

HOSPITALS

Doctors Hospital
500 East Mann Road
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-1131

Mercy Hospital of Laredo
1515 Logan
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 724-8011

HOTELS/MOTELS

El Rey Vagabond Motel (72 units)
311 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-7631

Hilton Inn (207 units)
One South Main
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-2411

Holiday Inn (150 units)
5240 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-3603

La Hacienda Motel (100 units)
4914 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-2441

La Posada Motor Hotel (179 units)
1000 Zaragoza
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-1701

La Quinta Motor Inn (127 units)
3600 Santa Ursula
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-0511

Motel Six (94 units)
5310 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-4666

New Hamilton Hotel (250 units)
815 Salinas
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-7421

Ramada Inn (104 units)
5900 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-8133

Rodeway Inn (75 units)
2620 Santa Ursula
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-6321

Sheraton Motor Inn (133 units)
7060 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-8221

Travelodge Motor Inn (145 units)
4910 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-5271

LUMBERYARDS

Border Industries of Laredo Inc.
813 East Calton Road
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-8136

City Lumber Co.
1502 Washington
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-3614

Economy Lumber Yard Inc.
4200 San Eduardo
Laredo, Texas 78041

Big G City Lumber Co.
4610 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 727-7480

Laredo Lumber & Supply Co.
220 Market
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-8234

Rio Lumber & Supply & Co.
519 East Saunders
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-2966

MOVERS/PACKERS/STORAGE

Aero Mayflower
Del Mar Industrial Park
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-4308

Allied Van Lines
1908 Aduanales
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-6455

G. Arredondo Transfer Co.
1120 Santa Rita
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-6345

CIME Moving & Storage, Inc.
4610 Warehouse Lane
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-4667

Frontier Forwarding Service
4604 Santa Maria
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-8189

Texas Moving & Storage Co.
Carrillo Road
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-2742

MUSEUMS

Museum of the Republic of the
Rio Grande
1009 Zaragoza
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 727-3480

Nuevo Santander Museum Complex
Fort McIntosh
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-8351

NEWSPAPERS

The Laredo Citizen
1206 Santa Maria
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-7556

The Laredo News
2301 Saunders
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-8386

The Laredo Times
111 Esperanza Drive
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-2901

PHARMACIES

Central Drug
Sames-Moore Building
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-1751

City Drug Co.
1020 Hidalgo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-3666

Oliveira's Pharmacy
800 East Mann Road
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-0969

Rodriguez Pharmacy
819 Corpus Christi
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-2911

POLICE

Victor Garcia, Chief
Laredo Police Department
400 Thomas Avenue
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-1711

RADIO STATIONS

KLAR-Radio
South Zapata Highway
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-7459

KVOZ-Radio
South Zapata Highway
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-4396

SHERIFF

Mario Santos, Sheriff
1002 Houston
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 727-7272

TELEVISION STATIONS

KGNS-TV
102 West Del Mar Boulevard
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 727-8888

KVTV-TV
Shea @ Anna
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-2923

TRUCK RENTALS

ABC Truck Rental
South Loop 20
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 723-7866

Budget Rent-A-Truck
Laredo International Airport
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-2025

Jartran Truck Rental
3520 Springfield
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 722-7100

U-Haul
3319 San Bernardo
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 727-1522

UNIFORM SUPPLY SERVICE

Texas Industrial Services
612 Allende
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-9396

International Uniform Service
1420 Saunders
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 724-4442

Laredo Uniform Center
Mall Del Norte
Laredo, Texas 78041
(512) 723-1032

WEATHER BUREAU

Please contact radio stations.

LUBBOCK

Lubbock is a city of almost 200,000 on the Texas South Plains, and the site of Texas Tech University. The city contains the most-visited state park in the system, McKenzie State Park, which features Prairie Dog Town, and each year hosts the Panhandle-South Plains Fair, an event initiated in 1917.

Brisk air service, major bus lines, state roads, and Interstate 27 provide easy access to the area, which for reference, lies west-northwest of Dallas at a distance of 327 highway miles.

The flat terrain of the area makes it ideally suited to mechanized agriculture, and a significant portion of the state's production of cotton, grain sorghum, and wheat comes from the region. The local economy also reflects input from various assembly industries, manufacturers, and packaged food producers.

Lubbock has hosted production companies in the past for commercials and feature films, including *McINTOSH AND T.J.* (1975), and *HUD* (1963).

THE CLIMATE OF LUBBOCK

Lubbock is located on a plateau area of Northwestern Texas that is referred to locally as the South Plains Region. The general elevation of the area is about 3250 feet. The South Plains Region is a major part of the Llano Estacado. The latter, which covers a large portion of Northwest Texas, is bounded on the east and southeast by an erosional escarpment that is usually referred to as the "Cap Rock." The Llano Estacado extends southwestward into the upper Pecos Valley and westward into eastern New Mexico.

The South Plains are predominately level, but contain numerous minor irregularities such as small playas (or clay lined depressions) and small stream valleys. During the rainy months the playas collect run-off water and form small lakes or ponds. The stream valleys drain into the major rivers of West Texas, but throughout most of the year these streams carry only very light flows.

The escarpment of "Cap Rock" is the primary terrain feature that causes a noticeable distortion of the smooth wind flow patterns across the

South Plains. It causes considerable deflection of wind flow. The most noticeable influence is on southeasterly winds as they are deflected upward along the face of the escarpment.

The area is semiarid, transitional between the desert conditions on the west and the humid climates to the east and southeast. The normal annual precipitation is 18.41 inches. The greatest monthly rainfall totals occur from May through September when warm moist tropical air may be carried into the area from the Gulf of Mexico. This air mass often brings moderate to heavy afternoon and evening thunderstorms, which may be accompanied by hail. **Precipitation across the area is characterized by its variability.** Annual totals at Lubbock during the period of record range from as much as 40.55 inches to a low value of only 8.73 inches. **The monthly precipitation extremes range from 13.93 inches to none or trace amounts in several isolated months.**

Snow may occur from late October until April. Each snowfall is light and seldom remains on the ground for more than two or three days at any one period.

The normal annual temperature is 59.7°F. The warmest months are June, July and August with a normal daily maximum in July of 92.4°. The coldest months are December and January with a normal daily minimum temperature in January of 24.8°. For the nearby area the record maximum temperature is 109° and the all-time minimum temperature is minus 17°.

Maximum winds are associated primarily with intense thunderstorms and, although they are of short duration, they at times may cause significant damage to structures. Winds in excess of 25 MPH occasionally occur for periods of 12 hours or longer. These prolonged winds are generally associated with late winter and spring-time low-pressure centers. The stronger winds usually blow from a westerly direction.

These strong winds may bring widespread dust and can cause discomfort to residents for periods of several hours. The precipitation patterns of the previous few days and the agricultural practices of the area significantly affect the pattern and amount of the dust.

Overall the climate of the region is rated as pleasant. Most periods of disagreeable weather are of short duration. They generally occur from the winter months into the early summer months.

The summer heat is generally not considered oppressive, although intrusions of a tropical air mass will bring some periods of relatively high humidity. One moderating factor is a variable, but usually gentle, wind. Intrusions of dry air from the west often reduce the discomfort from the summer heat and lower minimum temperatures into the sixties.

AIR CHARTER

Lubbock Aviation, Inc.
1515 Avenue J
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 741-7447

Sky Breeze Aviation Co.
Town & Country Air Park
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 745-3244

Texas Air Center
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 747-5101

Wes Tex Aircraft, Inc.
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 765-9396

AIR FREIGHT

American Airlines
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 747-8653

Braniff International
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 765-7428

Burlington Northern Air Freight
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-9436

Continental Airlines
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-4471

Texas International
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 765-8812

AIRLINES

Air Midwest
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 762-3635

American Airlines
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-0675

Braniff International
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-7081

Continental Airlines
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-8031

Southwest Airlines
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 762-8881

Texas International
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 762-0621

AMBULANCE

Emergency number (806) 747-3461

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Antiques and Collectibles by Simmons
4814 Louisville Avenue
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 793-9792

Leona's Antiques
4601 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 744-1893

The Old Time Clock Shop
Cactus Alley
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 797-8203

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL

Avis Rent-A-Car
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-5433

Budget Rent-A-Car
604 North Q Drive
Lubbock, Texas 79403
(806) 763-6471

Dollar Rent-A-Car
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 763-5276

Hertz Rent-A-Car
1602 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-0222

National Car Rental Systems
Lubbock International Airport
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 762-2161

1113 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 763-9395

BEAUTY

Chez la Femme
4437 50th
Lubbock, Texas 79414
(806) 795-9581

Hair by Diane
5202 Slide
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 797-1681

Hair Square
Caprock Center
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 792-2131

BUS CHARTER

City Bus
1309 Avenue C
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-0111

T.N.M.&O.
1313 13th
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-6641

CATERING

Jordan's Ranch House
1520 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-4256

Sir Williams
Slaton Highway
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 745-1921

Vann's Catering & Koko Palace
5201 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 744-0471

CITY OFFICIALS

Bill McAlister, Mayor
City Hall
916 Texas Avenue
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-6411

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Lubbock Visitors and Conventions Bureau
P.O. Box 561, 14th & Avenue K
Lubbock, Texas 79408
(806) 763-5232
Contact: Judy Rogers Campbell

DUPLICATING SERVICES

A. B. Dick Company
1420 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 763-5402

Midwest Reproductions
1111 19th
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 747-2824

Quick Print
2301 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79405
(806) 747-4106

FABRICS

Cloth World
3123 34th
Lubbock, Texas 79410
(806) 792-4451

The Fabric Mart
2801 26th
Lubbock, Texas 789410
(806) 795-5519

Hancock Fabrics
6705 University
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 745-6709

FLOWERS AND PLANTS

Sam Ribble
(fresh flowers and plants)
2422 19th
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-8516

Don's Flowers
(fresh and artificial flowers and plants)
2245 34th
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 744-8431

FURNITURE

Vann's Furniture
(new and used)
1962 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 744-4809

Modern Furniture Rentals, Inc.
2234 19th
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 763-9521

McKelvy's Furniture
4602 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 747-3591

Spears Furniture
2710 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79405
(806) 747-3401

W. D. Wilkins
2210 Avenue G
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 747-1666

HOSPITALS

Community Hospital of Lubbock
5301 University
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 795-9301

Lubbock General Hospital
602 Indiana
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 743-3111

Highland Hospital
2412 50th
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 795-8251

Methodist Hospital
3615 19th
Lubbock, Texas 79410
(806) 792-1011

St. Mary of the Plains Hospital
and Rehabilitation Center
4000 24th
Lubbock, Texas 79410
(806) 792-6812

University Hospital, Inc.
6610 Quaker
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806) 792-7112

West Texas Hospital
1421 9th
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-9381

HOTELS/MOTELS

Best Western-Brass Lantern
5912 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 747-9021

Carriage House
912 Slaton Highway
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 745-4591

Civic Center Inn
1202 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-0681

Hilton Inn
505 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 747-0171

Holiday Inn
6624 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 747-0171

Howard Johnson's
6011 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 747-3371

La Quinta Motor Inn
601 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 763-9441

Motel 6
909 66th
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 745-6666

Ramada Inn
5845 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 747-4346

Rodeway Inn
2401 4th
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 763-8081

South Park Inn-Best Western
3201 Loop 289 South
Lubbock, Texas 79423
(806) 797-3241

Travelodge-C.C.
714 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-8847

Village Inn-Best Western
4925 Brownfield Highway
Lubbock, Texas 79407
(806) 795-5281

HUMANE SOCIETY

(806) 762-6411

JUNK SHOPS/ SURPLUS STORES

Ace Liquidators
Amarillo Highway
Lubbock, Texas 79403
(806) 762-0695

West Texas Salvage Sales
3524 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79412
(806) 744-9722

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Bronze Shield Limousine Rentals
1905 Broadway
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 763-6598
Cadillacs

LUMBERYARDS

Ray W. Dickey & Sons, Inc.
721 Erskine Road
Lubbock, Texas 79403
(806) 763-4421

El Ray Home Center
1502 Erskine @ North Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79403
(806) 763-0404

Sutherland Lumber
1808 Clovis Road
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 765-7711

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Reese Air Force Base
(806) 885-4511

NEWSPAPER

Avalanche-Journal
710 Avenue J
Lubbock, Texas 79407
(806) 762-8844

POLICE

Public Information: (806) 762-6411
Emergency: (806) 763-5333

POST OFFICE

(806) 762-7304

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

City Bus
1809 Avenue C
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-0111

RESTAURANTS (With 24-hour service)

Denny's
607 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 744-4432

Kettle Restaurant
6235 Slide Road
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 792-3112

LUBBOCK

6604 Avenue H
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 745-7733

Sambo's Restaurant
511 University
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 763-0609

4718 Slide Road
Lubbock, Texas 79414
(806) 793-2359

TAXI SERVICES

Bryant Cab
1602 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-2222

City Cab
1602 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-7474

Yellow Cab
1602 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-7777

TELEVISION STATIONS

KAMC-TV
Channel 28
1201 84th
Lubbock, Texas 79423
(806) 745-2828

KCBD-TV
Channel 11 (NBC)
5600 Avenue A
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 744-1414

KLBK-TV
Channel 13 (CBS)
7400 University
Lubbock, Texas 79423
(806) 745-2345

TRUCK RENTAL

Ford Rent-A-Car Systems
U.S. Highway 84 By-Pass
Lubbock, Texas
(806) 828-6291

Lone Star Ford Truck Sales, Inc.
703 Slaton Road
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 745-5101

GMC Truck Rental & Leasing
1802 Erskine
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 762-0611

Hertz Truck Rental
1602 Main
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-0222

Ryder Truck Rental
402 30th
Lubbock, Texas 79404
(806) 747-3668

U-Haul
2204 4th
Lubbock, Texas 79415
(806) 763-5649

UNIFORM RENTAL

Uniform Renting
715 Texas Avenue
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 762-3281

Uniform Rental & Linen Supply
1515 Avenue Q
Lubbock, Texas 79401
(806) 765-8504

Texas Industrial Services
1727 East 8
Lubbock, Texas 79403
(806) 762-0541

UNIVERSITIES

Texas Tech University
West Broadway and University
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 762-2011

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
(806) 762-0141

LUFKIN

Lufkin, a bustling city of 27,000, is representative of the forestry-based industry of this area of East Texas. It is situated a few hours north of Houston, lies between two national parks, and is within easy access to nearby Lake Sam Rayburn. Lufkin enjoys a strong economy based on timber, oil, and manufacturing.

The lakes and forests of the area provide ample opportunities for recreation, but the citizens of the area make their own merriment with other events: an occasional rodeo and, of course, the annual Southern Hushpuppy Olympics.

The Lufkin area has hosted commercial production in the past, and given the natural beauty of Angelina County, the local industry, the numerous points of historical interest, and the people, this trend will undoubtedly continue.

THE CLIMATE OF LUFKIN

Lufkin, county seat of Angelina County, is in the **heart of the Big Piney Woods Region** of East Texas. It is between the Angelina and Davy Crockett National Forests and is about 10 miles from the Angelina River to the north and the Neches River to the south. **Lufkin is a center** for **lumbering** and the manufacture of newsprint. **Its forest area is composed of 12.3 million acres**, and produces 1.2 billion board feet of saw timber annually, plus a large quantity of pulp wood. Timber production includes short and long leaf pines, cypress, hickory, oak and magnolia. Lufkin is also a wholesale and retail trade center. Industries include foundries, machinery manufacturing, a new plywood mill, in addition to newsprint mills. Huge Sam Rayburn Reservoir (114,500) acres) is located about 15 miles east of Lufkin. The lake offers swimming, boating, picnicking, fishing, camping, and a variety of related outdoor activities.

The **climate of Lufkin is humid subtropical with hot summers. Rainfall is abundant**, averaging 44.93 inches annually. Prevailing winds are southerly March through September and northerly October through February. The Gulf of Mexico plays a dominant role in the climate of the area during the spring, summer, and fall months. In winter, the interaction of modified polar air from the north with the moist tropical air from the Gulf is frequent over this East Texas region.

Winter temperatures are mild with only about one day during each year, on an average, when the daily maximum fails to exceed 32°F. Arctic or unusually cold polar air masses that move rapidly southwart into East Texas may bring sharp drops in temperature, but ordinarily, cold spells are of short duration. When these cold air masses stagnate, and are overrun by moist air from the south, several days of cold, cloudy, rainy weather follow. **Cloudiness and fog are more prevalent in winter and early spring.** The area receives about 50 percent of the possible sunshine during the winter season. Strong outbreaks of unusually cold air occurred in January, 1930, and again in February, 1951, establishing a record low temperature of −2°F on both January 18, 1930 and February 2, 1951.

The summer months are quite warm and humid, with the average daily maximum temperature 95.1°F in August. There is little variation in the day-to-day weather, particularly in July and August. Refrigerated air-conditioning is recommended for maximum comfort indoors. The record high temperature of 110°F occurred in August, 1909.

The **spring and fall seasons are the most delightful.** Temperatures are neither too hot or too cold, and the occasional cool spells are mildly stimulating.

Precipitation falls mostly as thundershowers, resulting from the interaction of cold fronts from the north with the warm moist tropical air moving northward from the Gulf of Mexico. Because of the abundant supply of moisture, excessive rains of short duration may occur during any month. **Average monthly rainfall is rather heavy from November through May.** The most persistent rains are generally associated with warm fronts and stationary fronts during winter.

Snowfalls are rare in Lufkin, and one may experience several winters in succession with no more than a trace (not enough to measure). On rare occasions, heavy snows may occur, such as the 8.1 inches that fell on January 30, 1949. These distort the mean monthly snowfall data and leave the impression that more snow falls each season than is actually the case. **Sleet occurs more often**, but in most cases is light.

The growing season (freeze free period) at Lufkin averages 244 days. The average date of the last freeze in the spring is March 14, while the average date of the first freeze in the fall is November 13.

Average annual relative humidity is about 85 percent at 6:00 A.M., 58 percent at noon, and 62 percent at 6:00 P.M. Central Standard Time. Seasonal averages vary only slightly. The area receives about 63 percent of the total possible sunshine annually. Mean annual lake evaporation is estimated at from 51 to 52 inches.

Severe wind and hailstorms may accompany the thunderstorms of late spring and early summer, but these are infrequent. Six tornadoes are known to have touched ground in Angelina County during the seven-year period of 1959-1966. There were no deaths or injuries as a result of these violent storms.

In summary, the **climate of Lufkin is subtropical with mild winters suitable for year-round outdoor activity. Daytime temperatures are rather hot in summer. Rainfall is abundant**, producing lush growth.

AIR CHARTER

Pinto Aviation, Inc.
Angelina County Airport
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-1544
Contact: Don Wilkins

AIR FREIGHT

Aero-Flight Aviation
Angelina County Airport
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-1414
Contact: James Evans

AIRLINES

Chaparral Airlines
Angelina County Airport
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-3736

AIRPORT

Angelina County Airport
Highway 59 South
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(4800 foot asphalt runway)

AMBULANCE

Emergency Number
(713) 632-3030

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Frontier Antiques & Gifts
903 South John Redditt Drive
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-1798
Contact: Sue Hendrick

Wishing Well Antiques
101 South First
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-4707
Contact: JoAnn Roquemore

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Angelina County Airport
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-2822

Ford Rent-A-Car
811 South Timberland
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-6611

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Economy Beauty Supply
112 East Lufkin Avenue
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-2122

BUS CHARTER

Trailways Bus System
115 East Shepherd
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-9231

CATERING

Lufkin Bar-B-Q
203 Chestnut
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-4744

Wagon Wheel BBQ
609 South Timberland
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-2255

CITY OFFICIALS

Harvey Westerholm
City Manager
300 Shepherd
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-8881

CLEANERS

Elite Cleaners
402 East Denman
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-1072

COLLEGE

Angelina College
Highway 59 South
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-1301

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Convention Bureau
515 South First
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6305
Contact: Craig McCoy, Manager

Chamber of Commerce
515 South First
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6644
Contact: Jerry Huffman,
Executive Vice President

CRATING/PACKING

Lufkin Transfer & Storage
1815 North Raguet
Lufkin, Texas
(713) 634-9433

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Lufkin Printing Company
1030 North First Street
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-3337
Contact: Claude Smithhart

FABRICS

The Yardstick
705 South Timberland Drive
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-4714
Contact: Joe Tatum

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Everything Grows
802 South Timberland Drive
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-1049
Contact: Barbara Sample

Timberland Nursery
2202 North Timberland Drive
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-2277

HOTELS/MOTELS

Holiday Inn (168 units)
Highway 59 outh and Loop 287
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-3311
Contact: Mike Morse, Manager

Ramada Inn
Highway 595 & Loop 287
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-2201
Contact: Bettie Williams, Manager

LUMBERYARDS

Maddux Building Materials
1603 Atkinson Drive
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6684
Contact: Buford Maddux

NEWSPAPER

The Lufkin News
Herndon & Ellis
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-6631

POLICE

Lufkin Police Department
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6611

POST OFFICE

Main Post Office
512 East Lufkin Avenue
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-7749

RADIO STATIONS

KLUF AM/FM
Farm Road 2021
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-7773

KRBA/KDEY-FM
121 Calder Square
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6661

KSPL AM/FM
Loop 287
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-5597

RESTAURANTS

Kettle Pancake House
2137 South First
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-9905

King's Restaurant
1116 North Timberland
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-9994

Sambo's Restaurant
1120 South Timberland
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-2414

Sun-N-Pines Restaurant
South Timberland
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6676

SHERIFF

Pete McBride, Sheriff
County Court House
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-3331

LUFKIN

SURPLUS STORE

War Surplus Center
121 East Frank
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-4555
Contact: Mike Allbritton

TELEVISION STATION

KTRE-TV
Highway 69
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-7777

TRUCK RENTALS

Lynn George Exxon
1015 East Denman
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 632-4248

Lufkin Rental Service
101 North Timberland Drive
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 639-2595
Contact: Joe Havard

UNIFORM RENTAL

Uniform Center of Lufkin
1001 Ellis
Lufkin, Texas 75901
(713) 634-6778

MARSHALL

Marshall, located in East Texas near Caddo Lake and the Louisiana border, offers much in the way of scenic beauty and historical significance to the filmmaker: cedar-fringed bayous, tall stately pines, quiet hues that change with the season, and a serene water world. In addition, the city boasts historical markers on over 50 of its structures, including several that have been listed in the National Register of Historical Places.

The forests, lakes, and bayous of the area have supplied settings for several motion pictures, the most recent of which include *SOGGY BOTTOM U.S.A.* and *SOUTHERN COMFORT.* A backwoods village, circa 1940, which was constructed in the swamps near Marshall for these features, remains as a permanent set for future productions.

This city of 25-30,000 is situated in Harrison County about 150 miles east of Dallas and 46 miles west of Shreveport, Louisiana. Timber-related industries join with a wide range of other concerns to provide Marshall with a sound economic base.

Several airports, of varied sizes, bus lines, and the proximity of Interstate 20, provide easy access to the friendly folks who make the "City of Seven Flags" a special part of East Texas.

MARSHALL

AIR FREIGHT

Federal Express
Air Freight Building
Shreveport Regional Airport
Shreveport, Louisiana
(318) 227-1903

AIRLINES

American Airlines
Shreveport Regional Airport
Shreveport, Louisiana
(800) 433-7300

Braniff
Shreveport Regional Airport
Shreveport, Louisiana
(800) 492-4300

Delta
Shreveport Regional Airport
429 Edwards
Shreveport, Louisiana
(318) 424-6311

National Airlines
Shreveport Regional Airport
Shreveport, Louisiana
(800) 362-6790

AMBULANCE

City of Marshall
(214) 938-6711

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Red Barn Antique Shop
Longview Highway
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-4011

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Nehls Chevrolet Olds Cadillac
4801 East End Highway 59 South
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-5111

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Matthewson Drug
205 North Washington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-6741

Merle Norman Cosmetics
Marshall Mall
Marshall, Texas
(214) 935-5483

Joe Weisman & Co.
211 North Washington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-6731

BUS CHARTER

Trailways Bus
201 South Bolivar
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-6763

CATERING

Bob's Hickory House
407-C Pinecrest Drive East
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-9072

Farmer Brown's Fried Chicken
1713 East Grand
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-6121

Pickett Food Service Inc.
2627 Midway
Shreveport, Louisiana 71108
(214) 635-1346

Sam's Cheesecake & Specialty
701 North Washington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-9001

CLEANERS

City Laundry & Dry Cleaning Co.
208 East Burleson
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-4361

Denney's Cleaners
315 North Wellington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-4187

COLLEGES

East Texas Baptist College
1209 North Grove
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-4255

Wiley College
711 Rosborough Spring Road
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-8341

CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU

Convention & Visitors Committee
Greater Marshall Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 520
Marshall, Texas
(214) 935-7868

Office of Tourist & Convention
City of Marshall
P.O. Box 698
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-3583

CRATING/PACKING

Marshall Transfer & Storage
307 Pope
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-7251

DUPLICATING SERVICE

Bradley Printing Co.
307 East Austin
Marshall, Texas
(214) 935-5292

Kwik Kopy
905 East End Boulevard South
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-0375

FABRICS

Ben Franklin Store
112 Pinecrest Drive
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-1581

Hancock Fabrics
200 East End Boulevard North
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-7441

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Duncan's Show Case
304 University
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-7311

Marshall Old World Store
Elysian Field Road
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-9201

FURNITURE

Birmingham's Department Store
205 North Wellington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-3181

Heard Furniture
101 West Grand
Marshall, Texas
(214) 935-7949

Household Supply
111 East Houston
Marshall, Texas
(214) 938-6683

Jones Bros.
104 East Houston
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-4353

Listons Furniture
301 North Wellington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-9363

HIGHWAY PATROL

Sgt. Frankie Waller
Dept. of Public Safety Troopers
Court House
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-5108

HOSPITAL MINOR EMERGENCY

Marshall Memorial
811 South Washington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-9311

HOTELS/MOTELS

Best Western
Interstate 20
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-1941
1-800-528-1234

Holiday Inn Of Marshall
100 Interstate 20 West
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-7923

Ramada Inn Of Marshall
5301 East End Boulevard South
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-9261

HUMANE SOCIETY

City of Marshall
(214) 935-5241

JUNK SHOPS/ SURPLUS STORES

Granny's Bargain Box
Jefferson Road
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-3218

LUMBERYARDS

A A Discount Lumber
Highway 59 North
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-3263

Bogue Lumber Co.
Highway 59 South
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-2945

Harrison Co. Lumber Co.
512 South Washington
Marshall, Texas
(214) 935-7811

Snider Industries
End Of North Grove
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-9221

Tomlin-Webber Lumber Co.
Karnack Highway
Marshall, Texas
(214) 938-6626

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Texas National Guard OM
21 East Airport Road
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-0282
Contact: Captain Richard Carpenter

NEWSPAPERS

Longview Daily News
314 East Methvin
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 757-3311

Marshall News Messenger
309 East Austin
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-7914

Shreveport Times Journal
222 Lake Street
Shreveport, Louisiana 71101
(318) 424-0373

POLICE

Charles Williams, Chief
P.O. Box 568
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 937-7831

POST OFFICE

Marshall Post Office
South Bolivar
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-4086

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Hurd Taxi Co.
203 North Wellington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-7757

Public Taxicabs
206 North Lafayette
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-9009

Safeways Taxi Co.
205 North Washington
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-3300

RESTAURANTS

Holiday Inn Of Marshall
100 Interstate 20 West
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-7923

Pitt Grill
500 East End Boulevard
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-7612

Ward's
1702 East End Grand
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-7833

TELEVISION STATIONS

KSLA-TV Inc.
1812 Fairfield Avenue
Shreveport, Louisiana 71101
(318) 222-1212

MARSHALL

KTAL-TV/Channel 6
3150 North Market
Shreveport, Louisiana 75662
(318) 425-2422

KTBS-TV/Channel 3
312 East Kingway
Shreveport, Louisiana 75662
(318) 868-3644

TRUCK RENTAL

Ryder Truck
2002 West Grand
Marshall, Texas 75670
(318) 938-8000

U-Haul
410 West Marshall
Longview, Texas 75601
(214) 757-3436

WEATHER BUREAU

Shreveport Airport
(318) 631-3669

U.S. Forestry Service
Highway 59
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-8712

SHERIFF

Bill Oldham, Sheriff
P.O. Box 568
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-9323

McALLEN

McAllen, in Hidalgo County, nestles just across the Mexican border from Reynosa. The city offers to filmmakers and other visitors a sunny climate, cooperative agreements with Reynosa for trans-border work, and 75,000 enthusiastic locals.

McAllen is in the Texas Citrus belt, in the alluvial Rio Grande Valley. The tropical weather benefits agriculture and, indeed, any venture in which time lost to inclement weather conditions may be costly. The climate also makes for a fruitful mix of lush vegetation and aridity, which provides a broad range of location possibilities in a relatively small span of miles.

McAllen is a popular tourist facility, catering to thousands of summer and winter visitors and business conventions. Annual events include the International Spring Fiesta and the International Pro-Am Golf Tournament in March, and the national Oilmen's Golf Tourney in June.

THE CLIMATE OF McALLEN

McAllen is located in south central Hidalgo County in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. The city lies on the fertile delta of the Rio Grande in the midst of an intensively cultivated citrus and vegetable growing area. It is located at the crossroads of the Lower Valley "main street," and the north-south highway from the United States to Monterrey, Mexico via way of Reynosa. Hidalgo County has the highest agriculture production of any county in Texas. The Gulf of Mexico lies approximately 70 airline miles east of McAllen, and Mexico only about 8 miles to the south.

The climate is semi-arid with an average of 18.18 inches of rainfall annually. Most rainfall is derived from thundershower activity, which reaches a peak in late spring, and again in early fall. September and October rainfall is increased by an occasional tropical low pressure center that moves inland up the Rio Grande Valley and brings intensive rainfall for a day or two. **The least rainfall occurs in early winter and early spring.**

Summer temperatures are rather warm with daytime highs generally in the middle nineties. Winters are

pleasantly mild, with nighttime lows usually in the low fifties. Two years out of ten, on an average, the temperature never drops as low as 32°F in the spring; and four years out of ten, the temperature does not drop as low as 32°F in the fall. **The growing season** (freeze free period) **is exceptionally long, averaging about 325 days**. The average period between 28°F freezes is 353 days. However, there have been severe cold spells that caused extensive damage to crops, fruits, and vegetables, but these are quite rare. Severe freezes occurred January 29-February 3, 1951, and again January 9-12, 1962. A low of 19°F was recorded at McAllen, February 3, 1951; and a low of 17°F was recorded January 12, 1962.

Mean relative humidity is about 70 percent annually, and varies little from month to month. Relative humidity increases eastward toward the Gulf of Mexico, and decreases westward toward Mexico and the middle Rio Grande Valley. Prevailing winds are southeasterly, off the Gulf of Mexico. Refrigerated air conditioning is recommended from about mid-April through mid-October.

McAllen is too far inland to be greatly concerned about hurricanes. These storms usually follow a north-south path just off shore, whenever they enter the West Gulf. The few that move inland over the Lower Valley or northern Mexico lose their intensity rapidly after crossing the coast line. However, excessive rainfall from such storms may cause localized flooding, if drainage is inadequate. Tornadoes or damaging hailstorms are quite rare.

The climate of McAllen and the surrounding area favors outdoor activity the year around. No measurable snow has fallen in McAllen during the 24-year period 1942-1965. The mild winters attract a large number of tourists and retired people.

AIR CHARTER

McAllen Aviation
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 687-8171

McCreery Aviation
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1774
Contact: J. F. McCreery

AIR FREIGHT

Federal Express Airlines
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 687-4792

Lyndon Air Freight Forwarding
15955 Morales
Houston, Texas 77032
(713) 987-1104

Texas International
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 383-8101

AIRLINES

Emerald Airlines
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 687-8191

Texas International
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 383-8101

AMBULANCE

Catalina Ambulance
3103 West Highway 83
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-0221

De Leon Ambulance Service
2615 West Highway 83
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-3191

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-4122
Contact: Herb Morrison

Budget Rent-A-Car
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-0323
Contact: E. L. Jones

Fast Rent-A-Car
East Miracle Mile
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-3767

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-7443
Contact: Steve Miller

National Car Rental System
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-5124
Contact: Jack Folliott

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Ray Mandes & Sons
North 16th & Cedar
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-7291
Contact: Ray Mandes

McAllen Beauty Supply
2405 North 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-6152

BUS CHARTER

Trailways Bus System
100 North Broadway
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-5513

Valley Transit Company
South 16th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-5513

CATERING

Harold's Country Kitchen
P.O. Box 566
Donna, Texas 78537
(512) 464-2185

Hospitality Services of McAllen
712 Vine Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 631-4751
Contact: Quellhorst

Craig Shrewry Celebration Caterers
105 Nolana
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 631-4561

CITY OFFICIALS

Don Sisson
City Manager
311 North 15th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-6551

CLEANERS

Palace Cleaners
1010 Walnut Avenue
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-8325
Contact: Spencer Stocker

One Hour Pre Hop Cleaners
1020 Upas
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-4721

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

John Fischer, Director
McAllen Convention Bureau
10 North Broadway
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-2871

CRATING/PACKING

Fidelity Bonded Warehouse Company
101 North 20th
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-3793

Jones Moving and Storage Company
300 East Beech
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-2441

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Copy Data
4320 North 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-6821
Contact: John Smith

Ridgeways
519 South Broadway
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1525
Contact: Mrs. R. C. Moore

HOTELS/MOTELS

Hilton Inn
2721 South 10th
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 687-1161

Holiday Inn
2000 South 10th
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1741

Holiday Inn Civic Center
Expressway 83 & 2nd Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-2471

La Posada Motor Hotel
100 North Main
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-5411

La Quinta Motor Inn
1100 South 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 687-1101

Ramada Inn
1921 South 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-3101

Rodeway Inn
1421 South 10th
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1586

Sheraton-Fairway Motor Hotel
South 10th Street and Wichita Avenue
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-2445

NEWSPAPER

The Monitor
1100 Ash Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-4343
Contact: Jack King

POLICE

Joe Cantu, Public Information Officer
McAllen Police Department
1501 Pecan
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 682-4321

POST OFFICE

Main Branch
620 East Pecan
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1771

RADIO STATION

KRIO
500 East Beaumont
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-5454

TELEVISION STATION

KRGV-TV
900 East Expressway
Weslaco, Texas 78596
(512) 682-2866

TRUCK RENTALS

Avis
Miller Field
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-4122
Contact: Herb Morrison

Boggus Motors
P.O. Box 2318
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-7411
Contact: Engle Arnold

U-Haul
5801 North 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-9141

UNIFORM RENTALS

National Uniform Service
3923 North 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
(512) 686-1981

WEATHER BUREAU

See Brownsville

MIDLAND

Up until 1923 when vast oil reservoirs were discovered in the nearby Permian Basin, Midland, Texas, was a city of quiet agricultural interests. Today this city of approximately 90,000 is a center for petrochemical complexes and oil and gas drilling, and the headquarters for over 700 national and regional petroleum-related businesses. Midland is also an important wholesaling, banking, transportation, medical, educational, and agricultural center, and has the highest per capita personal income of all cities in the State of Texas.

The terrain surrounding Midland is generally flat, broken only by an occasional draw. It is a semi-arid area, with the chief vegetation consisting of grafa grass, mesquite, mulberry, and pecan trees. Midland, however, is known as a city of fine recreational facilities and parks, with the most notable being Dennis the Menace Park and Hogan Park. Dennis the Menace Park is a three-acre duplicate of the original in Monterrey, California, with pastel colors and unusual areas of wading pools, walks, slides, playhouses, and fountains. Hogan Park has picnic and playground areas, and a 27-hole golf course. Fishing, boating, and water sports are available on four lakes within a two-hour drive of downtown Midland, and the unusual 4,000-acre Monahans sand dunes.

Two unique museums in Midland are the Museum of the Southwest, which houses art, history, and science exhibits of the Southwest region, and the Permian Basin Petroleum Museum, which traces the history of petroleum, its formation, discovery, and production in the Permian Basin.

Midland is easily accessible by air, through the Midland Regional Airport. It is serviced daily by American, Braniff, Continental, Southwest Airlines, Texas International, and Trans-Central. Interstate Highway 20 provides easy access to the area for visitors arriving by automobile.

In recent years, Midland has been a location for three major feature presentations: *HARD COUNTRY*, a Marble Arch Production in the fall of 1979, *HANGAR 18*, a Sunn Classic Films Production in the spring of 1980, and *WALTZ ACROSS TEXAS*.

THE CLIMATE OF MIDLAND-ODESSA

The Midland-Odessa region is on the southern extension of the South Plains of Texas. The terrain is level with only slight occasional undulations. There is a marked downslope of about 900 feet per 100 miles to the east and southeast and upslope of about 600 feet per 100 miles to the north and west.

The climate is typical of a semi-arid region. The vegetation of the area consists mostly of native grasses, and there are very few trees in the area, mostly mesquite. There is very little farming in the immediate vicinity. **The economy is based on ranching and the extensive oil fields in the area.**

Droughts occur with monotonous frequency. Several years which show an excess in precipitation might be misleading, since extremely heavy downpours would show as large accumulations but the runoff would be so great and rapid that little benefit would be derived from the rainfall. If good rains occur in the spring and summer months cattle ranges are good, even though the remainder of the year may be well below normal.

Most of the annual precipitation in the area comes as a result of very violent spring and early summer thunderstorms. These are usually accompanied by winds in excess of 40 m.p.h., excessive rainfall over limited areas, and sometimes hail. Due to the flat nature of the countryside, local flooding occurs, but this is of short duration. Tornadoes are occasionally sighted, mostly aloft, but the sparsity of population in the area, with most people concentrated in cities or towns, causes very infrequent damage or injury.

There is very little precipitation in the winter and infrequent snow. Fog and drizzle due to the upslope from the southeast occur frequently during night hours, but generally clear by noon.

During the late winter and early spring months, duststorms occur. The flat plains of the area with only grass as vegetation offer little resistance to the strong winds that occur. The sky is occasionally obscured by dust but in most storms visibilities range from 1 to 3 miles.

Daytime temperatures are quite hot in the summer, but there is a large diurnal range and most nights are comfortable. The normal daily maximums in the summer months range in the low to mid-nineties, while the normal minimums range in the upper sixties. In winter the temperature range is from the upper fifties to the low and middle thirties.

The temperature usually first drops below 32° in the fall about the middle of November and the last temperature below 32° in spring comes early in April. However, below 32° temperatures have been recorded as early as October 31 and as late as April 20.

Winters are characterized by frequent cold periods followed by rapid warming. Springs have very violent thunderstorm activity, while summers are hot and dry, with numerous small convective showers. Extremely variable weather occurs during the fall. Frequent cold frontal passages are followed by chilly weather for 2 or 3 days, then rapid warming. Cloudiness is at a minimum.

The prevailing wind direction in this area is from the southeast. This, together with the upslope of the terrain from the same directions, causes frequent low cloudiness and drizzle during winter and spring months. Glaze occurs when the temperature is below freezing, but usually lasts for only a few hours. Maximum temperatures during the summer months frequently are from 2° to 6° cooler than those at places 100 miles southeast, due to the cooling effect of the upslope winds.

Very low humidities are conducive to personal comfort, because even though summer afternoon temperatures are frequently above 90°, the low humidity with resultant rapid evaporation, has a cooling effect. **The climate of the area is generally quite pleasant with the most disagreeable weather concentrated in the late winter and spring months.**

AIR CHARTER

Basin Flying Service, Inc.
Midland Airpark
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-8754
(Cessna single engine)

Beggs Aviation, Inc.
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-1441
(Single & multi engine)

R. W. Browne Aviation Co. Inc.
Midland Airpark
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0279 or 694-1125
(Jet service available)

GM Aircraft Corp.
Midland Regional Airport
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-3492

Hanks Flite Center, Inc.
Midland Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-1192
(915) 366-3365 (nights)
(Piper)

Jet East Inc.
Midland Regional Airport
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-4000

Lone Star Helicopters
Midland Regional Airport
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-1005

Petrojet Aviation
Midland Regional Airport
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-4496

Pumpkin Air Inc.
Midland Regional Airport
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-3480

Roadrunner Charter Service, Inc.
Midland Regional Airport
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-2288

Texas Western Aviation
Midland Regional Airport
Midland, Texas 79701

Tiger Charter
Midland Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-3260
(800) 592-4641 (Texas Watts)
(Jet charter)

AIR FREIGHT

R. W. Browne Aviation Co., Inc.
Midland Airpark
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0279

Continental Airlines
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0664

Emery Air Freight
2814 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0944

Texas International Airlines
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-1002

AIRLINES

All located at Regional Air Terminal

American Airlines
(915) 686-9780

Braniff International
(915) 563-3885

Continental Airlines
(915) 563-2100

Southwest Airlines
(915) 563-0750

Texas International Airlines
(915) 563-1710

Trans-Central Airlines
(915) 563-2100

AMBULANCE

City of Midland
(915) 683-4281

Thomas Funeral Home
1502 North Lamesa Road
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-55[illegible]7

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Afternoons Limited
3102 West Cuthbert
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-9626

The Antique Shop
1508 North Big Spring
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 685-3563

Breakfront
407 Liddon
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-0644

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Midland Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0910
1-800-331-1212

Budget Rent-A-Car
500 West Front
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4867
Airport Office—West Highway 80
(915) 563-1640

Dollar Rent-A-Car Systems
Midland Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0065
1-800-421-6868

Hertz
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0110
1-800-654-3131

National Car Rental
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0378
1-800-328-4567

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Armstrong & McCall Beauty Supply
2614 West Front
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-9941
Contact: Ralph and Doraetta Morell

Jhirmack of Midland
1005 N. Midkiff
Midland, Texas 79703
(915) 694-5054

Merle Norman Cosmetics
910 Andrews Highway
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-2241

BUS CHARTER

Continental Trailways
703 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-5141

Greyhound Bus Lines
211 West Indiana
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-2761

Trans Texas Coaches
4415 West County Road
Odessa, Texas 79762
(915) 336-4171 or 366-0351

CATERING

The Back Door
810 West Kentucky
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-5463

C.C.'s
3401 Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 699-5707

Club Granada
3312 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-4138

Conner's Delicatessen
2420 West Illinois
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-3920

Johnny's Barbecue
North Big Spring
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4581
Village Shopping Center
(915) 682-5852

Midland Hilton
Wall and Loraine
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-6131

O'Neil's Catering
3006 Garden City Highway
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 685-3853

CLEANERS

Adcock Ideal Cleaners
309 Dodson
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-6697
Contact: John & Beth Adcock, Owners
(One-hour dry cleaning)

Chaparral One Hour Cleaners
West Scharbauer and North "A"
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-6094

Dart One Hour Cleaners
4324 Andrews Highway
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 699-0310

Kwik Kleaners
1407 North Lamesa Road
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-7615

Majestic Cleaners
615 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-8001

Midland Cleaners
2032 Cuthbert
(915) 682-1551

Modern Cleaners
1417 North Big Spring
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-6403

One Hour Martinizing
3303 Andrews Highway
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-5878

2203 West Texas Avenue
at the Village Center
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-8561

Snowhite Cleaners & Laundry
No. 1—315 South Marienfeld
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-8617

No. 2—2410 West Illinois
(915) 682-2420

No. 3—3413 Thomason
(915) 694-1581

No. 6—3306 North Midkiff Drive
(915) 694-7233
(One-day service)

Town and Country Cleaning
Town and Country Center
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-9637

Zenith Laundry & Cleaners
2509 West Illinois
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-3832
(7-hour service available)

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Midland Chamber of Commerce
Box 1890
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-3381
Contact: Dope Devore, Director,
Visitors & Convention Bureau
Randy Hicks,
Communications Director

CRATING/PACKING

American Mayflower
Midland Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-1461

Atlas Van Lines, Inc.
4400 West Industrial Avenue
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-9531

City Transfer & Storage
North American Van Lines Agent
2107 West Florida
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-3821

Rocky Ford Moving Vans
3811 West Industrial
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-6341

United Van Lines
Armstrong Moving & Storage, Inc.
2412 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-6201

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Copies Galore
2507 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 685-1245

Copy Corner
301 South Main
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-6711

Energy Plus, Inc.
104 Walls Tower West
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-5677

Fast Print Shop
2209 West Illinois
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-8512

Kwik-Kopy Printing
3205 West Cuthbert
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-4232

Midland Map Company
104 North Marienfeld
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-2777

Martin Copy Barn
2004 West Front
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-2301

Reynolds Bros. Reproduction Co.
315 North Colorado
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-7393

Superior Office Service
Wall Towers West
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-5246

FABRICS

Cloth World
Town & Country Shopping Center
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-1181

Fabric Warehouse
15 Meta Drive
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-5502

FLOWERS & PLANTS

A-1 Floral, Inc.
1011 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4787

Blumenhaus, Inc.
Western Park Plaza
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 699-5137

Buddys Flowers
1505 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-7418

Deja Vu
2203 West Florida
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-7777

Flowerland
413 Andrews Highway
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-1634

Flowers By Mildred
3802 Shell
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-9696

Midland Floral Service
1705 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-2566

Midland Plant Leasing
3207 North Big Spring
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-3772

Monterrey Flower Shop
1509 North Big Spring
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-7102

Peppertree
3213 West Wadley
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-6623

Plants By Evergreen
409 Kent
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-9199

Office Plant Leasing
30 Industrial Loop
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-1421

HOTELS/MOTELS

Affordable Inn (120 units)
3838 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-2271

Best Western (96 units)
1000 I-20 West
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-6611

Holiday Inn Country Villa (210 units)
4300 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-3181

Mid-Continental Inn (100 units)
I-20 at Holiday Hill Road
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-2201

Midland Hilton (270 units)
Wall & Loraine
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-6131

Motel 6 (87 units)
1000 South Midkiff
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-1655

Ramada Inn of Midland (118 units)
3601 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-6611

Sheraton Inn—Midland (120 units)
401 West Missouri
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-3333

NEWSPAPER

Midland *Reporter-Telegram*
Box 1650
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-5311
Contact: Bill Thomas, Publisher

POLICE

Wayne Gideon, Chief of Police
Midland Police Department
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4281

POST OFFICE

Main Post Office
100 East Wall
Midland, Texas 79701

RADIO STATIONS

KCRS
Box 4607
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0550

KJBC
South Lamesa Road
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-5152

KNFM
2001 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-3878

KWEL/KBAT
401 West Missouri
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-4331

RESTAURANTS (Open 24 Hours)

Carrow's
2201 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-7571

Denny's
3701 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-7245

SHERIFF

Dallas Smith, Sheriff
County Courthouse
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 682-9774

TELEVISION STATIONS

KMID-TV
Drawer B, ATS
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-2222

KMOM-TV
Box 6699
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-4210

KOSA-TV
1211 North Whitaker
Odessa, Texas 79762
(915) 563-1510

TRUCK RENTALS

Budget Rent-A-Truck
500 West Front
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4867

Hertz Truck Rental
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-0110

Ken's Rent It
2900 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-2561

Ryder Truck Rental One Way, Inc.
2900 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-6641

U-Haul Moving & Storage
2803 West Wall
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 697-3273

UNIFORM RENTALS

Model Uniform Rental
Midland Tower Building
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 694-9523

Uniform Rental Service
Industrial Uniforms, Inc.
500 North Baird
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 683-4321

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Bureau
Regional Air Terminal
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 563-2020

PORT ARTHUR

On the northwest shore of Sabine Lake, nine miles from the Gulf of Mexico, lies the city of Port Arthur. Famous for year-round fishing and oil refining, the city claims a population of well over 50,000 and an average temperature of 55 degrees in winter and 82 in the summer.

Established in 1840 as the settlement of Aurora, the city was later named for and established by Arthur E. Stilwell, promoter and president of the Kansas City Southern Railroad. He bought acreage and organized the Townsite Company. In 1901, fishing had competition as the major source of livelihood from the oil fields.

Presently nearly a million barrels of crude oil are refined in the area daily, justifying the claim, "We Oil the World," CavOILcade is an annual celebration held in October to salute the petroleum industry of the city. This three-day festival includes activities such as a queen coronation, street parade, musical events and competition, contests, banquets, regattas and a fishing rodeo on Pleasure Island. Around Memorial Day, the city celebrates its annual Texas-Louisiana Cajun Festival. Events include crawfish races, musical events, contests, dances, queen contest topped off with authentic Cajun cooking.

Pleasure Island, connected to Port Arthur by Gulfgate Bridge, offers a golf course, marina, boat ramps, and miles of roadside fishing levees for those interested in recreation. Rainbow Bridge is the tallest bridge in the South over a navigable stream and provides a bird's eye view of the area and its waterways.

THE CLIMATE OF PORT ARTHUR

The climate of Port Arthur is humid subtropical with warm summers. Dynamically, the climate is monsoonal in nature with a reversal in the wind flow with the seasons. Prevailing winds are southerly February through August, and northerly September through January. **The Gulf of Mexico source region dominates the climate of the area, and accounts for the rather high humidity and average rainfall. Temperatures are moderated by the influence of**

the Gulf of Mexico, and are not as cool in winter or as warm in summer as at locations farther inland. In an average year, freezing temperatures occur only 11 days, and the duration of these low temperatures is confined usually to an hour or two just before sunrise. Severe freezing occurred in January, 1930, January, 1940, February, 1951 and February, 1962. The lowest temperature of record at Port Arthur is 11°F and occurred January 18, 1930.

Rainfall is fairly evenly distributed throughout the year and averages 56.05 annually—near the highest average in the state. **Amounts are heaviest from May through September.** Because of the abundant supply of moisture available, slow moving thunderstorms, or tropical disturbances moving westward from the Gulf, may dump excessive amounts of precipitation on the area within relatively short periods. Since 1911 annual precipitation extremes have ranged from 76.54 inches in 1949 to 30.52 inches in 1924. The mean relative humidity at noon, Central Standard Time, is 70 percent in January, 65 percent in April, 65 percent in July, and 55 percent in October. Free water (lake) evaporation is 51 inches annually (less than mean rainfall). In an average year, thunderstorms occur on 62 days.

Winter temperatures are exceptionally mild. Cloudiness is most persistent during the winter and early spring months. Polar Canadian air masses bring brief periods of cool, foggy, rainy weather; however, the area receives about 50 percent of the total possible sunshine during the winter season. **Snowfall is insignificant.**

Spring is a most pleasant season. Temperatures are moderate and there is less cloudiness than in winter. Precipitation is mostly of the shower type.

Summers are warm and humid. Daytime temperatures are moderated by the prevailing offshore winds. Refrigerated air conditioning is recommended for maximum comfort indoors or while traveling.

Fall is perhaps the most pleasant season on the Texas Gulf Coast. Temperatures are moderate. Modified polar air masses push across the coast and provide days of mild, dry, sunny weather. The prevailing winds are light and northerly, and the air is less humid than when Tropical Maritime air is present.

Tropical storms are a threat to the Texas coast n the summer and fall, as they are to any section of the Gulf Coast; however, storms of hurricane intensity are rare, and the probability of a storm of such severity striking a particular location, within any particular year, is exceedingly small. Since hurricanes move slowly, adequate warnings are issued by the U.S. Weather Bureau well in advance of landfall.

The warm season (freeze free period) **at Port Arthur averages 250 days.** The average dates of the last occurrence of 32°F or below in the spring, and the first occurrence of 32°F or below in the fall, are March 11 and November 16, respectively.

AIR CHARTER

Professional Aviation
Box 1145
Nederland, Texas 77627
(713) 727-3518
Contact: Jerry Griffin
(Cessna, Cherokee, Arrow, Twin
Comanche, Navaho, Aztec)

AIR FREIGHT

Emery Air Freight Corporation
Jefferson County Airport
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 722-5385

Metro Airlines
Jefferson County Airport
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 727-2391

AIRLINE

Located at Jefferson County Airport

Metro Airlines
(713) 727-3521

AMBULANCE

Clayton-Thompson
5200 West Parkway
Groves, Texas 77619
(713) 962-8336

Holmes Ambulance Service
2640 Bluebonnet
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 983-5666

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Merle Norman Cosmetic Studio
3513 Twin City Highway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 962-7810

Payless Barber & Beauty Supply
3719 Twin City Highway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 962-7820

BUS CHARTER

Greyhound Bus Lines
444 Waco
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-4356
Contact: Robert Lee

CITY OFFICIALS

George Dibrell
City Manager
City Hall, 444 4th
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 983-3321

CLEANERS

Groves Cleaners
4247 Lincoln Avenue
Groves, Texas 77619
(713) 982-2281

One Hour Martinizing
1901 Stadium
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 962-7783

Reifs
3248 9th Avenue
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-8526

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Convention & Visitors Bureau
3401 Cultural Center Drive
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-7822
Contact: Jo Tibbets

Chamber of Commerce
Fidelity Tower
4749 Twin City Highway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 963-1107
Contact: Dennis A. Huffman,
Exec. Vice President

CRATING/PACKING

Brodrick Moving & Storage
1300 Gulfway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 983-6244
Contact: Dennis Brodrick

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Kwik Kopy
4820 Twin City Highway
Groves, Texas 77619
(713) 962-8361

Robert E. Lee Printing
440 Waco Avenue
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 982-6448

Port Arthur Blueprint
3230 Gulfway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-9051
Contact: Jim Singleton

HOTELS/MOTELS

Driftwood Motor Hotel (126 units)
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 983-1633
Contact: Jerry Thompson

Holiday Inn (112 units)
5101 East Parkway
Groves, Texas 77619
(713) 962-8321

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Airport Limousine Service
Jefferson County Airport
Nederland, Texas 77627
(713) 722-8313
Contact: Mr. Bean, Manager

Coach & Carriage LTD
410 North 5
Nederland, Texas 77627
(713) 722-3624
Contact: Bob Randall, Manager
(Cadillacs)

NEWSPAPER

The Port Arthur News
P.O. Box 789
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-5541
Contact: John Dubose, Business Manager

POLICE

Sgt. Clayton, Officer White,
Officer Chance
Public Information Officers
Port Arthur Police Department
645 4th
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 983-5101

RADIO STATIONS

KOLE
501 Procter
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 982-9436

KPAC AM-FM
7700 Gulfway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 982-1276

KYKR
P.O. Box 2307
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 727-2774

SHERIFF

Dick Culbertson, Sheriff
South County Office
525 Lakeshore
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-8819

TELEVISION STATION

KJAC-TV
2900 17th
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-5557

TRUCK RENTALS

Cooper's Texaco Service Station, U-Haul
P.O. Box 327, 2548 Main
Groves, Texas 77619
(713) 962-6442
Contact: Elvin Cooper, Jr.

Mid-County Equipment Rental, Inc.
4230 Willow Oak Drive
Groves, Texas 77619
(713) 722-9309

Taylor's Rental
1220 Nederland Avenue
Nederland, Texas 77627
(713) 724-6463

UNIFORM RENTAL

Bolyard's Hospital Equipment &
Uniform Center
4821 Twin City Highway
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 962-1598
Contact: Mr. Bolyard, Manager

Culver's Hospital Equipment Supply, Inc.
3360 25th Street
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 983-2081
Contact: Al Culver, Manager

Texas Linen & Uniform Service
1313 Procter
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(713) 985-8863
Contact: Mr. Berryman, Manager

WEATHER BUREAU

Jefferson County Airport
(713) 727-2355 (local forecast)
(713) 727-3529 (recreation forecast)
(713) 722-0476 (all other business)

SAN ANGELO

San Angelo, a growing city of 75,000 in Tom Green County, dates from the late 1860's. Fort Concho served as the focal point of the town's development and stands today as the most well-preserved fort in the state.

Air service, major bus lines, and Highways 67, 87, and 277 provide access to the "Wool Capitol of the World," which sits atop the rolling plains of Texas.

Aside from sheep and wool production, San Angelo's major crops are cotton, grain sorgum and oil. Oil field-related businesses figure prominently in the area's economy, along with diverse manufacturing concerns.

Annual events include the Lamblast, the San Angelo Rodeo, Fiesta Del Concho, and the Roping Fiesta, among others. Seasonal hunting and plentiful fishing on three lakes round out local recreational activities.

THE CLIMATE OF SAN ANGELO

San Angelo is located near the center of Texas at teh northern edge of the Edwards Plateau. The ground elevation in the vicinity ranges from about 1,2,700 feet above sea level, with the surface varying from level and slightly rolling to broken. The **climate is generally classified as "semiarid" or "steppe," but actually borders on the "humid temperate"** in some of its characteristics. Originally the land was heavily covered with grass as is typical of steppe climates, but chronic overgrazing has severely damaged the grass with consequent heavy development of vegetative cover with protective characteristics such as cacti and thorny brush. **Warm, dry weather predominates, although changes may be rapid and frequent with the passage of "cold fronts" or "northers,"** and abrupt large temperature drops are common, especially in winter.

The average number of days betwen the last freezing temperature in spring to the first similar temperature in the fall is 232, while the average date of these phenomena are March 24 and November 13, respectively. Freezing temperatures have occurred as late as April 18 and as early as October 16.

SAN ANGELO

The **rainfall** is typical of the Plains, with most precipitation occurring in the form of convective showers and thunderstorms that show considerable variation both in amount of water received and in the areas covered. During 1936 the total precipitation was 40.40 inches, of which 27.66 inches fell in September with the inland passage of a tropical storm from southern Texas. Much more precipitation occurred in this one month than usually occurs in a normal year. Years of heavy precipitation usually have been when a tropical hurricane moved inland in south Texas and passed over the San Angelo area. The driest year of record was 1956, with only 7.41 inches, of which 2.14 fell in October, and over a period of half a century, there have been 30 months with no measurable precipitation at all. **Snowfall averages near 3 inches a year** but seldom remains on the ground for longer than a few hours at a time, or a day or two at the longest. The maximum monthly amount of 13.0 inches fell in February, 1924 and January, 1926, but 22 years out of the past half century have had only a trace or none.

For the year as a whole, **relative humidity averages 73 percent in the early morning hours and 40 percent in the late afternoon**, with the greatest variation in the summer months from 77 and 78 percent in the early morning to the lower thirties in the early evening. This wide variation, coupled with the annual average wind velocity of 11 m.p.h., helps to moderate what would otherwise be an extremely uncomortable climatic characteristic. These humidities are higher than a true "semiarid" climate, and are the factor that places this area very nearly in the "humid temperate" category, even though precipitation amounts are in keeping with a typical "semiarid" climate.

AIR CHARTER

Longenette Flying Service
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1111
(Piper)

Ranger Aviation
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-3773
(Cessna)

Southwest Aircraft
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1574
(Cessna)

AIR FREIGHT

ASAP, Inc.
Danny's Delivery Service
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-9889

Eagles Airlines
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-8926

Morgan Express Freight
115 West 19th
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-3681
(Overnight service to Dallas)

Rio Airways
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-8533

Texas International
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1555

AIRLINES

Eagle Airlines
P.O. Box 1123
Brownwood, Texas 76801
(915) 658-3752
Contact: Charles Day

Rio Airways
P.O. Box 636
Kileen, Texas 76541
(915) 655-5671
Contact: Pete Howe

Texas International
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1555

AIRPORT

Mathis Field
Route 5, Box 5230
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1211
Contact: Al Reary

AMBULANCE

San Angelo Emergency Corp.
601 Locust
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-4777

San Angelo Fire Dept.
306 West 1st
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-5727

ANTIQUE SHOPS

The Maier House
437 West Twohig
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-8505

This Ole House
112 East College
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 658-3096

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-8681

Concho Buick, GMC, Opal,
Mercedes-Benz
1909 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-9171

Half Price Rent-a-Car
1324 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-5500

Hertz
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1221

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Armstrong & McCall
424 North Van Buren
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-4038

Davenport Barber & Beauty
22 West Twohig
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-4441

BUS CHARTER

Bob Baker
P.O. Box 1101
San Angelo, Texas 76902
(915) 653-6248

Continental Trailways
31 West Concho
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-4159

CATERING

Holiday Inn Catering
333 Rio Concho Drive
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-8151
Contact: Jenny Trickey

Little Brisket
2302 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-0622
Contact: Joe Mills

McGowens Catering
401 Rio Concho Drive
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-1480

Southern Seas Catering
3451 Knickerbocker Road
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-0975
Contact: Joe Ward

CITY OFFICIALS

Don Abel or Steven Brown
Assistants to City Manager
P.O. Box 1751
San Angelo, Texas 76902
(915) 655-9121

CLEANERS

Comet Cleaners
Southwest Plaza
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-3377

DeLuxe Cleaners
203 North Main
2102 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-3322, 949-2290

Holiday Cleaners
2009 West Harris
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-5541

315 Preusser
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-6188

3124 Knickerbocker Road
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1308

1444 South Bell
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-3418

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Tourist & Convention Bureau
500 Rio Concho Drive
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-3162
Contact: Marion Szurek

Chamber of Commerce
500 Rio Concho Drive
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-4136
Contact: Grady Elder

CRATING/PACKING

Abell Transfer & Storage
301 North Magdalen
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-4547

Crest Packaging
50 Love
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-1347

Luther Transfer & Warehouse
1841 Industrial Avenue
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-4618

Ray's Transfer & Storage
3901 Ben Ficklin
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-7996

DUPLICATING SERVICES

ABC Copy Shop
226 South Oakes
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 658-1111

Angelo Sprint Print
2003 South Bryant
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-0179

Kwik Kopy
4301 College Hills
San Angelo, Texas 7690d
(915) 194-48529

Talley Press
Prompt Printing Dept.
21 East Harris Avenue
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-7361

FABRICE

Cloth World
Southwest Plaza
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-3563

The Fabric Mart
1819 Knickerbocker Road
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-3782

So-Fro Fabrics
1278 Sunset Mall
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-6074

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Freeland Florist
1819 Freeland
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-5988

Glodt Flowers
1961 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-8131

Olive Nursery
3402 Sherwood Way
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-3756

Tom Ridgway
402 Koberlin
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-7367
(rental available)

FURNITURE

Cooper Interiors
29 East Concho
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-9553

SAN ANGELO

Rent-Buy, Inc.
2014 South Bryant
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-4121
(rental)

Shepperson's Home Furnishings
19 West Twohig
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-3153

HOTELS/MOTELS

El Patio Motor Inn (100 units)
1901 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-5711
(Will discount)

Holiday Inn (165 units)
333 Rio Concho Drive
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-8151
(Will discount)

La Quinta (104 units)
2307 Loop 306
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-0515

Ole Coach (82 units)
4205 South Bryant
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-6966
(Will discount)

Rodeway (187 units)
1601 South Bryant
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-1323
(Will discount)

Santa Fe Junction (84 units)
1524 South Bryant
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-8101
(Will discount)

HUMANE SOCIETY

San Angelo Humane Society
805 North Baze
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-8056

JUNK SHOPS

Angelo State Drama Dept.
2601 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 942-2131

Trade World Bazaar
623 South Oakes
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-6472

Wayne's Trading Post
210 South Chadbourne
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-5944

LUMBERYARDS

A Builders Service Co.
890 West 14th
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-6961

Bowman Home Center
3315 Sherwood Way
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-4581

City Lumber & Wholesale
811 West 14th
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-1403

Eighty-Four Lumber
5017 Knickerbocker
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-8547

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Fort Concho
213 East Avenue D
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-9121

Goodfellow Air Force Base
Public Affairs Office
GAFB, Texas 76908
(915) 653-3231, ext. 2322

NEWSPAPER

Standard-Times
P.O. Box 5111
San Angelo, Texas 76902
(915) 653-1221
Contact: Tucker Sutherland

POLICE

Travis Johnson, Chief
S.A.P.D.
401 East Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-5961

POST OFFICE

San Angelo Main
1 North Bryant
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-5681
Contact: Lonnie Monreal

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

City Transit Department
City of San Angelo
P.O. Box 1751
San Angelo, Texas 76902
(915) 655-9121

RADIO STATIONS

KBIL
Plaza Tower, #412
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-0502
Contact: Joe Long

KGKL/KSJT
P.O. Box 1878
San Angelo, Texas 76902
(915) 655-6715
Contact: Aubrey Lewis

KIXY/KQSA
City Hall Plaza
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-3387
Contact: Danny Wilson

KEPE
P.O. Box 1350
San Angelo, Texas 76902
(915) 655-8116
Contact: Carroll Lee

KTEO/KWLW
333 Rio Concho Drive
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-6863
Contact: Joe Rushing

RESTAURANTS (24-hour service)

Denny's
427 West Avenue I
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 653-9935

Henry's Diner
3020 North Chadbourne
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-1058
(Open til 3:00 A.M.)

Sambo's
3101 Sherwood Way
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-5826

SHERIFF

Ernest Haynes
Courthouse
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 653-2385

TAXI SERVICES

Green Cab Company
1302 South Oakes
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-3104 or 655-5555
(24-hour service)

TELEVISION STATION

KCTV-TV/Channel 8
2800 Armstrong
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-7383

TRUCK RENTALS

Hertz Truck Rental
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-1221

U-Haul Truck Rentals
1016 South Koenigheim
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 655-7975

1809 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-2727

UNIFORM RENTAL

Booth's Budget Uniforms
3116 Sherwood Way
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 944-3334

DeLuxe Cleaners
203 North Main
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-3322

Dickies Work Clothes
211 South David
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-4554

Model Linen & Uniform
117 South Irving
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 655-3111

The Uniform Center
2034 West Harris
San Angelo, Texas 76903
(915) 949-8631

UNIVERSITY

Angelo State University
2601 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 942-2131

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Bureau
Mathis Field
San Angelo, Texas 76901
(915) 949-8586

SAN ANTONIO

Situated in the celebrated Texas Hill Country, San Antonio is a modern city with visible vestiges of a rich and colorful heritage. In addition to the famous Alamo Mission, there are three other missions and numerous museums and institutes in the city. The Spanish influence on the city's growth is in abundant evidence from the adobe Spanish Governor's Palace with mosaic tile and carved doors, to La Villita (the little village), which captures the charm of a genuine Mexican village of a century ago. La Villita features narrow streets, shaded patios, adobe houses, and is the site of many of San Antonio's summertime fiestas.

San Antonio attracts more in and out-of-state visitors than any other city in Texas. Many visit San Antonio for the bilingual, multi-cultural atmosphere of the tenth largest U.S. city. One of the main attractions is the scenic River Walk, which traverses downtown San Antonio and exudes an old world charm. Along the River Walk, visitors can enjoy many notable restaurants and clubs.

Other attractions include the Institute of Texan Cultures, Brackenridge Park, and HemisFair Plaza. The Institute of Texan Cultures examines the many ethnic groups and nationalities which settled in Texas and gave the state its varied ethnic flavor. Brackenridge Park spans 340 acres and includes rustic stone bridges, tree-lined walks, shimmering pools, and the Chinese Sunken Garden. HemisFair Plaza was the site of the 1968 Texas World's Fair and continues to offer entertainment and recreation with the Tower of the Americas restaurant, several museums, and theatres.

The surrounding topography of Bexar County is described as semi-tropical with rolling hills and wooded areas. The city is in close proximity to the Guadalupe River and Canyon Lake.

Despite the festive atmosphere that pervades the city, the U.S. Government has always maintained strong military posts there. From its earliest beginnings as a presidio (fort), San Antonio now contains five military complexes, making the military one of San Antonio's largest employers. Other industries include the manufacture of items ranging from beer and bread, to some vegetable farming, and, of course, tourism.

A large international airport in San Antonio provides daily commercial air service to points throughout the United States and Mexico. Interstates 10 and 35, major bus lines, and Amtrak railroad also provide easy access to the city for visitors.

During 1980, San Antonio and surrounding area served as the principal location for *THE BIG BRAWL*, *300 MILES FOR STEPHANIE* (NBC), and a national Michelob commercial.

Although San Antonio is a teaming metropolitan area, it has grown slowly over the decades compared to other large cities in Texas and the result is a strong sense of history and culture in the Texas "cradle of liberty."

THE CLIMATE OF SAN ANTONIO

The City of San Antonio is located in the south-central portion of Texas. Northwest of the city the terrain slopes upward to the Edwards Plateau and to the southeast it slopes downward to the Gulf Coastal Plains. Soils are blackland clay and silty loam on the Plains and thin limestone soils on the Edwards Plateau.

The locaion of San Antonio on the edge of the Gulf Coastal Plains **results in a modified sub-tropical climate, predominantly continental during the winter months and marine during the summer months.**

Normal mean temperatures range from 50.7° in January to a high of 84.7° in July. While the summer is hot, with daily maximum temperatures above 90° over 80 percent of the time, extremely high temperatures are rare, the highest on record being 107 degrees. **Mild weather prevails during much of the winter months, with below-freezing temperatures occurring on an average of about 20 days each year.**

San Antonio is situated between a semiarid area to the west and the coastal area of heavy precipitation to the southeast. **The normal annual rainfall of 27.54 inches** is sufficient for the normal production of most crops. **Precipitation is fairly well distributed throughout the year with heaviest amounts during May in the spring and September in the fall. Precipitation from April through September usually occurs with thunderstorms**, with fairly large amounts falling in short periods of time, while **most of the winter precipitation occurs as light rain or drizzle.** Thunderstorms and heavy rains have occurred in all months of the year. **Hail of damaging intensity seldom occurs but light hail is frequent in connection with the springtime thunderstorms. Measurable snow occurs only once in 3 or 4 years** with the greatest annual amount 7.4 inches in 1926.

Northerly winds prevail during most of the winter, while southeasterly winds from the Gulf of Mexico prevail during the summertime and may be experienced for long periods during the winter. Rather strong northerly winds occasionally occur during the winter months in connection with "northers." No tornadoes have been experienced in the immediate area.

Being located only 140 miles from the Gulf of Mexico, **tropical storms occasionally affect the city with strong winds and heavy rains.** The fastest mile of wind recorded, 74 m.p.h., occurred as a tropical storm moved inland east of the city in August, 1942.

Relativ humidity averages about 80 percent during the early morning hours most of the year, dropping to near 50 percent in the late afternoon.

San Antonio, popularly known s the place "where the sunshine spends the winter," has about 50 percent of the possible amount of sunshine during the winter months and more than 70 percent during the summer months. Skies are clear more than 35 percent of the time and cloudy about 30 percent. Air carried over San Antonio by southeasterly winds is lifted orographically, causing low stratus clouds to develop frequently during the later part of the night. These clouds usually dissipate before noon with clear skies prevailing a high percentage of the time during the afternoon.

AIR CHARTER

Heli-Cab Helicopter
5900 Heliport
San Antonio, Texas
(512) 684-3806

Helicopter Rentals of San Antonio
3419 Stonehaven
San Antonio, Texas 78230
(512) 692-0207 or 342-2522

Saber Helicopters, Inc.
700 Tower Life Building
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-2471
(Helicopter charter)

Texas Travelair Inc.
10803 Gulfdate, Suite 1A
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 349-6361

AIR FREIGHT

American Airlines
Century Building
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 342-9441

Braniff Internatioanl
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 822-3351

Continental Airlines
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 824-5307

Delta Airlines
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 828-3151

Eastern Airlines
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 824-7218

Southwest Airlines
9700 Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 826-9521

Texas International
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 824-7366

U. S. Air
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 821-5408

SAN ANTONIO

AIRLINES

American Airlines
84 Northeast Loop 410
Century Building, Suite 217E
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 222-0121

Braniff International
368 G.P.M. Building North Tower
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 341-1407

Continental Airlines
6800 Park Ten, Suite 199W
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 828-8381

Delta Airlines
6800 Park Ten Boulevard
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 222-2354

Eastern Airlines
1732 Milam Building
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-1229

Southwest Airlines
84 Northeast Loop 410, Suite 198W
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 349-4583

Texas International
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 225-5805

U.S. Air
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 821-5408

AMBULANCE

Bexar County Ambulance
6550 Old Highway 90, West
San Antonio, Texas 78227
(512) 674-2039

Emergency Medical Service
San Antonio, Texas
(512) 696-8440 or 911

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

American International Rent-A-Car
8715 Airport Boulevard
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 349-5156

Avis Rent-A-Car
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 227-5001

Budget Rent-A-Car
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 824-0547

Hertz Rent-A-Car
1331 Northeast Loop 410
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 341-4677

National Car Rental
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 824-7455

Red Mac
1025 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 222-8611

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Bond Beauty Supply
7107 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 341-6179

Jhirmack
2458 Harry Wurzbach
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-4133

BUS CHARTER

Greyhound Bus Lines
500 North St. Mary's
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 227-8351

Kerrville Bus Company
1430 East Houston
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-7371

Trailways
301 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 532-9930

Via Metro Transit
800 West Myrtle
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 227-5371

CATERING

Catering by Don Strange
1551 Bandera Road
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 434-2331

Catering by Rosemary, Inc.
2411 North Zarzamora
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 734-4238

Cross Country Catering, a Division of
Catering by Rosemary, Inc.
2411 North Zarzamora/P.O. Box 1898
San Antonio, Texas 78201/78297
(512) 225-4535

Bill Miller Catering
430 South Santa Rosa
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 225-4461

CITY OFFICIALS

Louis Fox
Assistant City Manager
City Hall
San Antonio, Texas 78204
(512) 229-7080

CLEANERS

Blue Bird Cleaners
1219 San Jacinto
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 223-0752

Powell Quality Cleaners
1401 Blanco Road
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 733-8583
(Overnight cleaners)

CONVENTION BUREAUS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Convention & Visitors Bureau
P.O. Box 2277
San Antonio, Texas 78298
(512) 223-9133
1-800-5315700
Contacts: Sharon Eason, Kathy Rhoads

CRATING/PACKING

Belknap Van & Storage
7902 Webbles
San Antonio, Texas 78218
(512) 655-8500

Scobey Moving and Storage
9625 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78219
(512) 828-8393

DUPLICATING SERVICES

AB Dick
2104 Mannix
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 828-2833

Quik-Print, Inc.
602 North Alamo
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-4081

Savin
12150 Valliant
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 341-4431

HOSPITALS/ EMERGENCY CLINICS

Bexar County Hospital
4502 Medical
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 696-3030

Medical & Emergency Care Center
4603 Blanco
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 349-4406

Nix Memorial Hospital
414 Navarro
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-7171

HOTELS/MOTELS

(number of rooms they will commit to large groups)

El Tropicano (300)
110 Lexington
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 223-9461

Four Seasons Plaza Nacional
507 East Nueva
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 229-1000

Hilton Palacio del Rio (400)
P.O. Box 2711
San Antonio, Texas 78299
(512) 222-2481

Holiday Inn – Alamo (225)
318 West Durango
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 225-3211

La Quinta (100)
Century Building
Loop 410 Northeast
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 349-4141

Marriott
711 East Riverwalk
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 224-4555

Menger Hotel (225)
204 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 223-4361

St. Anthony's (300)
P.O. Box 2411
San Antonio, Texas 78298
(512) 227-4392

Sheraton Inn (225)
1400 Austin Highway
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 824-5371

HUMANE SOCIETY

Humane Society
707 West Jones Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 226-7461

LIMOUSINE RENTALS

Accent Limousine
330 Kitty Hawk
San Antonio, Texas
(512) 659-2947

American Limo Service
International Airport
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 824-9705

Don's Limo Service
711 Southeast Military Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78214
(512) 923-7556

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

San Antonio Academy
117 East French Place
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 733-7331

Texas Military Institute
800 College Boulevard
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 826-8636

NEWSPAPERS

San Antonio *Express & News*
Avenue E & Third
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 225-7411

San Antonio *Light*
420 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-4271

POLICE

Capt. Ed Kuzniar
Public Information Officer
San Antonio Police Department
214 West Nueva
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 299-7381

Emergency Number
(512) 227-7201

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

VIA Metropolitan Transit
1720 North Flores
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 227-2020

RADIO STATIONS

KBVC
3642 East Houston
San Antonio, Texas 78219
(512) 222-9191

KKYX
8022 Bandera
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 470-5599

KONO/KITY
317 Arden Grove
San Antonio, Texas 78215
(512) 225-5111

KQXT-FM/101.9
411 East Durango
San Antonio, Texas 78204
(512) 225-2691

KTSA
4050 Eisenhauer Road
San Antonio, Texas 78218
(512) 655-5500

WOAI
6222 Northwest Highway
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 734-7301

RESTAURANTS (with 24-hour service)

Billy R's
910 North Main
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 223-1908

SAN ANTONIO

Denny's
903 East Commerce
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 223-8271

Earl Abel's
4200 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 822-3358

Mario's
325 South Pecos
San Antonio, Texas 78207
(512) 223-9602

Mi Tierra
Market Square
San Antonio, Texas
(512) 225-1262

SHERIFF

Rudy Garza, Sheriff
Bexar County Courthouse
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 220-2441

Emergency Number
(512) 220-2455

TELEVISION STATIONS

KENS-TV
Avenue E and Fourth
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 225-5211

KLRN-TV (Educational)
P.O. box 9
San Antonio, Texas 78291
(512) 222-8041

KMOL-TV
1031 Navarro
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-4251

KSAT-TV
1408 North St. Mary's
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-7611

TRUCK RENTALS

ABC Truck Rental & Leasing Company
P.O. Box 9203
San Antonio, Texas 78204
(512) 222-2341

Budget Truck Rental
5506 North Pan Am Expressway
San Antonio, Texas 78218
(512) 661-8561

Redmac Leases
1025 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 222-8611

Ryder Truck Rental
927 Coliseum
San Antonio, Texas 78219
(512) 224-6146

Saunders Leasing System, Inc.
2023 Sable Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78217
(512) 828-0621

UNIFORM RENTALS

Guess Towel & Uniform Supply Inc.
541 Rossevelt Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78210
(512) 532-4144

Slater White, Inc.
110 West Josephine Street
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 226-1326

Texas Industrial Services
3047 East Commerce Street
San Antonio, Texas 78220
(512) 222-8695

UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES

Incarnate Word College
4301 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78209
(512) 828-1261

Our Lady of the Lake University
411 Southwest 24th
San Antonio, Texas 76903
(512) 434-6711

St. Mary's University
One Camino Santa Maria
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 436-3011

San Antonio College
1300 San Pedro
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 733-2000

Trinity University
715 Stadium
San Antonio, Texas 78212
(512) 736-7011

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Bureau
8022 Bandera Road
San Antonio, Texas 78228
(512) 681-0100

TEXARKANA

Visitors to the annual Four States Rodeo in Texarkana come away captivated by this bustling city of 59,000 on the Red River in East Texas. Several corporate citizens, in conjunction with productive farms and orchards, supply economic stability. Lake Wright Patman and Millwood Reservoir tem[illegible] those who enjoy water sports.

Municipal Airport, major bus lines, and nearby Interstate 30 offer access options that should suit any project. In addition, Texarkana is the location of such diverse entities as the Red River Army Depot, a 50-square-mile munitions and maintenance facility for the Armed Forces, and an impressive array of Indian burial mounds, remnants of the Caddo culture.

This city in two states has hosted feature filming before, and stands ready to add to its list of credits.

THE CLIMATE OF LAKE TEXARKANA

Lake Texarkana, one of the largest lakes in Texas, is a Corps of Engineers flood-control reservoir of approximately 20,300 acres located in the northeastern corner of the state, 10 miles southwest of Texarkana. The lake is constructed on, and impounds the waters of Sulphur River along the border of Bowie and Cass Counties. It is the place to go for fishing, water skiing, swimming and hunting. The lake is surrounded by wooded picnic and camping areas, and commercial concessions have provisions for fishing and other water sports.

Bowie County on the north is hilly and timbered with commercial stands of pine and hardwoods. Upland soils are clay and sandy types, bottom lands are rich, alluvial soils. Bowie County is among the state's major livestock producers with extensive production of beef cattle, dairy products and poultry, and some sheep. Manufacturing is the leading source of employment. The Red River Arsenal occupies a 50-square-mile area just southeast of Boston. Adjacent to the arsenal, and covering a large area near Texarkana, is the Lone Star Ordnance Plant.

Cass County, lying to the south, is also rolling to hilly terrain, and 71 percent forested. Sawmills produce pine and hardwood railroad ties. Other products are gas, oil, iron ore, and lignite. Two-thirds of the agricultural income is from livestock and poultry. Other agricultural income is from diversified field crops, truck gardens and orchards. Many residents work in the steel mill, chemical plant and arsenal in neighboring counties.

The climate of the area surrounding Lake Texarkana is humid subtropical with warm summers. Abundant rainfall, averaging 46.50 inches annually, is evenly distributed throughout the year. Prevailing winds are northeasterly during the fall and winter months and south-southwesterly during the spring and summer seasons. Hourly wind speeds are among the lowest in the state, averaging about 7.6 miles per hour annually. The Gulf of Mexico plays a dominant role in the climate of the area during the spring and summer months, while modified polar air masses contribute significantly to the fall and winter climate.

Winter temperatures are mild with only about two days during each year, on an average, when the daily maximum fails to go above freezing. Infrequent arctic air masses moving southward out of Canada bring sharp drops in temperature, but usually, cold spells are of short duration. In a typical sequence, the weather will turn cold one day, reach the lowest temperature on the second night, then warm up again on the third day. **Cloudiness is most prevalent in winter**, but the area continues to receive about 50 percent of the total possible sunshine during this season. Winds associated with a vigorous cold front may be strong northerly, but usually decrease rapidly soon after the frontal passage.

Summer temperatures are not usually excessive although light or nearly calm winds during the later afternoon and night cause high temperatures to be more oppressive than they would be at higher wind speeds. Refrigerated air conditioning is recommended for maximum comfort indoors.

The spring and fall are delightful seasons of the year with warm days and cool nights.

Thundershowers are frequent from March through August. Slow, general rains are more common in winter. Peak rainfall occurs in April and May; August and October are the driest months. The wettest year on record was 1957, when the gauge at Texarkana Dam measured a total of 68.75 inches. Only 31.41 inches fell in 1956, the driest year on record at the dam site.

Snowfall is insignificant as a source of moisture in the Lake Texarkana area. Average snowfall data are biased by rare exceptionally heavy snows such as the 7.0 inches that fell on January 9, 1962. This single snowfall, the heaviest in 20 years, was the only measurable amount to fall at Lake Texarkana within the ten-year period 1957-1966.

Average annual relative humidity is 86 percent at 6:00 A.M.; 60 percent at noon; and 61 percent at 6:00 P.M. Central Standard Time. The area receives about 68 percent of the total possible sunshine annually. Mean annual lake evaporation is 49 inches.

The average date of the last spring freeze in the vicinity of Lake Texarkana is March 21, while the average date of the first fall freeze is November 11. The growing season (freeze free period) averages 235 days.

In summary, the mild winters and relatively low wind speeds during all seasons are favorable for year-round recreational activities at Lake Texarkana.

AIR CHARTER

ABC Airlines, Inc.
Municipal Airport
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-6269
(24-hour service)

AIR FREIGHT

Adams Air Freight
701 West 7th
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 792-6311

AIRLINES

Rio Airways
Texarkana Municipal Airport
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-8481

AMBULANCE

Emergency Number
(214) 793-1141

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Pot Luck Antiques
Route 5, Box 527A
Texarkana, Texas 75503

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Municipal Airport
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-1861

National Car Rental
P.O. Box 1988
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(214) 792-8111

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Texarkana Barber and Beauty Supply
1720 Spruce
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-4608

BUS CHARTER

Continental Trailways
401 Wood Street
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 744-5163

Greyhound Bus Lines
721 Spruce
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-6171

CATERING

Rochelle Delicatessen & Catering
1805 New Boston Road
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 792-1181

CITY OFFICIALS

Russ Crider, City Manager
City of Texarkana, Texas
P.O. Box 1967
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-3434

Ken Parker, City Manager
City of Texarkana, Arkansas
P.O. Box 2711
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 774-3161

CLEANERS

Ralph Brothers
212 Wood
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 774-5103

Holiday Cleaners & Laundry
3202 Texas Boulevard
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-3062

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chamber of Commerce
R. E. "Swede" Lee
Executive Vice President
819 State Line
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 792-7191

CRATING/PACKING

American Movers and Storage
413 Lelia
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1951

Commercial Storage & Dist. Co.
432 Richmond Road
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-2202

Hunter Transfer & Storage Co.
600 West Broad
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1196

North American Van Lines
600 East Broad
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-4628

DUPLICATING SERVICE

Kwik Kopy
2801 State Line
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-0436

FABRICS

The Fabric Shop
1301 East 35th
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 772-9961

Hancock's Fabrics
3400 State Line Avenue
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-1063

FLOWERS AND PLANTS

Raney's Flowers
816 West 7th
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 792-6991

Viva's Flowers
422 State Line
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 774-4147

FURNITURE

Dowd's Furniture & Appliances
1 Oaklawn Village
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 832-4581

Kusin's Texas Furniture Co.
400 West Broad
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 792-3708

HOTELS/MOTELS

Coachman's Inn (52 units)
4415 State Line
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-2502

Holiday Inn (240 units)
Interstate 30 East
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 774-3521

Howard Johnson's (64 units)
Interstate 30 West
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-6565

King's Row Inn (113 units)
4200 State Line
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 774-3851

Master Hosts Inn (126 units)
Highways 67 & 82 East
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-3161

Ramada Inn (100 units)
North State Line
Texarkana, Arkansas 75502
(501) 774-3411

Rodeway Inn (76 units)
4300 State Line
Texarkana, Arkansas 75502
(501) 773-3144

Sands Motel (125 units)
901 West 7th
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 792-8271

Sheraton Inn (132 units)
Interstate 30 West
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-3131

Vagabond Inn (101 units)
4505 State Line
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-5546

LUMBERYARDS

Alto Mills, Inc.
P.O. Box 105
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-6178

Davis Discount Building Material
1816 Ferguson
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 772-4443

Dempsey Building Materials
P.O. Box 1871
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-2171

Lowes, Inc.
814 North Robinson Road
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 832-4531

Payless Cashways, Inc.
927 North Robinson Road
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 838-5546

NEWSPAPER

Texarkana *Gazette*
315 Pine Street
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-3311

POLICE

Texarkana Police Department
313 West 3rd
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-3811

Emergency Number
(214) 793-1141

RADIO STATIONS

KADO AM-FM
303 West Broad
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-4671

KCMC Radio
3327 Summerhill Road, Box 521
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1137

KOSY
119 East 6th Street, Box 2018
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 772-3771

KTFS
1323 College Drive, Box 1260
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1109

SURPLUS STORE

Honest Charlies Trading Post
1909 East 9th
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 774-7561

TELEVISION STATION

KTAL-TV
3227 Summerhill Road, Box 1948
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1133

TRUCK RENTALS

Agan Rentals, Inc.
2022 Texas Boulevard
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1186

Hertz Truck Rental
Municipal Airport
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 773-1192

Ryder Truck Rental & Leasing
1516 Broad
Texarkana, Arkansas 75501
(501) 772-1336

U-Haul Moving Center
519 West 8th
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 794-3897

UNIFORM RENTAL

Texarkana Uniform & Linen Supply
305 Texas, Box 13
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 793-1301

TYLER

Few locations can rival Tyler for its combination of beauty and industry. Tyler's 73,00 residents draw their livelihood from the rich forests of East Texas, from petroleum, and from manufacturing. Air service from Houston and Dallas, proximity to Interstate 20, and bus service from two lines insure accessibility.

Abundant rainfall contributes to Tyler's principal claim to fame, its rose industry, which produces 15 million bushes annually. Tyler, however, does not export all of this beauty. The annual Texas Rose Festival and the Spring Flower and Azalea Trail provide visitors with an opportunity to tour the city's stately neighborhoods.

Tyler has been the setting for commercials and network specials, and will continue to be as long as there is a market for forests, lakes, flowers, and industrious folks.

THE CLIMATE OF TYLER

Tyler, the "City of Roses," and the county seat of Smith County, is located near the western edge of the East Texas pine belt. It is the commercial center for a large urbanized area with a diversified economy based in oil, farming, nursery business, wholesaling, and retailing. Nurseries in the area produce 20,000,000 rose bushes yearly. The **surrounding area consists of forested hills, valleys, and many running streams.** Smith County is bounded on the north by the Sabine River, and on the west by the Neches River. Lake Tyler and Mud Creek Reservoir are favorite recreational attractions.

The climate is humid subtropoical, with hot summers. Rainfall averages 43.35 inches annually, evenly distributed throughout the year. Prevailing winds are from the south-southeast; consequently, the Gulf of Mexico plays a dominant role in determining the weather in the region.

The **summer months are quite warm**, with the average daily maximum temperature 94.2°F in August. **Winter temperatures are mild** with only about two days during each year, on an average, when the daily maximum fails to go above freezing. The **occasional cold spells are of short duration**, usually turning cold one day, reaching the lowest temperature on the second night, then warming up again on the third day. **Sub-tropical vegetation and flowers** such as the magnolia, camellia, gardenia and rose fare well in the winter. Roses often bloom into December and begin blooming again by late March. Maximum daily temperatures average 56.0°F in January, the coldest month.

Snowfall averages about two inches a year; however, average values are misleading. One snow of four or five inches may be followed by several years with no measurable amounts. Usually, snow melts almost as rapidly as it falls, and is an unimportant source of moisture. More troublesome than snowfall are the occasional ice and sleet storms which do considerable damage to trees, shrubs, and utility lines, as well as making travel difficult. They occur during brief periods in the winter months.

The **spring and fall seasons are the most delightful.** Temperatures are neither too hot or too cold, and there are sufficient changes to make the weather interesting.

The growing season (freeze free period) at Tyler averages 259 days. The average date of the last spring freeze is March 7, while the average date of the first fall freeze is November 21.

Average annual relative humidity is 80-85 percent at 6:00 A.M. and 55-60 percent at 6:00 P.M. Central Standard Time. Seasonal averages vary only slightly. The area receives about 65 percent of the total possible sunshine annually. January is the cloudiest month. Mean annual lake evaporation is estimated at 52 to 54 inches.

AIR CHARTER

Air Activities, Inc.
Pounds Field
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-4554
(DC-3, Beech Baron)

Texas Aviation Service, Inc.
Pounds Field
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 595-3614
(Beechcraft, single & multi-engine)

Tyler Skyharbor, Inc.
Pounds Field
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-6367
(Piper single & multi-engine)

AIR FREIGHT

Metroflight, Inc.
ounds Field
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-6638

SMB Stagelines, Inc.
Pounds Field
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-1571

AMBULANCE

East Texas Medical Center
Ambulance Service
1000 South Beckham
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-2011

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Pounds Field
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-2613

Chevrolet
520 West Erwin
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-7335

Ford
700 West Erwin
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 597-9331

Hertz Rent-A-Car
2209 West Erwin
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-2324

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Armstrong & McCall
1220 South Beckham
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-5710

Bottonfield's, Ic.
310 West Rusk
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-9172

Southern Beauty Supply
605 South Glenwood
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-8292

BUS CHARTER

Central Texas Bus Lines
300 West Locust
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 597-6374

Continental Trailways
303 North Bois d' Arc
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 597-7441

CATERING

Colonial-Jetton's Inc.
1700 Rogers Road
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 335-9372

Dave's Hickory Kitchen
2724 East Erwin
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-8810

Ramada Inn
Highway 69 at Loop 323
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-8361

J. D. Stanley's Bar-B-Q
525 South Beckham
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-0311

CITY OFFICIALS

City Manager
212 North Bonner
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 597-6651

CLEANERS

Huffman Cleaners
501 West Front
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 592-8600

Progress Cleaners
732 South Bois d' Arc
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-3824

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Tyler Area Chamber of Commerce
407 North Broadway
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-1661

CRATING/PACKING

J. A. Haralson
430 East Front
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-2525

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Kwik Copy
504 East Front
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-4370

HOTELS/MOTELS

Holiday Inn
Mineola Highway
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-7391

Ramada Inn
Loop 323 at Highway 69 North
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-8361

Sheraton (150 units)
Loop 323 at Highway 69 North
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-1321

NEWSPAPER

Tyler *Courier Times*
410 West Erwin
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 597-8111

POLICE

Tyler Police Department
711 West Ferguson
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 597-3351

RADIO STATIONS

KDOK/KNUE
Northeast Loop 323
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-2519

KTBB
Bryant Petroleum Building
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-7278

KZAK/KTYL
1922 East Front
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-1771

KZEY/KROZ
Lake Park Drive
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-1744

SHERIFF

Sheriff's Office
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-8434

TELEVISION STATION

KLTV-TV
Kilgore Highway
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 592-3873

TRUCK RENTALS

A-1 Rent All Inc.
117 Shelley Drive
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 561-7314

Evans Truck Leasing Company
604 North Glenwood
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-1653

Hunsaker Truck Leasing
North Industrial Avenue
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 593-6491

Ryder Truck Rental & Leasing
112 North Northeast Loop 323
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 595-3705

UNIFORM RENTAL

Industrial Uniform Company
602 North Glenwood
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 597-1101

WEATHER BUREAU

National Weather Service
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 334-3401

VICTORIA

Victoria, in Victoria County, is a prosperous city of 56,000 situated 123 miles southwest of Houston and minutes away from the Lower Gulf Coast.

The area enjoys a strong economy based on oil, farming and ranching, tourism, precision manufacturing, and many other diverse pursuits.

The people of Victoria are keenly aware of the rich history of the area, which has been under six flags and has prospered continually.

The city is famous for its numerous historical homes and buildings. The Texas Zoo houses native Texas animals, and the beautiful Guadalupe River winds through Riverside Park.

State Highways 59, 77, and 87 converge in Victoria, and the city is served by the Victoria Regional Airport.

THE CLIMATE OF VICTORIA

The city of Victoria is located in the south-central Texas Coastal Plain. **The climate is classified as humid subtropical and the records show a long, hot summer with about 100 days of maximum temperatures 90° or above**; however, pleasant sea breezes from the nearby Gulf of Mexico make the high temperatures bearable.

Spring is characterized by mild days, brisk winds, and frequent showers. Strong southeast winds begin in March, diminish in April and May, and become pleasant sea breezes in the first half of June. **Shower activity increases through March and April, reaching a peak in May.** Considerable cloudiness is the rule, with almost 50 percent of the days in the spring having overcast or nearly overcast skies.

The sea breeze diminishes during the summer, and at times fails altogether, and some hot nights are experienced in late June, July, and early August. High summer humidity gives way to clear, drier air in late August. Nighttime radiation increases and nighttime temperatures drop to pleasant levels. Afternoon showers continue, and lawns and fields remain green.

The first "norther" usually arrives near the beginning of fall, in late September. October and November are ideal fall months with long periods of clear days with mild temperatures and cool nights. The amount of rainfall decreases.

The winter season alternates be-

tween clear, cold, dry air and cloudy, mild, drizzly weather as cold fronts move down from the north and are then pushed back by the warm air lying over the Gulf of Mexico. **The temperature drops below 32° on an average of about a dozen mornings per year**, but it is very rare that below-freezing temperatures last into the afternoon.

AIR CHARTER

Chaparral Aviation, Inc.
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas
(512) 578-3506
(Beechcraft sales & service)

Victoria Aviation Services, Inc.
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-1221
(Piper Aircraft sales & service)

AIR FREIGHT

Aero Charter
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-5821

Chaparral Aviation, Inc.
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-3508

Metro Airlines
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-5207

AIRLINE

Metro Airlines
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0601

AMBULANCE SERVICE

Emergency Medical Service
1701 East Airline
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-2781 or 911 EMERGENCY
Contact: Robert Koonce

ANTIQUE SHOPS

Christy Donoghue Antiques, Inc.
2424 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-7895

Jeannie's Antiques
3809 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-2406

Raja Mitry Design Associates
1805 Sam Houston
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-0785

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Atzenhoffer Chevrolet
3211 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-0181

Avis Rent-A-Car
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-7829

Hertz Rent-A-Car
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-6502

Leonard Kovar Ford
4702 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 576-1221

National Car Rental
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0697

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Armstrong & McCall
Beauty Supplies of Victoria
1510 North Laurent
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-1566

Jhirmack of Golden Gulf Coast
203 Larkspur
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-6251

Palma's Beauty Supply
1708 East Airline
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-1571

BUS CHARTER

Trailways Bus Station
407 East Rio Grande
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-3251

CATERING

Big John's B-B-Q & Catering Service
908 East Rio Grande
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-8871

The Corral
3502 Houston Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-9262
Contact: Albert Totah

Holiday Inn
2705 Houston Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0251

Nolan's Steak House
2507 Port Lavaca Drive
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-3551
Contact: Dolph Pack

VICTORIA

Totah's Catering
2911 Houston Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-4351

CITY OFFICIALS

R. E. Gene Hobbs, Mayor
P.O. Box 1758
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-5111, Ext. 1455

Jim Miller, City Manager
P.O. Box 1758
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-2401

CLEANERS

Gilbert's One-Hour Martinizing
1209 East Hiller
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-1191

Kloesel Cleaners
3802 North Laurent
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-4231

Modern Cleaners
501 East North
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-4262

Triangle Cleaners
3305 North Ben Jordan
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-6712

2101 East Lone Tree Road
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-1827

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Robert G. White
Executive Vice President
1106 Rio Grande
P.O. Box 2465
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-5277

CRATING/PACKING

Allied Van Lines, Inc.
Dean Truman Van & Storage
1507 North Ben Jordan
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-2309

Mayflower Transit Lines
Armstrong's Transfer Agents
1211 North Laurent
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-1485

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Instant Copy & Printing
1206 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-1091

Kwik-Kopy Printing
213 South Main
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-9282

Tel-A-Voice Quick Copy Service
2010 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-9893

Victoria Blue Print Co.
305 North Laurent
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-7831

FABRICS

Cloth World
5219 Hallettsville Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-5275

Comal Cotton of Victoria, Inc.
2505 North Azalea
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0141

Solomon Fabrics
1305 East Airline
Town & Country mall
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-4341

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Better Gardens Florist
606 East Mockingbird
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-7434

Damon's-George's Gifts & Flowers
2406 Sam Houston Drive
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-1564

The Foliage Shoppe
3304 Sam Houston Drive
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-6119

House of Flowers
1313 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-3246

FURNITURE

Chesnick Furniture Company
116 West Juan Linn
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-3546
(Rent and sell new only)

Lack's Furniture Center
2606 North Laurent
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-6387

220 South Main
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-7461
(Rent and sell new only)

Raja Mitry Design Associates
1805 Sam Houston
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-0785
(Rent or lease antiques by
special arrangements)

HOTELS/MOTELS

Best Western Motel (105 units)
2605 Houston Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
512) 578-9911

Christopher Inn (114 units)
3112 Houston Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0411

Holiday Inn, Inc. (180 units)
2705 Houston Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0251

Motel Six (80 units)
3716 Houston Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-6351

Ramada Inn (125 units)
2702 Houston Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-8211

Totah's Motel (139 units)
2911 Houston Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-4351

JUNK SHOPS

Doc's Trading Post
1809 East Lone Tree Road
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-4883

Not So New Shop
1802 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-9361

Victoria Freight Exchange
1412 East Juan Linn
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-4811

LIMOUSINE RENTAL

Walt Nicol Lincoln Mercury
5101 Hallettsville Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-7424

LUMBERYARDS

McCoy's Building Supply Centers
Highway 59 East
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-5151

Rowan Home Center
4506 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-2431

Texas Lumber Company
901 East Juan Linn
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-4325

Wickes Lumber
3306 Del Mar
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-6418

Zarsky Lumber Company
604 East Rio Grande
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-2479

NEWSPAPER

The Victoria *Advocate*
311 East Constitution
Victor[illegible] Texas 77901
(512) 575-1451

POLICE

Kenneth Rosenquest, Chief of Police
P.O. Box 2086
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-3223 911 EMERGENCY

RADIO STATIONS

KCWM/Stereo 95
3613 North Main
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 576-6111

KNAL (Country)
2207 Wildwood Drive
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-9176

KTXN-FM (Country Stereo 99)
403 North Main
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-4366

KVIC Radio (Contemporary 1340)
3613 North Main
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 576-6111

SHERIFF

Dalton (Dutch) Meyer
510 West Constitution
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0651

TELEVISION STATION

KXIX-TV
P.O. Box 1879
Port Lavaca Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-3519

TRUCK RENTALS

ABC Truck Rental & Leasing
3802 Port Lavaca Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-5521

Leonard Kovar Ford
4702 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 576-1221

UNIFORM RENTALS

Richard Buchhorn
3905 North Windsor
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-8161

Dickie's Work Clothes Rental Service
1004 East Guadalupe
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-2821

Gulf Coast Laundries & Cleaners
2110 North Navarro
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-6970

Victoria Linen Service
307 South Vine
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-6397

SURPLUS STORES

Texas Surplus & Pawn
101 East Rio Grande
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 578-5274

Victoria Army Sales
1902 Houston Highway
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 573-5481
(512) 575-0655

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Service Office
Victoria Regional Airport
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 575-0673
(512) 575-1782

WACO

Waco is a city of over 100,000 that is situated on the Brazos River in the north-central portion of the state. The area's first settlers date from 1849, a few years after the Texas Rangers established nearby Fort Fisher. Waco witnessed some of the wilder West by virtue of its position on the Chisholm Trail and was known in the days of the frontier as "Sixshooter Junction." Several local museums, restored homes, and collections in Waco commemorate the rich history of the region.

The home of Baylor University and Texas State Technical Institute, Waco also contains the state's largest municipal park and the largest municipal lake. Other points of interest are the Central Texas Zoo and the old suspension bridge. The Brazos Queen, a replica of an 18th Century river boat, makes daily scenic excursions up and down Lake Brazos.

Agriculture has always been the principal reason for local prosperity, but is by no means the sole source. A diversified economy, including manufacturing, health care services, education, and food preparation, among others, insures the city's ongoing vitality.

THE CLIMATE OF WACO

The city of Waco is located on the Brazos River in the east-central portion of Texas. To the east lies the gently rolling Blackland Prairies, and to the west is the rolling to hilly Grande Prairie. Situated on the edge of the Gulf Coastal Plain, approximately 225 miles northwest of the nearest portion of the Gulf Coast, **the climate of Waco is a combination of the humid climate of east Texas and the continental climate to the north**, which has no natural southern boundary.

The influence of the maritime climate is felt most strongly in the spring, when warm, moist air moves over the area from the Gulf. This is the season of maximum precipitation, with May having a normal total of 4.57 inches. The normal annual precipitation is 32.08 inches. Yearly totals have ranged from 60.20 inches in 1905 to a minimum of 13.30 inches in 1917. The greatest 24-hour amount, 7.18 inches, was recorded on May 11, 1953.

Normal monthly temperatures range from 48.0° in January to a high of 85.5° in August, with a yearly normal of 67.2°. Summers are warm, with an average of 110 days of maximum temperatures above 90°. The hot weather is broken about four times a month by thunderstorms. The highest temperature ever recorded at Waco is 111° on August 12, 1936. **Waco lies in the path of cold fronts or "northers," in the winter. Rapid temperature drops, sometimes as much as 20° in an hour**, occur with the passage of these fronts. **On the whole, however, winters are mild**, extremely cold temperatures persisting for only a day or two. **Temperatures fall below 32° on an average of 28 days a year.** The lowest temperature ever recorded, 5° below zero, occurred on two dates almost exactly 50 years apart: February 12, 1899, and January 31, 1949. The latest date of temperature below 32° in spring was recorded April 13, 1940, and the earliest date in fall was October 22, 1911.

Severe storms are rare in the Waco area, the notable exception being a tornado which struck the central business section on May 11, 1953, causing 114 deaths and over $200,000,000 property damage. This was the first tornado ever reported in the immediate vicinity. An average of over 40 thunderstorms are recorded yearly. **Thunderstorms are most frequent in April and May, the months of heaviest precipitation. Hail is rare in the area, as is snow or sleet, occurring on the average of two days a year.**

The weather in the Waco area has considerable variation during the year, and results in a climate which is conducive to good health and stimulating outdoor activities.

AIR CHARTER

Texas Aero, Inc.
Waco Madison-Cooper Airport
P.O. Box 5337
Waco, Texas 76708
(817) 752-9731
(Chieftain, Seneca, Cherokee 6, Archer)

AIRLINES

Rio Airways
Waco Madison-Cooper Airport
P.O. Box 636
Waco, Texas 76703
(817) 756-5591
1-800-792-3003 (Texas Watts)
1-800-433-3103 (outside Texas)

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Hertz Rent-A-Car
2828 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 753-1311

National Car Rental System
501 North 5th
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 753-4131
At airport: (817) 754-5791

AIRPORT

Madison-Cooper Airport
Waco, Texas 76707
(Northwest of Waco, near Lake Waco)

AMBULANCE

Blue Bonnet Ambulance Service
1235 Chestnut
Waco, Texas 76704
(817) 799-6731

Daniel Ambulance Service
3529 Bosque
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 754-3551

D-K Ambulance Service, Inc.
2317 Washington
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 754-3551

ANTIQUE SHOP

A&S Auction Co.
3010 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 753-2277

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Smart Buyer Beauty & Barber Supply
3635 Bosque Boulevard
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 756-7229

BUS CHARTER

Arrow Coach Lines
Killeen, Texas 76541
(817) 526-2229

Central Texas Trailways
320 South 16th
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 754-0531

Greyhound Group Travel
700 Columbus
Waco, Texas 76701
1-800-528-0447

CATERING

Nick Klaras Catering
4508 West Waco Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7790

Water Works LTD
101 Mill Avenue
Waco, Texas 76704
(817) 756-2181

Glenn Whatley's Catering
1601 South 29th
Waco, Texas 76711
(817) 752-5549

CITY OFFICIALS

David Smith, City Manager
P.O. Box 1370
Waco, Texas 76703
(817) 756-6161

CLEANERS

Clovers Cleaners and Laundry
4100 New Corsicana Highway
Bellmead, Texas 76704
(817) 799-2489

Vogue Cleaners
725 Lake Air
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7291

4315 Lake Shore
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-6840

CONVENTION BUREAU/ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Convention Center
100 Washington
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 753-3621
Contact: Dave Ferguson or Bill Meadows

Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 1220
Waco, Texas 76703
(817) 752-6551
Contact: Wade Terrell,
Executive Vice President

CRATING/PACKING

Central Freight Lines
5601 West Waco Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-2120

Texas Tex-Pack Express
P.O. Box 472
Hewitt, Texas 76643
(817) 662-2310

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Advertising and Marketing Assoc., Inc.
920 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-6750
Contact: Beverly Todd

Nystrom & Associates, Inc.
3904 Bosque Boulevard
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 756-5317
Contact: Cue Bradshaw

FABRICS

Auzell's Fabric Shop
1603 Washington
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 754-7441

Cloth World of Waco
5526 Bosque Boulevard
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7400

FLOWERS & PLANTS

Blanton's Flowers
1019 Austin
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 752-2541

Crozier's Flowers
2901 West Waco Drive
Waco, Texas 76707
(817) 753-5321

FURNITURE

DuBoise Furniture Co.
3920 Bosque Boulevard
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 756-1171

Watkins Furniture Co.
1300 Washington
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 753-7001

Weberg Furniture
5400 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-6900

HOSPITALS

Hillcrest Baptist Hospital
300 Herring
Waco, Texas 76708
(817) 756-8011

Providence Hospital
1700 Providence
Waco, Texas
(817) 753-4551

HOTELS/MOTELS

Holiday Inn (120 units)
1001 Lake Brazos
Waco, Texas 76704
(817) 753-0261
Contact: Pat McKee
(Corporate rate is $1.00 off regular rate)

Sheraton Inn—Waco (100 units)
801 South 4th
Waco, Texas 76706
(817) 753-7361
Contact: Joseph W. Smith
(Discount possible by arrangement
with manager)

HUMANE SOCIETY

Animal Control Center
801 Lake Air
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-1091

JUNK SHOPS/ SURPLUS STORES

Goodwill Industries
916 East Waco Drive
Waco, Texas 76704
(817) 753-3713

LIMOUSINE SERVICE

Airport Limousine
508 South 11th
Waco, Texas 76301
(817) 756-4192
(Airport limo service only)

LUMBERYARDS

Dewitt Clark
2001 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76301
(817) 753-1595

Gross-Yowell & Co.
3720 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76301
(817) 754-5475

W. F. & J. F. Barnes
201 South Loop 340
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-3500

NEWSPAPER

Waco *Tribune-Herald*
900 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 753-1511

POLICE

Capt. Rodriguez, Office of the Chief
Box 1370
Waco, Texas 76703
(817) 756-6161

Emergency Number
(817) 756-7431

POST OFFICE

800 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 756-6511

RADIO STATIONS

KHOO
314 West Loop 340
P.O. Box 7912
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-1070

KIKK
914 Lake Air Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-2101

KNFO-FM
4700 Bosque Boulevard
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-3900

KRZI
1018 Valley Mills Drive
Waco, Texas 76711
(817) 772-0930

KWBU-FM
1218 South 3rd
Waco, Texas 76706
(817) 755-1511

KWTX
4520 Bosque Boulevard
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-1330

WACO
314 West Loop 340
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 772-7100

SHERIFF

McLennan County Sheriff's Department
Court House Annex
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 756-7171

TELEVISION STATIONS

KCEN-TV
811 Citizens Tower
Waco, Texas 76701
(817) 756-6605

KWTX-TV
4520 Bosque Boulevard
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-1330

TRUCK RENTALS

Hertz Truck Rental
2828 Franklin
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 756-5191

Ryder Truck Rental
200 Cotton Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
(817) 776-0990
Contact: Don Monk

UNIFORM RENTALS

Buchanan's Uniform Rental
420 South 11th
Waco, Texas 76706
(817) 753-2461
Contact: H. C. Buchanan

Holiday Inn Uniform Rental
1212 La Salle
Waco, Texas 76706
(817) 752-4348

WEATHER BUREAU

U.S. Weather Service Office
Waco Madison-Cooper Airport
Waco, Texas
(817) 754-3514

WICHITA FALLS

Wichita Falls is named after a band of Indians who often settled near waterfalls of the Wichita River. In surveying the land for the townsite in 1876, John A. Scott decided to call the new town after the Indians and the waterfalls.

The area has an oil based and manufacturing economy supported also by Sheppard Air Force Base and agricultural trade. Some of the manufacturing firms produce glass, fiberglass reinforcements, jeans, surgical supplies, electrical components, and electrical controls.

Sheppard Air Force Base, the largest Air Training Command Center in the United States, has become the training center for the Euro-NATO Joint Jet Pilot Training Program. Well over 350 pilots and instructor pilots are trained each year from such countries as Germany, the Netherlands, Portugal, Italy, Norway, Canada, and the United Kingdom.

Wichita Falls offers a variety of entertainment and cultural opportunities including a symphony orchestra, a ballet, community and university theaters, and a museum. The Wichita Falls Museum and Art Center features art and history exhibits, offers art and cooking classes, and has its own planetarium.

Thirty neighborhood parks have playground equipment for children. Funland Amusement Park operates daily during the summer and on selected weekends in the spring and fall for kids of all ages. Three major parks offer tennis courts and playing fields for tennis, baseball, and golf. All parks provide picnicking on the grounds.

Arrowhead State Recreation Area, 15 miles southwest of town, has camping and picnic facilities, playground and boat launching areas. Lake Arrowhead is a great place to enjoy fishing, swimming, and water skiing. Other lakes in the area are: Lake Wichita, Lake Kickapoo, Diversion Lake, and Possum Kingdom Lake.

Every year in April, the Museum holds its Spring Fling, an arts and crafts fair with booths, exhibits, demonstrations and music. June is the time for the Red River Rodeo and October has chili chefs from around the Southwest competing in the Chili Cook-off.

THE CLIMATE OF WICHITA FALLS

Wichita Falls is located in the West Cross Timbers subdivision of the North Central Plains of Texas, about 10 miles south of the Red River and 400 miles northwest of the nearest portion of the Gulf of Mexico. **The topography is gently rolling mesquite plain, and elevation in the area is near 1,000 feet.**

This region lies between the humid subtropical climate of east Texas and a continental climate to the north and west. The climate of Wichita Falls is classified with the latter. **It is characterized by rapid changes in temperature; marked extremes, both daily and annual; and by rather erratic rainfall.**

The area lies in the path of polar air masses which move down from the north during the winter season. With the passage of cold fronts, or "northers," in the fall and winter, abrupt temperature drops, as much as 20° to 30° within an hour, sometimes occur. **While the area is subject to a wide range of temperature, winters are on the whole relatively mild.** The normal temperature for the coldest month, January, is 41.5°. Sub-zero temperatures occur in about 1 year in each 5-year period. The record lowest temperature in Wichita Falls, –5°, occurred in January, 1966; however, prior station locations indicate a reading of –12° in January, 1947. **The summers in Wichita Falls are generally of the continental type, characterized by low humidity and good wind movement.** Maximum temperatures of over 100° are frequent during the common long periods of hot weather. The month of July has the highest normal temperature with 85.8°. The August normal is a close second with 85.8°. The record highest temperature, 117°, occurred in June 1980.

The normal rainfall is 27.22 inches per year, but the distribution is erratic to such an extent that prolonged dry periods are common. Several lakes in the area provide water for domestic, industrial, and irrigation purposes. The greater part of the rainfall comes in the form of showers rather than general rains. **Over 75 percent of the annual moisture occurs during the period from late March to mid-November**; but dry periods of 3 to 4 weeks are to be expected during this time almost every year. While the dry conditions materially affect agriculture in this region, complete crop failure seldom results. Moderate flooding along Holliday Creek and the Wichita River, which run through the City, occur about once in each 10-year period. **Snow is unimportant for moisture, averaging only 2 days a year**, with snow measuring an inch or more.

Mean windspeeds average over 11 m.p.h. with southerly winds prevailing. Rather strong winds are observed in all months. While strong, gusty winds occur frequently, severe dust storms are rare. Most severe dust observed in the area is brought in from the north and west. **This section enjoys excellent aviation weather.** Flying activities are possible on all but a very few days of the year. Approximately 95 percent of the time the ceiling is 1,000 feet or more with visibility of 3 miles or more.

AIR CHARTER

Cook's Flying Service
Wichita Valley Airport
Rifle Range Road
Iowa Park, Texas 76367
(817) 592-2123

Southern Aviation
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-5460

Watts Aviation
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-5561

AIR FREIGHT

Burlington Northern
Air Freight
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-6871

Metro Airlines
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-1571

SMB Stage Lines
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-1461

AIRLINES

Metro Airlines
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
1-800-792-2990

Rio Airways
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 723-0966

AIRPORTS

Kickapoo Downtown Airpark
4515 Jacksboro Highway
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 766-3234
(Private)

Municipal Airport
(817) 322-5611, Ext. 365
(Public and private)

Wichita Valley Airport
Rifle Range Road
Iowa Park, Texas 76367
(817) 592-2123

AMBULANCE

Plumlee Ambulance Service
1404 11th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-5560

Emergency Number—911

ANTIQUE SHOPS

The Antique Shop
1100 Tyler
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-7425

Centime Antiques
1010 10th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-1711

Red Barn Antiques
724 Indiana
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-4885

AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Avis Rent-A-Car
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-4381

Budget Rent-A-Car
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-6131

Hertz Rent-A-Car
5500 Armstrong
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 723-2280

National Car Rental System
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 855-1491

BEAUTY SUPPLIES

Betty's Beauty Supply Co.
2412 10th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 322-7843

Larry's Beauty Supply
3909 Kemp
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 691-5143

Saveway Beauty & Barber Supply Inc.
Parker Square
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 766-4031

Southland Beauty Service Centers
1914 10th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-0764

BUS CHARTER

Arrow Coach Lines
512 Lamar
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-8631

Trailways Bus System
512 Lamar
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-8631

CATERING

Grandy's Country Cupboard
3609 Kemp
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 692-1556

Kouri's Super Market
1800 Hayes
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 723-0989

The Pantry
711 West Rebecca
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 592-5456

Prine's Barbeque
1209 13th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 767-1131

Stanley's Barbeque
2703 Avenue U
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 692-8561

Zeno's Pizza & Bar B Q
4600 Southwest Parkway
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 692-1300

Underwoods Bar-B-Que
Southmoor Shopping Center
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 767-6877

CITY OFFICIALS

Kenneth Hill, Mayor
1301 6th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-5611

Stuart Bach, City Manager
1301 6th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-5611, Ext. 221

CLEANERS

Acme Cleaners
1915 Kemp
Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
(817) 322-4335

Baxter's Cleaners
611 7th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-1622

Nobby Cleaners
1921 10th
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 723-7844

One Hour Martinizing Cleaners
1608 Midwestern
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 767-6851

Wyman's One Hour Martinizing
1013 Brook
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-8441

Young's American Cleaners
1505 11th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-6951

COLLEGES

Midwestern State University
4600 Taft Boulevard
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 692-6611

Vernon Regional Junior College
4400 College Drive
Vernon, Texas 76384
(817) 723-0921

CONVENTION BUREAU/ BOARD OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Bob Schwartz
Convention and Visitors Bureau
Hamilton Building, Box 1860
Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
(817) 723-2741
Karen Chironi
Public Relations Board of Commerce
and Industry Chamber of Commerce

CRATING/PACKING

Albert Van & Storage
1311 11th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-0939

Baker-Dunn Van & Storage
911 Ohio
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 766-0101

Dwight Transfer & Storage
410 East 5th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-2126

Morris Moving & Storage
211 Barwise
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 766-0116

Tarry Moving & Storage
2905 5th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-1103

DUPLICATING SERVICES

Jiffy Print
2914 Kemp
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 766-3431

Quick Print Inc.
816 8th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-1487

Ann Voyles Secretarial &
Bookkeeping Services
1212 8th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-1521

Zip Printing
811 7th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-3291

FABRIC SHOPS

Cloth World
3815 Call Field
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 692-5921

Jo-Ann Fabrics
Sikes Senter
Midwestern Parkway
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 691-3892

Peg's Fabric Closet
3203 9th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 723-6365

FLOWERS AND PLANTS

Brook Floral Co. and Greenhouses
2206 Brook
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 767-9229

Flowers By Spain
1627 10th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-7337

Forget-Me-Not Florist
2705 Hampstead
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 692-8812

Mother Earth's Floral & Plant Shop
309 Walnut
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 767-4491

FURNITURE

Chinaberry Tree Nostalgia & Antique
5508 Old Burkburnett Road
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 855-6841

Huff Furniture Galleries
1624 10th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-4184

Popular Furniture
714 7th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-3155

Spears Furniture
1602 Midwestern Parkway
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 767-1487

HOSPITALS

Bethania Hospital
1600 11th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-4111
(Private)

Call Field Clinic
4302 Call Field
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 691-2804
(Telephone answered 24 hrs. daily)

Park Clinic
310 West Alameda
Iowa Park, Texas
(817) 592-4141
(Physician on call 24 hrs. daily)

Wichita Falls General Hospital
1600 8th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-1461

HOTELS/MOTELS

Best Western—Gateway Inn
1211 Red River Expressway East
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 723-5541

Holiday Inn Downtown
8th & Scott
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-4121

Executive Inn
1900 East Henrietta Highway
Wichita Falls, Texas 76303
(817) 767-9221

La Quinta Motor Inns
1128 Central Freeway
Wichita Falls, Texas 76305
(817) 322-6971

Tradewinds Motor Hotel
1212 Broad
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-5533

HUMANE SOCIETY

Humane Society Animal Shelter
Old Iowa Park Road
Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
(817) 855-4941

JUNK & SURPLUS SHOPS

Bankrupt Salvage Sales
1705 6th
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-5430

Bell Processing Inc.
1326 Burkburnett Road
Wichita Falls, Texas 76304
(817) 322-8621

Garrett Surplus
806 Burkburnett
Wichita Falls, Texas 76304
(817) 723-1163

LUMBER

Norriss Bros.
604 Red River Expressway
Wichita Falls, Texas 76306
(817) 569-3390

84 Lumber
3314 Sheppard Access Road
Wichita Falls, Texas 76304
(817) 855-5081

Shamburger Building Centers
2515 Kemp
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 723-7177

MILITARY INSTITUTIONS

Sheppard Air Force Base
Sheppard AFB, Texas 76311
(817) 851-2511

WICHITA FALLS

NEWSPAPER

Times Publishing Co.
1301 Lamar
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-8341

POLICE

Police Department
610 Holliday
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-5611, Ext. 341
Chief Curtis Harrelson

Emergency Number—911

POST OFFICE

Federal Building
Lamar & 11th Streets
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 766-4188

RADIO STATIONS

KKCV-FM
Box 4327
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 723-6688

KLUR-FM
4302 Call Field
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 691-2311

KNIN-AM/FM
Spring Lake Road, Box 787
Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
(817) 855-6924

KTRN-AM
Keil Drive, Box 5005
Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
(817) 855-3555

KWFT-AM
Radio Lane, Box 420
Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
(817) 322-4416

TAXI SERVICE

Yellow-Checker Cab Co.
408 Ohio
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-0723

TELEVISION STATIONS

KAUZ-TV (CBS)
Seymour Highway, Box 2130
Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
(817) 322-6957

KFDX-TV (NBC)
4500 Seymour Highway, Box 4000
Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
(817) 692-4530

KSWO-TV (ABC)
202 Fremar Valley
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 322-6516

TRUCK RENTAL

A-1 Rental & Sales
4312 Jacksboro
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 766-1793

Jartran Truck Rental
3705 Sheppard Access
Wichita Falls, Texas 76302
(817) 855-6721

Longhorn Truck Rental
1141 Sheppard Access
Wichita Falls, Texas 76306
(817) 322-5259

U-Haul Truck Rentals
2817 Kell
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 766-0126

UNIFORM RENTALS

Fashion Uniforms, Inc.
808 Brook
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 766-4671

Flake Industrial Services, Inc.
1000 Burkburnett Road
Wichita Falls, Texas 76304
(817) 723-2108

National Uniform Rental
1110 Burkburnett Road
Wichita Falls, Texas 76304
(817) 723-1401

Pond Industries
214 Scott
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
(817) 723-7725

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Bureau
Municipal Airport
Wichita Falls, Texas
(817) 322-5611

ADDENDA

CONTENTS

State Law and the Filmmaker 318
Application for Listing 320

STATE LAW AND THE FILMMAKER

Film permits are not required in Texas.

There are, however, various routine state and municipal regulations which may apply to film production activities. They are regulatory in nature and generally require only a simple check with the agencies concerned to insure compliance.

Following are state laws most frequently encountered by filmmakers. As always please contact the Film Commission regarding special problems.

CHILD LABOR

State Law:

Under certain circumstances it may be necessary for a child under the age of 17 to obtain a "Child Labor Permit." Permits are issued by each County Judge and each production company should contact the County Judge, for the county in which it is filming, to determine if they are going to require a permit.

For further information concerning the Texas Child Labor Statutes, contact Larry E. Kosta, (512) 475-7001, Texas Department of Labor and Standards, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711.

Federal Law:

The U.S. Department of Labor Fair Labor Standards Act exempts children under 16 who are employed as actors or performers in television, motion picture, radio or theatrical productions.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX

There exists in Texas a State Hotel Occupancy Tax, which is levied at the rate of three percent (3%) of the cost of any room furnished for occupancy at a rate of $2 or more per day. Each city in the state has the option to impose an additional Hotel Occupancy Tax not to exceed four percent (4%) upon the cost of any sleeping room.

A "Permanent Resident," however, is not subject to this tax. A "Permanent Resident" is defined as any occupant who has or shall have the right to occupancy of any room or rooms in a hotel for at least 30 consecutive days.

If the owner of a hotel and an occupant have an agreement established in advance that the occupant will remain in the room for 30 consecutive days, then the occupant is considered a resident and these first 30 days are not taxable. However, if the owner of the hotel and the occupant do not have such a previously arranged agreement and the occupant remains in the room for 30 consecutive days, then these first 30 days are subject to the State Hotel Occupancy Tax. After the 30 consecutive days, the occupant will be considered a "Permanent Resident" and such tax will no longer be levied.

For further information, contact Burrell Lankford or Mrs. Johnnie Lou Hunt at the Miscellaneous Tax Division of the State Comptroller's Office, at (512) 475-1932.

TRAFFIC CONTROL

Traffic control, i.e. the closing of streets, highways, etc. for filmmaking, should always be coordinated with police officials.

In cities, contact the police chief. On state or country roads outside city limits, contact the sheriff of the county involved.

On any interstate highway, state highway, or farm to market road, obtain clearance from the Department of Public Safety through the Traffic Law Enforcement Division, (512) 452-0331.

TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of motion picture equipment into Texas is governed by regulations of the Texas Highway Department.

Texas has commercial license reciprocity agreements with all states except: Alaska, Alberta (Canada), Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin, Wyoming, and Alabama.

Vehicles from the states without reciprocity agreements have varying entry requirements. Operators should query the Highway Department for specific requirements for their state.

All commercial vehicles, if they have no prior agreements, should obtain 72-hour permits ($10) when crossing the Texas state line.

Vehicles from California entering Texas via Interstate 10 can obtain a 72-hour permit at Anthony, Texas. Other permit offices on the western side of the staet are at: Van Horn, Pecos, Kermit, Andrews, Seminole, Muleshoe, Bovina, Herford, Vega, Dalhart, and Stratford.

Generally, a fleet (most consider one or more commercial vehicles a fleet) or commercial vehicles from *non-reciprocity* states should obtain prorated registration if operating in Texas more than 72 hours. Such registration, based on mileage, gives vehicles full Texas registration. This applies to California, plus New Mexico, Nevada, and Washington vehicles. Contact the Texas Highway Department for more information concerning long-term prorated registration.

It is recommended that you contact the Highway Department as soon as possible regarding your transportation plans. Usually, all requirements can be satisfied before your trip begins.

Ronnie McKee and Jerry Burleson of the Highway Department have worked with motion picture companies many times, and will assist you on all commercial vehicle questions. You should contact them at: Texas Highway Dept., Motor Vehicle Division, 40th and Jackson, Austin, Texas 78779, Telephone (512) 475-7670.

A useful booklet, *General Information Governing Commercial Vehicle Operation in Texas*, can be obtained through the Highway Department or the Film Commission.

Size and weight limitations in Texas: Gross Weight: 80,000 lbs.

Width:	8 ft.	
Height:	13 ft., 6 in.	
Length:	(Combination)	65 ft.
	(Single motor)	45 ft.
	(Bus)	40 ft.
	(Trailer)	No length limit
Wheel load:	650 lbs. per inch width of tire.	

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

The Texas Unemployment Compensation Act was amended in 1977 to extend coverage to all political subdivisions, agricultural employers of ten or more employees for twenty weeks during a year or who pay $20,000 in wages during a calendar quarter, employers of domestic service who pay wages of $1,000 or more in a quarter and to nonprofit schools who are not institutions of higher education.

In addition to the newly covered employing units, employing units will become liable for unemployment taxes if they meet the following criteria:

(1) If they have one or more employees for some portion of a day in as many as twenty different calendar weeks in the calendar year 1972, or any calendar year thereafter. (Corporations should count paid corporate officers as employees.)

(2) If they pay wages of as much as $1,500 in any calendar quarter of a year after 1971.

(3) If they acquire the business or assets of an "employer" who is liable for unemployment tax payments.

(4) If they become liable under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act for any calendar year. (Beginning January 1, 1972, the Federal law covers employers of one or more employees.)

(5) If they are a nonprofit organization exempt from income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954—and if they have four or more employees on some part of one day in each of twenty different weeks in any calendar year after 1971.

Employers are required to pay taxes at the rate of 2.7% on wages up to $6,000 annually for each employee. Employers after 18 months are eligible for a computed tax rate based on their experience. The minimum tax rate is .01% and the maximum is 4%.

Additional information on unemployment compensation can be obtained from Elmer Entrop, John Jennings, or Eldon Sundbeck, (512) 397-4411, or by writing Tax Department, Texas Employment Commission, 101 East 15th Street, Austin, Texas 78701.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Although workers' compensation is not compulsory for private employers in Texas, nearly all employers of labor are subject to its provisions, and failure to comply deprives employers of certain common law defenses should an employee file suit for an on-the-job injury. Compliance is gained by purchasing a workers' compensation policy.

Workers' compensation insurance is obtainable through private insurance companies. Rates are set by the State Board of Insurance. As of September 1, 1980, the rate for workers in motion picture production in Texas was 3.42 per $100 salary up to $300 per week. The rates are subject to annual adjustment.

Companies entering Texas from other state can usually arrange for extension of their current compensation coverage to Texas provided their insurance company is licensed to operate in Texas.

Additional information can be obtained from Edward O. Kasper, Director, or Dom Dobias, Assistant Director, (512) 475-2136, Casualty Insurance Division, Texas Board of Insurance, 1110 San Jacinto, Austin, Texas, 78786.

TEXAS WEATHER

Good Weather, the location Muse, smiles on Texas most of the time. According to the U.S. Weather Service, Texas has an average of 250 days of sunshine each year.

Rainfall varies from practically none to moderate, with about eight inches annually in the sparse West, gradually increasing to 46 inches annually in East Texas and along the Gulf Coast.

There is almost no snow, except in the Panhandle and the Davis and Guadalupe mountains of the Big Bend.

Because it lies in the sub-tropical zone, Texas has warm, moderate temperatures, averaging 64 degrees annually. The average is slightly lower in the Panhandle (59 degrees) and slightly higher in the Rio Grande Valley (74 degrees).

Texas skies are well-known for their brilliant sunset and sunrise hues and the unhazed, uncluttered daylight blues.

All of this can mean production savings, shooting here when other states are too cold, too wet, too dirty or too drab.

APPLICATION FOR LISTING

The Texas Production Manual will be revised during 1982 for a release in 1983. If you wish to be included in the next manual, fill out the form below and mail it to the Texas Film Commission, P.O. Box 12428, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 475-3785. The final deadline for entries is December 31, 1982.

Fill in any blanks applicable in your case, using back and margins if necessary. We will furnish additional copies of this form on request, or you can photo copy this one.

NAME OF INDIVIDUAL OR COMPANY:

ADDRESS:

TELEPHONE NUMBER:

PRINCIPALS IN COMPANY W/TITLES:

FILM & VIDEO-RELATED SKILLS AND/OR SERVICES (Please use Categories included in this manual.):

AFFILIATIONS WITH PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS & UNIONS (Please do not use abbreviations):

CREDITS:

AWARDS & HONORS:

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

SUGGESTIONS FOR NEW EDITION OF MANUAL: